



HANDBOOK AND DIRECTORY OF MEMBERS 2010-2011

All post should be directed to:

The Chief Executive
Manchester FA, Salford Sports Village
Littleton Road, Lower Kersal, Salford M7 3NQ

General Office:

Telephone: **0161 604 7620**

Option 1 - Football Development

Option 2 - Football Services

Facsimile: 0161 604 7622

Email: info@manchesterfa.com

Website: www.ManchesterFA.com

Online Store: www.ManchesterFAstore.com

Office hours: 8.30am to 5 pm Monday
8.30am to 7pm Tuesday
8.30am to 5pm Wednesday
8.30am to 5pm Thursday
8.30am to 4pm Friday

MANCHESTER FA:

Member of the Federation of Small Businesses:

Membership No

2212593

Member of the Greater Manchester Chamber of Commerce:

32337

Notes:

Office Closure: Please note there is no access to the offices on Bank Holidays.

The Office will also be closed during the following dates over the Christmas period: 23rd December 2010 to 3rd January 2011 (inclusive).

Enquiries regarding the pitches or other facilities at the Sports Village should be directed to: Salford Community Leisure Tel: 0161 604 7600



TEAMWEAR



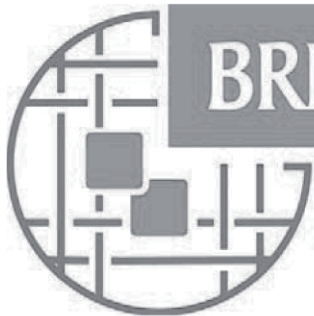
Tailored by Umbro

SEASON 2010 - 2011





Name	Page
Directions to Sports Village	6
Officers of the Association/ The Board of Directors/ Manchester FA Staff/ Notable Appointments	7
Council Members Directory	13
Member Leagues & Full Member Clubs	16
Committee Composition 2010-2011	19
Long Service Records	20
Affiliation Fees 2010-2011	22
Addresses Often Required	24
Manchester FA Customer Charter	25
Manchester FA Articles (Abridged)	28
Respect Campaign	35
Discrimination Policy and The FA Equality Policy	36
The Standing Orders	38
Membership Rules of Manchester FA Ltd	46
Disciplinary Procedures for Dealing with Misconduct by Players (Except for Teams at Steps 5 to 7)	63
Disciplinary Procedures Concerning Field Offences at Steps 5, 6 and 7	78
Discipline Process for Small Sided Football	92
Small Sided Disciplinary Report	95
General Provision Relating to Inquiry, Disciplinary Commissions and Appeal Boards	97
Personal Hearings Procedures	99
Advice on illegal approach	103
Benevolent Fund Rules	104
Safeguarding Children Regulations	106
Cup Competition Dates 2010-2011	111
Cup Rules - All Manchester FA Competitions	113
Goalpost Safety Guidelines	127
Previous Cup Winners and Finalists	129
Club Marking & Match Report of Referees	145
Codes of Conduct - The Game, Coaches, Players, Match Officials and Team officials	149
Memorandum of Affiliated Association responsibilities for Registered Referees	154
Referee Contacts	157
Regulations for Registration and Control of Referees	161
Request for Referee transfer to another Affiliated Association	175
Advertising Regulations	176
Leagues	183
Clubs	186
Referees	240



BRIDGEWATER

Office Supplies Ltd

STATIONERY

22,000 Product Lines

FURNITURE

Budget to Boardroom

(Full design, planning and installation)

CONSUMABLES

Ink, Laser and Specialist toners

PRINTING

Letterheads to corporate brochures

BUSINESS MACHINES

Fax, Printers, Multi function, Photocopiers

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE TO ALL MEMBERS

FREE DELIVERY SAMESDAY/ NEXTDAY

Tel 0844 3350117 Fax 0161 727 8817

E-Mail sales@officesupplier.co.uk

www.bridgewaterofficesupplies.co.uk

www.bridgewateroficesupplies.com

www.officesupplier.co.uk

Proud supporters of Manchester FA.

The players' tunnel

Matt - Goalkeeper, turns up to the wrong ground at least twice every season

Sharky - Striker and ladies' man, shame his ball control's not as good on the pitch

'Arry - Midfielder, 10/10 for enthusiasm, big fat zero for retaining possession

JJ - Winger, does 'The Rooster' every time he scores

The Don - Captain, won't play without his lucky pants

Si - Defender, the secret weapon, might look a bit vacant but nothing gets past him

Whatever your level, find a team near you. There are 30,000 men's 11-a-side teams signed up for this season and they need players like you.

Plus check out The FA's new YouTube channel for the chance to make your team famous:

YouTube.com/TheFA

TheFA.com/play

Get **into** Football





Directions to Salford Sports Village – Manchester FA

From the east/north east

Travelling westbound on the M62, keep to the right and continue onto the M60. After a mile and a half, leave the M60 at junction 17, and take the first exit off the roundabout and continue onto the A56 (signposted Prestwich & Manchester City Centre). After a mile and a half, turn right at the traffic lights and head onto the A6044 (signposted Swinton). At the roundabout, take the first exit onto Kersal Vale Road. This becomes Littleton Road at the junction with Moor Lane, and you will find Salford Sports Village located on the right hand side.

From the north/north west

Leave the M61 at junction 1, keeping to the left to head onto the M60 (signposted Ring Road (N and E), Bury & Leeds). Leave the M60 at junction 17, and take the third exit off the roundabout and continue onto the A56 (signposted Prestwich & Manchester City Centre). After a mile and a half, turn right at the traffic lights and head onto the A6044 (signposted Swinton). At the roundabout, take the first exit onto Kersal Vale Road. This becomes Littleton Road at the junction with Moor Lane, and you will find Salford Sports Village located on the right hand side.

From the south/south west

Leave the M6 at junction 21 (signposted Leeds, Bolton & Manchester) and join the M62 eastbound. Leave the M62 at junction 12 and keep to the left onto the M60 (signposted Ring Road North & Leeds M62). Leave the M60 at junction 17, and take the third exit off the roundabout and continue onto the A56 (signposted Prestwich & Manchester City Centre). After a mile and a half, turn right at the traffic lights and head onto the A6044 (signposted Swinton). At the roundabout, take the first exit onto Kersal Vale Road. This becomes Littleton Road at the junction with Moor Lane, and you will find Salford Sports Village located on the right hand side.

Public Transport

If travelling by public transport, please note the number 93 bus stops outside Salford Sports Village on Littleton Road. This bus runs between Bury Interchange and Manchester Shudehill.



MANCHESTER FA LIMITED Est. 1884
**PRESIDENT
VICE PRESIDENTS**

F HANNAH MBE C.Eng. MI. Mech.E. A.R.T.C.S.
CP HUTCHINSON
JH GOULD
A GRAFTON MBE JP
PT MARTIN JP
RJ VAUGHAN
D WILLIS

CHIEF EXECUTIVE& COMPANY SECRETARY C BRIDGFORD

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE FA JB HALFORD

HONORARY VICE PRESIDENT A GOLDSTONE OBE

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
CHAIRMAN

F HANNAH MBE(*RETIRE SEPTEMBER 2011*)

VICE CHAIRMAN
& HEALTH & SAFETY DIRECTOR:

D WILLIS (*RETIRE SEPTEMBER 2011*)

DIRECTORS:
DEVELOPMENT & EDUCATION DIRECTOR:

J BOWMER (*RETIRE SEPTEMBER 2011*)

ASSISTANT FOOTBALL DIRECTOR:

JH GOULD (*RETIRE SEPTEMBER 2012*)

STRATEGY & PLANNING DIRECTOR:

S GORDON (*RETIRE SEPTEMBER 2012*)

COMMUNICATIONS, MARKETING &
PROMOTIONS DIRECTOR:

A GRAFTON MBE JP(*RETIRE SEPT 2010*)

REGULATIONS & SANCTIONS DIRECTOR:

J GREEN (*RETIRE SEPTEMBER 2010*)

STAFFING TRAINING & PERFORMANCE
DIRECTOR:

PT MARTIN JP(*RETIRE SEPTEMBER 2010*)

FOOTBALL DIRECTOR:

RJ VAUGHAN (*RETIRE SEPTEMBER 2012*)

The Directors have been appointed in accordance with the Articles and Memorandum of the Association, a copy of which is available on request from the Chief Executive.

**MANCHESTER FA TEAM**

Colin Bridgford
Chief Executive

colin.bridgford@manchesterfa.com
0161 604 7621

Jason McAuley
Business Development Manager

jason.mcauley@manchesterfa.com
0161 604 7624

Natalie Woodford
County Development Manager

natalie.woodford@manchesterfa.com
0161 604 7625

Peter Roberts
Referees Development Manager

peter.roberts@manchesterfa.com
0161 604 7619

Linda Meehan
Financial Controller

linda.meehan@manchesterfa.com
0161 604 7623

Football Development Team:**Tel: 0161 604 7620 (Option 1)**

The Football Development Team can assist and support you in developing all areas of the grassroots game including; League and Club development (Charter Standard), Women's & Girls football, Social Inclusion, Club Welfare, Safeguarding & Equity, Disability football, Funding & facilities, School-Club links.

Andy Basterfield
Senior Football Development Officer

andrew.basterfield@manchesterfa.com

Fiona Callaghan
Senior Football Development Officer

fiona.callaghan@manchesterfa.com

Helen Cullen
County Welfare Officer

helen.cullen@manchesterfa.com
0161 604 7617

Lee Folkard
Social Inclusion Co-ordinator

lee.folkard@manchesterfa.com

Shirley Veevers
Girls & Women's Officer

shirley.veevers@manchesterfa.com

**Football Services Team:****Tel: 0161 604 7620 (Option 2)**

The Football Services Team can assist you with enquiries relating to the following areas of grassroots football; Administration (Affiliation, Regulations, Discipline), Coaching & Education course enrolment, County Cup competitions, Communications, Media relations, Sponsor/Partnerships.

Anita Blair
Senior Football Services Officer

anita.blair@manchesterfa.com

Hannah Brown
Football Services Officer

hannah.brown@manchesterfa.com

Donna Edge
Football Services Officer

donna.edge@manchesterfa.com

Robert Hannible
Football Services Officer

robert.hannible@manchesterfa.com

Anne Smyth
Football Services Officer

anne.smyth@manchesterfa.com

FA Tesco Skills Team:

James Burton
Team Leader

james.burton@TheFA.com
07943 862297

Scott Davis

scott.davis@TheFA.com
07508 018215

Steve Hardman

steve.hardman@TheFA.com
07931 123791

Ian Hendy

ianhendy@TheFA.com
07931 126817

**Referee Development Team:****Dave Addison**

Education Co-ordinator

Dave.AddisonRDT@manchesterfa.com

Rob Darfi

Mentor Co-ordinator

Rob.DarfiRDT@manchesterfa.com

Irene Di Giulio

IWomens and Girls Co-ordinator

Irene.DiGiulioRDT@manchesterfa.com

Eddie Evans

Coach Co-ordinator

Eddie.EvansRDT@manchesterfa.com

John Ferns

Discipline Co-ordinator

John.FernsRDT@manchesterfa.com

Ian Hart

Quality Assurance Co-ordinator

Ian.HartRDT@manchesterfa.com

John Martin

Assessor Co-ordinator

John.MartinRDT@manchesterfa.com

Anthony Moore

Basic Referee Course Co-ordinator

Anthony.MooreRDT@manchesterfa.com

Phil Morris

Appointments Co-ordinator

Phil.MorrisRDT@manchesterfa.com

Danny Roberts

Academy Co-ordinator

Danny.RobertsRDT@manchesterfa.com

Jason Rostron

Small Sided / Futsal Co-ordinator

Jason.RostronRDT@manchesterfa.com



THE ASSOCIATION COUNCIL 2010-2011

	YEARS OF SERVICE
LIFE MEMBERS	
F HANNAH MBE (1965)	45
R LEECH (1970-73, 1975)	39
TC HEAP (1972)	38
H CROOK (1976)	34
A GRAFTON (1977)	33
DB BRUNDRIT (1979)	31
J GREEN (1980)	30
D McBAIN (1982)	28
PRESIDENT	
Retire 2011	
F HANNAH (1965)	45
VICE PRESIDENTS	
<i>Retire 2011</i>	
CP HUTCHINSON(1989)	21
D WILLIS (1988)	22
PT MARTIN JP (1992)	18
<i>Retire 2012</i>	
A GRAFTON MBE JP (1977)	33
JH GOULD (1989)	21
RJ VAUGHAN (1991)	19
HONORARY VICE PRESIDENT	
A GOLDSTONE, OBE	

The Annual General Meeting will be held on
 Thursday 9 June 2011
 and the AGM thereafter will be held on the second Thursday in June
 unless otherwise notified

**ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES****YEARS OF SERVICE***Retire 2011*

J PIGGOTT (1993) Eccles SFL	17
J BOWMER (2001) Clifton FC	9
T McALLISTER (2005) Abbey Hey FC	5
D OWEN (2009) Deans Youth & Ladies FC	1
D PRICE (2009) GM County Schools	1

Retire 2012

A BLAIR (1992) Manchester Amateur SFL	18
P MORRIS (1992) Manchester League	18
S GORDON (1994) Cheshire & Manchester SFL	16
J TAYLOR (1997) NWSF Champions Cup	13
I STREET (1998) Irlam FC	12
M DAVIES (2003) East Manchester Junior FL	7
P ROSE (2004) Manchester Jewish Soccer FL	6

NOMINATED REPRESENTATIVES OF SENIOR CLUBS

D McBAIN (1982) Bolton Wanderers FC	28
JB HALFORD (1995) Manchester City FC	15
F MASON (1995) Bury FC	15
A HARDY (2001) Oldham Athletic FC	9
J ALEXANDER (2010) Manchester United FC	0



COUNCIL MEMBERS' CONTACT DIRECTORY

John Alexander	T: 0161 868 8000	Manchester United FC, Trafford Training Centre, Birch Road, Carrington, Manchester, M31 4BH
Tony Blair	T: 0161 860 4679	E: tonyblair47@googlemail.com
Jon Bowmer	M: 07801 627271	E: jon.bowmer@dawsonhomegroup.co.uk
David B Brundrit	M: 07976 606761	E: davidbrundrit@hotmail.com
Harold Crook	T: 0161 794 3596	
Mike Davies	M: 07788 691661	E: michael.davies19@ntlworld.com
Stuart Gordon	H: 0161 427 4685	M: 07963 320408 E: s-gordon5@sky.com
Jim Gould	T: 0161 653 0517	E: jasgould@supanet.com
Allan Grafton MBE JP	T: 0161 223 0272	
Jack Green	M: 07500 331930	E: jgreenmanchesterfa@sky.com
Bernard Halford	T: 0870 062 1894 Manchester City FC, City of Manchester Stadium, Manchester M11 3FF	
Frank Hannah MBE	T: 0161 702 9759 2 Sandringham Road, Worsley, Manchester M28 1LY	
Alan Hardy	T: 0161 624 4972 Oldham Athletic FC, Boundary Park, Oldham OL1 2PA	
Trevor Heap	T: 0161 764 9009	E: trevorheap@aol.com
Charles Hutchinson	T: 0161 681 8246	
Robert Leech	T: 0161 370 3184	
Phil Martin	H: 0161 652 8769	M: 07967 277754 E: philip.martin33@ntlworld.com
Fred Mason	T: 0161 764 4881	Bury FC, Gigg Lane, Bury BL9 9RH
Tony McAllister	M: 07786 222596	E: anthonymac22000@yahoo.co.uk
Des McBain	T: 01204 673673	Bolton Wanderers FC, Reebok Stadium, Bolton BL6 6JW
Phil Morris	M: 07944 139247 E: philmorrismcfa@aol.com / philmorrismcfa@hotmail.co.uk	
Deb Owen	M: 07921 820924	E: deb.owen@dyfco.co.uk
John Piggott	T: 0161 787 9166	E: spiggott1@sky.com
Dave Price	T: 01942 816479	E: esfa.area3@ntlworld.com
Paul Rose	M: 07734 658418	E: paulrose@dbrose.net
Ian Street	H: 0161 789 7061	M: 07718 756402 E: istreet@hotmail.co.uk
John Taylor	H: 0161 205 4028	M: 07776 134977 E: taylorldjr@ntlworld.com
Ray Vaughan	HL: 0161 708 8995	M: 07837 544551 E: raymondvaughan@live.co.uk
Derek Willis	M: 07766 880712	



COMPETITIONS COMMITTEE CONTACT DIRECTORY

Adult Co-ordinator (Sunday)

Allan Grafton

2 Kirkman Close, Gorton, Manchester M18 7EA
T: 0161 223 0272

Adult Co-ordinator (Saturday)

Ray Vaughan

10 Matlock Avenue, Salford, Manchester M7 3RN
T: 0161 708 8995
E: raymondvaughan@live.co.uk

Representative Team Co-ordinator

Jim Gould

39 Mosedale Avenue, Langley, Middleton M24 5GW
T: 0161 653 0517
E: jasgould@supanet.com

Women's Co-ordinator

Deb Owen

26 Gladstone Road, Eccles, Manchester M30 0WY
M: 07921 820 924
E: deb.owen@dylfc.co.uk

Youth Co-ordinator

Jack Green

M: 07500 331 930
E: jgreenmanchesterfa@sky.com

WHATEVER YOU WANT TO BE IN FOOTBALL



THERE'S AN FA LEARNING COURSE FOR YOU

Coaches: Introductory, advanced and specialist qualifications

Referees: Basic and advanced courses

Medics: Medical and exercise science courses

Administrators: Online courses

Tutors: Training and development

Welfare Officers: Safeguarding Children and Welfare Officer workshops

County FA staff, Charter Standard League and

Club Officials: Race, Disability and Equality workshops.

Plus an ongoing series of events and conferences.

TheFA.com/FALearning
0870 850 0424



MEMBER LEAGUES & COMPETITIONS

Full Member Leagues sanctioned by Manchester FA

Cheshire & Manchester Sunday Football League

**Charter Standard*

City of Salford Soccer League

**Charter Standard*

East Manchester Junior Football League

Eccles Sunday League

GM County Schools Football Association

GM Federation of Clubs for Young People

GM Police League

Lancashire & Cheshire Amateur Football League

Manchester Accountants Sunday Football League

Manchester Amateur Sunday Football League

Manchester Jewish Soccer League

Manchester Saturday Morning Football League

Manchester Youth & Mini Soccer League

Middleton & District Sunday Football League

North Bury Junior Football League

North Manchester Girls League

**Charter Standard*

NW Sunday Football Champions Cup

Oldham Sunday Football League

Tameside & District Junior Football League

Tameside Sunday League

Associate Member Leagues sanctioned by Manchester FA

GM Ability Counts Football League

**Charter Standard*

Manchester Metropolitan University

Manchester University (ISSL)

North West Colleges

South Manchester Girls League

**Charter Standard*

Other Full Member Leagues

Cheshire & Manchester Womens League

Hyde & District Sunday League

Manchester Football League

North Bury Jnr Football League

Sanctioned by Cheshire FA

Sanctioned by Cheshire FA

Sanctioned by The FA

Sanctioned by Lancashire FA

Other Associate Member Leagues

Timperley & District Junior Football League

Sanctioned by Cheshire FA

**Charter Standard* = League awarded The FA's Charter Standard mark of excellence by Manchester FA.

***BOLD text** = League is registered as a RESPECT League.

**FULL MEMBER CLUBS**

Abbey Hey FC
Bolton Wanderers FC
Chadderton FC
Dean Youth & Ladies FC
East Manchester FC
Heywood St James FC
Irlam FC
Manchester City FC
Manchester United FC
Monton Amateurs FC
Old Stretfordians FC
Oldham Boro FC
Stretford Victoria FC
Urmston Meadows FC

Ashton United FC
Bury FC
Curzon Ashton FC
Droylsden FC
GM Police 'D' Division FC
Hollinwood FC
Maine Road FC
Manchester Maccabi FC
Manchester Utd Supporters FC
Mossley FC
Oldham Athletic FC
Salford City FC
Trafford FC
Wythenshawe Town FC

Metrolink

It's about
getting there.



Metrolink is proud to be
supporting grassroots
football in Manchester

Metrolink



COMMITTEE STRUCTURE 2010-2011

(The Chairman, Vice Chairman, and Chief Executive, can, if they wish, attend any Standing or Working Group Meeting)

STANDING COMMITTEES

(a) Board

Frank Hannah (Chair), Colin Bridgford (CEO & Company Secretary), Jon Bowmer, Stuart Gordon, Jim Gould, Allan Grafton, Jack Green, Phil Martin, Ray Vaughan, Derek Willis (Vice Chair)

(b) Competitions

Ray Vaughan (Chair & Adult Coordinator - Saturday Competitions), Allan Grafton (Adult Coordinator - Sunday Competitions), Jack Green (Youth Coordinator), Deb Owen (Womens Coordinator) Jim Gould (Representative Team Coordinator), Peter Roberts (Referee Development Manager), Jon Bowmer, Mike Davies, Trevor Heap, Charlie Hutchinson, Phil Martin, Tony McAllister, Phil Morris, Dave Price, Paul Rose & John Taylor.

(c) Development

Jon Bowmer (Chair), Bolton FC - Des McBain, Bury FC - Fred Mason, Manchester City FC - Bernard Halford, Manchester United FC - John Alexander, Oldham Athletic FC - Alan Hardy, Peter Roberts (Referee Development Manager), Tony Blair, Mike Davies, Deb Owen, Dave Price & Ray Vaughan.

(d) Regulations, Sanctions & Discipline

Jack Green (Chair), Colin Bridgford (CEO/Secretary), Stuart Gordon, Phil Martin, Tony McAllister, Phil Morris, John Piggott, Paul Rose, Ian Street & Jason McAuley (Business Development Manager).

WORKING GROUPS

(Chairperson and/or Lead Contact as below)

Business Management Team (BMT)	-	Jack Green
Discipline Working Group	-	Jason McAuley
Event Management Group	-	Allan Grafton
Finance Working Group	-	Colin Bridgford
Leagues Working Group	-	Andy Basterfield
Representative Team Working Group	-	Jim Gould
Womens & Girls Cups Working Group	-	Deb Owen



LONG SERVICE RECORDS

The following members of the Council have been presented with Long Service Medals for the years stated.

HANNAH F (FA Medallion for 50 Years' Service)	PRESIDENT	21 YEARS
GRAFTON A (FA Medallion for 50 Years' Service)	VICE PRESIDENT	21 YEARS
HEAP TC (FA Medallion for 50 Years' Service)	LIFE MEMBER	21 YEARS
LEECH R (FA Medallion for 50 Years' Service)	LIFE MEMBER	21 YEARS
CROOK H (FA Medallion for 50 Years' Service)	LIFE MEMBER	21 YEARS
BRUNDRIT DB	LIFE MEMBER	21 YEARS
GREEN J (FA Medallion for 50 Years' Service)	LIFE MEMBER	21 YEARS
McBAIN D	REPRESENTATIVE	21 YEARS
HUTCHINSON CP (FA Medallion for 60 Years' Service)	VICE PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
GOULD JH (FA Medallion for 50 Years' Service)	VICE-PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
WILLIS D	VICE PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
VAUGHAN RJ (FA Medallion for 50 Years' Service)	DIRECTOR	15 YEARS
BLAIR A	COUNCIL MEMBER	15 YEARS
MARTIN PT	DIRECTOR	15 YEARS
MORRIS P	COUNCIL MEMBER	15 YEARS
PIGGOTT J	COUNCIL MEMBER	15 YEARS
GORDON S	DIRECTOR	15 YEARS
HALFORD JBH (FA Medallion for 50 Years' Service)	REPRESENTATIVE	15 YEARS
MASON F	REPRESENTATIVE	15 YEARS

The following former members of the Council have been presented with Long Service Medals for services to Football.

RAMSDEN K
(FA Medallion for 50 Years' Service)

The following Members, since deceased, also had Long Service Medals presented to them.

BENTLEY JJ	HON PRESIDENT	21 YEARS
BROCKLEHURST F (FA Medallion for 50 Years' Service)	LIFE MEMBER	21 YEARS
BUCKLEY JG (FA Medallion for 50 Years' Service)	HON PRESIDENT	21 YEARS
DUCKWORTH WA	PRESIDENT	21 YEARS
ROSCOE JS	VICE PRESIDENT	21 YEARS
DALE H	LIFE MEMBER	21 YEARS
SINCLAIR L M	HON SECRETARY	21 YEARS
GILGRYST WM	HON PRESIDENT	21 YEARS
NALL AE	LIFE MEMBER	21 YEARS



SMYTHE JH	VICE-PRESIDENT	21 YEARS
BROWNHILL JR	VICE-PRESIDENT	21 YEARS
CHEW W	HON TREASURER	21 YEARS
MIDGLEY H	VICE PRESIDENT	21 YEARS
GILCRYST WB	LIFE MEMBER	21 YEARS
JACKSON W	HON SECRETARY	21 YEARS
COWEN F	VICE PRESIDENT	21 YEARS
HOLLIDAY S	HON SECRETARY	21 YEARS
HOLROYD WT	LIFE MEMBER	21 YEARS
HAIG WPD	LIFE MEMBER	21 YEARS
<i>(FA Medallion for 50 Years' Service)</i>		
NEWALL R	LIFE MEMBER	21 YEARS
<i>(FA Medallion for 50 Years' Service)</i>		
MUIR CB	LIFE MEMBER	21 YEARS
OLIVE RL	VICE PRESIDENT	21 YEARS
<i>(FA Medallion for 50 Years' Service)</i>		
TATE E	REPRESENTATIVE	15 YEARS
JONES H	VICE-PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
GRIME J	VICE-PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
MOFFITT WD	VICE-PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
WALKER T	PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
BRADLEY F	LIFE MEMBER	15 YEARS
THOMPSON JJ	REPRESENTATIVE	15 YEARS
BRAGG EB	VICE PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
WOOD H	REPRESENTATIVE	15 YEARS
MOON P	VICE PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
MELLOR JW	LIFE MEMBER	15 YEARS
METCALFE GE	REPRESENTATIVE	15 YEARS
DUCKWORTH H	PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
PETTITT A	LIFE MEMBER	15 YEARS
SMITH R	PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
CRICKMER W	VICE PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
DUXBURY P	VICE PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
POLLITT H	LIFE MEMBER	15 YEARS
PIMLOTT W	PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
JACKSON AH	VICE PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
SINCLAIR DG	HON PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
MATTHEWS JH	VICE PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
SMITH G	PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
HARRIS G	VICE PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
LYON A	VICE PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
MARSDEN VT	VICE PRESIDENT	15 YEARS
McQUAID T	REPRESENTATIVE	15 YEARS

**AFFILIATION FEES FOR SEASON 2010 - 2011****To be paid on or before 31 March 2010:**

	Fee
--	------------

Full Member Leagues and Competitions	£50
--------------------------------------	-----

Associate Member Leagues and Competitions	£40
---	-----

Clubs

Senior Member Clubs	
Clubs Competing in the FA Premier League	£350

Clubs Competing in the Football League	£250
--	------

Full Members (Competing in Football Conference)	£200
---	------

Full Members (Competing in FA Comps)	£90
--------------------------------------	-----

Full Members Clubs (Others)	£50
-----------------------------	-----

To be paid on or before 30 June 2010:

Associate Members	£40
-------------------	-----

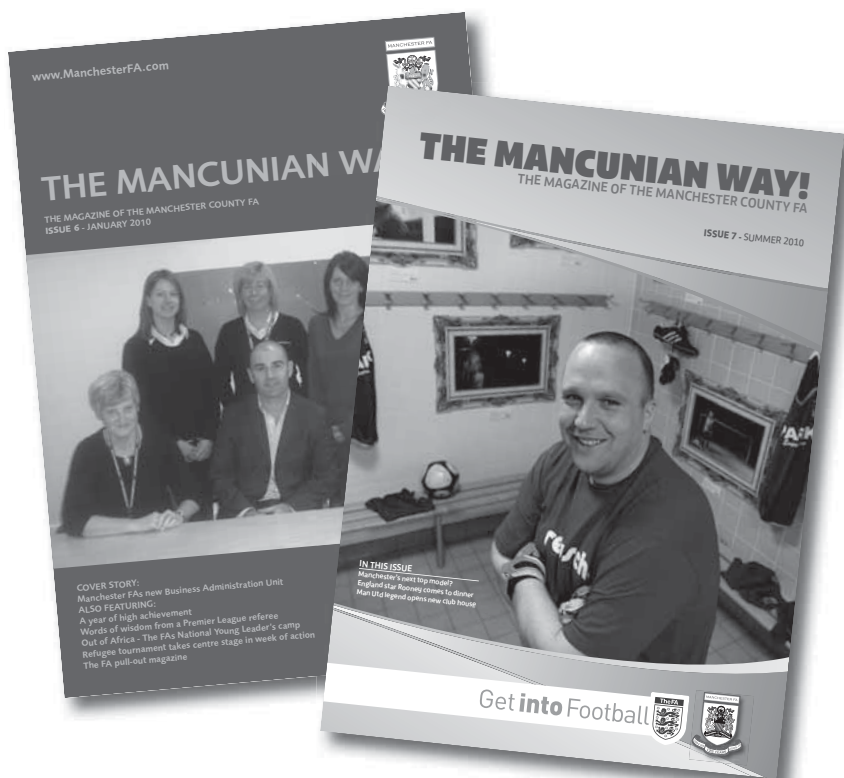
Small Sided League Membership	£30
-------------------------------	-----

All figures are gross and do not include allowances for Public Liability Insurance or a Handbook

Manchester FA



SUBSCRIBE TO MANCUNIAN WAY FREE!



Send your name and address details to the Football Services Team
via e-mail at info@manchesterfa.com



Addresses Often Required

The Football Association

Chief Executive, Wembley Stadium,
PO Box 1966 London SW1P 9EQ
0844 980 8200, Fax 0844 980 8201

The FA Premier League

Mike Foster, 30 Gloucester Place, London
W1U 8PL
020 7298 1600

The Football League

Andy Williamson, Edward VII Quay,
Navigation Way, Preston PR2 2YF
0870 4420 1888

The Football Conference

Dennis Strudwick, 3rd Floor, Wellington House
31-34 Waterloo Street, Birmingham B2 5TJ
0121 214 1950

The Evo-Stik League (Northern Premier)

Phil Bradley, 7 Guest Road, Prestwich,
Manchester, M25 3DJ
0161 798 5198

The North West Counties League

John Deal, 24 The Pastures, Crossens,
Southport, PR98RH
01704 211955

North West Region County FA Addresses Often Required

Cheshire County FA

Maureen Dunford - Hartford House, Hartford Moss Recreation Centre, Northwich, Cheshire CW8 4BG
T: 01606 871166

Cumberland County FA

Geoff Turrell - 17 Oxford Street, Workington, Cumbria CA14 2AL
T: 01900 872310

Isle of Man County FA

Frank Stennett - PO Box 53, The Bowl, Douglas, Isle of Man IM99 1GY
T: 01624 615576

Lancashire County FA

David Burgess - The County Ground, Thurston Road, Leyland, Lancashire
T: 01772 624000

Liverpool County FA

David Pugh - Liverpool Soccer Centre, Walton Hall Park, Walton Hall Avenue, Liverpool, L4 9XP
T: 0151 523 4488

Westmorland County FA

Peter Dicksbury - Unit 1, Riverside Business Park, Natland Road, Kendal, Cumbria LA9 7SX
T: 01539 730946



Manchester FA Customer Service Policy

1. Introduction

Manchester FA are committed to developing the game at every level. As a County FA we strive to provide a professional, effective and efficient service for all our members and those involved in the game, we must be accountable to The FA and help deliver effectively The FA National Game Strategy at a local level. This Charter sets out the standards which customers are entitled to expect when dealing with Manchester FA.

2. About Manchester FA

Manchester FA was established in 1884 with a remit to govern and regulate football across Greater Manchester in areas such as Membership Services, Discipline, County Cups, Representative Football and Refereeing.

Manchester FA has approaching 2000 affiliated teams and over 1000 Small Sided Teams participate within the County which is represented by over 600 referees. The County offers entry to more than 15 cup competitions, a Representative Team, and provides a service to a football community of approximately 20,000 players in Greater Manchester.

In the last few years the focal point of our work has been the establishment of football development. With the support of the Football Association, new revenue funding opportunities and the employment of a Football Development team, the organisation has moved forward at an impressive pace and our work is held in high regard across the Country. Manchester FA also has a valued resource to compliment the Football Development work with our Football Services Team.

The FA Charter Standard Programme for Leagues and Clubs remains at the forefront of our development work, but extra emphasis is now placed on Inclusion specific areas including Women and Girls and Disability provision.

The Football Development section manages our football development programme which includes Club and Facility Development, Women's and Girls' Football, Mini Soccer, Disability, Social Inclusion and Special Events.

The Football Services Team, as it will be called for season 2010/11 will support all those connected with football in running the game, Coach Education, Discipline, Membership and Affiliations.

3. Mission statement

'Manchester FA aims to increase participation and raise the standards of quality at all levels of the game in a holistically inclusive environment'.

4. As a non exhaustive list, Manchester FA believes that our Customers are:

- Clubs
- Leagues
- Partners
- Players
- Match Officials
- Club Official
- Volunteers
- Parents
- Local authorities
- Local/Regional/National Media
- Small Sided Football

**5. Key aims of the Customer Charter**

- To provide a professional and approachable service to the many customers who contact us with queries or views or require support.
- Add value to customer contacts with Manchester FA by promoting the services we offer and communicating our vision.
- To continue to develop new ways of communicating with our customers through innovative use of our website – www.manchesterfa.com and new for 2010/11 will be our E-Circle Magazine.
- Greater remit to create partnership working, Football Development and Football Services working together to ensure that a high level of customer service is being offered and that our customers' views are being reflected back into the organisation.
- To improve awareness of the means of contacting Manchester FA, particularly through the publicising of our website address www.manchesterfa.com
- To increase overall public interest, participation and awareness of football.
- To help in providing football for all ages and abilities using the game as a vehicle to improve education standards and tackle social exclusion and deprivation and youth crime.

6. Staff Conduct and Response times

All Manchester FA Staff and Council Members will act in a courteous and responsive manner in all matters. If an issue cannot be resolved by the staff member, they will take responsibility for ensuring that it is escalated to their Line Manager or Committee Chairman.

Written correspondence, whenever possible, will be acknowledged within two working days of receipt, and if a full reply cannot be given within that period, due to further information being required, a comprehensive response will be made within 14 working days. It is recognised that a detailed response may take longer depending on the nature of the enquiry.

Emails and telephone messages will be acknowledged, whenever possible, within two working days, and if further information is required, a comprehensive response will be made within 14 working days, provided that full contact details are given as part of any message.

7. Complaints Procedure

Any complaint or expression of dissatisfaction about our procedures and practices or conduct can be addressed to our Chief Executive, Colin Bridgford, contacted via:

Colin Bridgford
Chief Executive
Manchester FA
Salford Sports Village
Littleton Road
Lower Kersal
Salford
M7 3NQ

Telephone: 0161 604 7621
Fax: 0161 604 7622
Email: info@manchesterfa.com

We aim to acknowledge all complaints within 48 hours providing a formal complaint number to enable us to track and support any follow up enquiries. The Chief Executive aims to resolve complaints within 14 days, all complaints will be logged and you will be provided with a formal complaint number.

All complaints will be logged to help us to track trends and provide data for systems analysis and improvements.

**one
game
one
community**

www.kickitout.org

**If you see, hear or are
the victim of racial,
homophobic or disability
abuse call Kick It Out on
0800 169 9414**





ABRIDGED ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF MANCHESTER COUNTY FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION LIMITED

(The full Articles of Association can be obtained by application to the Manchester FA Chief Executive)

MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

5. The directors may from time to time make, vary and revoke Rules relating to the levels of subscriptions or affiliation fees to be paid by the different categories of members.
6. The Association will adopt as Membership Rules of the Association, the current rules relating to membership of the unincorporated association known as Manchester County Football Association as amended by the Council. The Council and the members may from time to time propose amendments, variations and revocations of those Membership Rules. Subject to Article 5, such amendments, variations and revocations will only be effectively passed by a vote of at least two-thirds of the members present and voting at a general meeting.

GENERAL MEETINGS (Annual or Extraordinary)

10. The Association shall hold a general meeting in every calendar year as its annual general meeting at such time and place as may be determined by the directors, and shall specify the meeting as such in the notices calling it, provided that so long as the Association holds its first annual general meeting within 18 months after its incorporation it need not hold it in the calendar year of its incorporation or in the following calendar year. The annual general meeting shall be held for the following purposes:
 - (a) to receive from the directors a full statement of account, pursuant to Article 107;
 - (b) to receive from the directors a report of the activities of the Association since the previous annual general meeting;
 - (c) to announce the appointment of the Nominated Representatives of Senior Clubs;
 - (d) to elect every other year the President, the Honorary Treasurer, the Vice-Presidents (due to be elected that year) and the Elected Representatives (due to be elected that year);
 - (e) to appoint the Association's auditors; and
 - (f) to transact such other business as may be brought before it in accordance with these Articles.All general meetings other than annual general meetings shall be called extraordinary general meetings.
11. The directors may call general meetings and, on the requisition of one-tenth of the members pursuant to the provisions of the Act, shall forthwith proceed to convene an extraordinary general meeting for a date not later than eight weeks after receipt of the requisition. Such requisition must state the object of the meeting. If there are not within the United Kingdom sufficient directors to call a general meeting, any director or the secretary may call a general meeting.

NOTICE OF GENERAL MEETINGS

12. An annual general meeting and an extraordinary general meeting called for the passing of a special resolution shall be called by at least 21 clear days' notice and every other extraordinary general meeting shall be called by at least 14 clear days' notice. A general meeting may be called by shorter notice if it is so agreed:
 - (a) in the case of an annual general meeting, by all the members entitled to attend and vote thereat; and



- (b) in the case of any other meeting, by a majority in number of the members having a right to attend and vote being a majority together holding not less than 95% of the total voting rights at the meeting of all the members.
13. The notice shall specify the time and place of the meeting and, in the case of special business, the general nature of such business. All business shall be deemed special that is transacted at an extraordinary general meeting and also all business that is transacted at an annual general meeting with the exception of:
- (a) the consideration and adoption of the accounts and balance sheet and the reports of the directors and auditors and other documents required to be annexed to the accounts;
 - (b) the appointment of auditors (and the fixing of their remuneration) where special notice of the resolution for such appointment is not required by the Companies Act.

The notice shall, in the case of an annual general meeting, specify the meeting as such, and, in the case of a meeting to pass a special or extraordinary resolution, specify the intention to propose the resolution as a special or extraordinary resolution, as the case may be.

14. The accidental omission to give notice of a meeting to, or the non-receipt of notice of a meeting by, any person entitled to receive notice shall not invalidate any resolution passed or the proceedings at that meeting.

PROCEEDINGS AT GENERAL MEETINGS

15. No business shall be transacted at any meeting unless a quorum of 30 members (excluding Associate Members) is present.
20. The chairperson of the meeting may at any time without the consent of the meeting adjourn any meeting (whether or not it has commenced or a quorum is present) either without fixing a day for the meeting or to another time or place where it appears to him that:
- (a) members wishing to attend cannot be conveniently accommodated in the place appointed for the meeting;
 - (b) the conduct of persons present prevents or is likely to prevent the orderly continuation of business; or
 - (c) an adjournment is otherwise necessary so that the business of the meeting may be properly conducted.
26. In the case of an equality of votes, whether on a show of hands or on a poll, the chairperson of the meeting shall be entitled to a casting vote in addition to any other vote he or she may have.

VOTES OF MEMBERS

30. On a show of hands every member who is present in person shall have one vote and on a poll every member present in person shall have one vote. Every member is entitled to send one representative to general meetings and such representative shall have a vote. There shall be no right for a member to vote by proxy. No person may represent more than one member. Associate Members shall not be entitled to receive notice of, attend or vote at general meetings.

**COUNCIL**

33. The Council shall comprise:
- (i) the President;
 - (ii) up to six Vice-Presidents;
 - (iii) up to three Life Vice-Presidents;
 - (iv) up to three Honorary members
 - (v) the Life Members;
 - (vi) the Honorary Treasurer;
 - (vii) up to 14 Elected Representatives elected by the members pursuant to these Articles;
 - (viii) the Nominated Representatives of Senior Clubs.
36. No person may be appointed or elected as a Council Member for the first time who has attained the age of 65. Any member attaining the age of 80 shall retire from the Council. Any serving Council Member as at June 10 2004 shall be exempt from this rule.

ELECTIONS TO THE COUNCIL

37. At the annual general meeting each year one half of the Elected Representatives or if their number is not two or a multiple of two, the number nearest to half shall retire but shall be eligible for re-election. Those to retire shall be those who have served longest in office since their last election. As between those who have served for an equal length of time the Elected Representative to retire shall (unless they otherwise agree) be determined by lot.
38. The Association shall send to the full members each year a nomination form for the election of an Elected Representative in the place of those retiring. Those persons proposed to be nominated as an Elected Representative to fill any vacancies that have arisen must be nominated by the Chairperson and secretary of their Full Member Club, League or Competition on the nomination form prescribed by the Board. Those persons proposed to be nominated must (in the opinion of Council) have been an active member of the management committee (or any similar such committee) of their Full Member Club, League or Competition for at least three years. Additionally members of the MFA Council who have served a minimum of 3 years on the MFA Council as an elected member and no longer qualify for nomination stated above may be proposed and seconded by the Chairperson and Vice Chairperson of their MFA appointed Standing Committee or Working Group of elected Members. Such nomination form must be submitted to the Association by such date as the Board shall prescribe each year and must be signed by the nominators. No Full Member Club, League or Competition may nominate more than one candidate for any one vacancy. Clubs, Leagues and Competitions may not at any time have more than one representative on the MFA Council.
40. If the number of candidates nominated to be Elected Representatives matches the number of vacancies to be filled on the Council in any year those candidates shall be declared elected unopposed as the Elected Representatives.
41. If there are more candidates nominated to be Elected Representatives than there are vacancies to be filled on the Council in any year there shall be a vote by ballot at the annual general meeting that year. The persons securing the majority of votes for each vacancy shall be declared elected.
42. In the case of there being fewer nominations for Elected Representatives than there are vacancies to be filled on the Council in any year the Association will send out nomination forms again to be completed in accordance with Articles 36 and 38. If there are the same



number of candidates nominated as there are vacancies, those candidates shall be declared elected unopposed. If there are more candidates than there are vacancies a postal ballot shall be conducted in such form and manner as the directors shall from time to time prescribe.

43. In the event of a casual vacancy occurring in relation to any Elected Representative, the Council shall have power (but shall not be obliged) to appoint a substitute Elected Representative, suitably qualified to fill the vacancy until such time as the person who was replaced was due to retire and such person shall be eligible for re-election in accordance with these Articles.
44. Those persons elected as Elected Representatives shall hold office for a period of two years following the annual general meeting subsequent to their election but shall be eligible for re-election. Any Full Member Club, League or Competition can at no time have more than one Elected Representative on the Council. For the avoidance of doubt Associate members shall not be represented on the Council.

APPOINTMENT TO THE COUNCIL

45. Each Senior Member Club (Senior Member Clubs shall be determined by the directors) is entitled to nominate a person to be a Council Member and shall decide for themselves which person they propose to nominate as a Council Member provided that any person so nominated shall be either a director, chief executive or secretary of the Member Club concerned. Those persons proposed to be nominated as Council Members pursuant to this Article must be nominated on the nomination form prescribed by the directors and such form must be submitted to the Association by such time as the directors shall prescribe. Such persons (on approval by the directors) shall serve for a one year term following the annual general meeting in each year and shall be eligible for re-appointment. Where a casual vacancy arises the Member Club in question may with the approval of the Association appoint a replacement on the Council for the rest of the term.
46. If any Council Member is not re-appointed, they shall remain in office until the meeting at which he or she is due to retire appoints someone in their place, or if it does not do so, until the end of the meeting.

ELECTION REGULATIONS

47. A candidate shall not, neither shall any person on behalf of any candidate, offer any bribe, consideration or other improper inducement to any member for the purpose of procuring the vote of the said member in the election of such candidates to the Council, Officers, Board of Directors or as The Football Association Representative for the Council. Breach of this Article shall be deemed serious misconduct. In addition to any other penalty which the Association may deem fit to impose, this offence shall render void the election of such candidate, if he shall be elected as a Council Member. In case of an objection to any election the Association may order a new election if they shall think proper.
48. No person shall be elected or serve as a Council Member if they are members of the council of any other county or district football association, either at the time of nomination or after election.

HONORARY PRESIDENT

49. This position ceases to exist following the death of the last Honorary President in the year 2006.

**PRESIDENT**

50. At the Association's annual general meeting in every other year thereafter the President shall retire but shall be eligible for re-election. No person may be nominated to be President unless they have not less than five years' continuous service on the Council. Nominations for the office of President shall be sent on the form prescribed by the directors signed by the chairperson and the secretary of any Full Member, League or Competition as the proposer and seconder, and sent so as to reach the Association on or before such date as the Board shall prescribe each year. Such person shall hold office for a two year term from the annual general meeting at which they are elected. The President shall be entitled to receive notices of, attend and vote at all Council meetings. The President shall have such rights and privileges as the directors shall from time to time prescribe. Where a casual vacancy arises the Council may appoint a Council Member to act as President until such time as the person who has been replaced was due to retire.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

51. There may be up to a maximum of six Vice-Presidents at any one time. At the annual general meeting each year one half of the Vice-Presidents or if their number is not two or a multiple of two, the number nearest half shall retire but shall be eligible for re-election. Those to retire shall be those who have served longest in office since their last election. As between those who have served for an equal length of time the Vice-Presidents to retire shall (unless they otherwise agree) be determined by lot. Therefore a maximum of three Vice-Presidents may be elected by the members at an annual general meeting in any year. No person may be elected as a Vice-President unless they have had no less than five years' continuous service on the Council. Nominations for the office of Vice-President shall be sent on the form prescribed by the directors signed by the chairperson and secretary of any Full Member Club, League or Competition (except Associate Members) as the proposer and seconder and sent so as to reach the Association on or before such date as the Board shall prescribe each year. Such persons elected as Vice-Presidents shall hold office for a two year term from the annual general meeting at which they are elected. Vice-Presidents shall be entitled to receive notices of, attend and vote at all Council meetings. Vice Presidents shall have such rights and privileges as the directors shall from time to time prescribe. Where a casual vacancy arises Council may appoint a Council Member to act as a Vice-President until such time as the person who has been replaced was due to retire.

LIFE MEMBERS

54. A Council Member who has served as a Council Member for at least 21 years in aggregate shall be eligible to be appointed, at the discretion of the Council, as a Life Member. Life Members shall be entitled to receive notices of, attend and vote at all Council meetings. Life Members shall be entitled to remain on the Council for the rest of their lives without the need to be re-appointed. Life Members shall have such rights and privileges as the Council shall from time to time prescribe.

ALTERATIONS TO THE MEMORANDUM AND ARTICLES

115. Any proposal to alter the Memorandum or Articles not being such as by statute requires a special resolution or to wind-up the Association shall require the approval of the Association in general meeting and the same may be passed or approved by a resolution of the Association passed by a majority of not less than three-quarters (3/4) of the members of the Association for the time being entitled to vote who may be present in person in accordance with the Act and (in the case of a winding-up) in accordance with the provisions of the Insolvency Act 1986 (as amended from time to time).

**RULES, STANDING ORDERS AND BYE-LAWS**

118. The directors have the power from time to time to make, repeal and amend regulations for the better administration of the Association.
119. The Council has the power to make, repeal and amend regulations for the sanction and control of leagues and competitions, regulations for disciplinary proceedings of players and members, and regulations relating to referees.

Respect



Lose Respect
Lose the game

Report abuse and discrimination

0800 085 0508



RESPECT

Respect is The FA's programme of activities to combat unacceptable behaviour in our game at every level – on the pitch and from the sidelines. It features an integrated education programme and awareness campaign. In addition, four practical steps to positively influence every game throughout the country are recommended:

- a) Respect Codes of Conduct
- b) Designated Spectator Areas
- c) Captains taking responsibility
- d) Referee managing the game

Respect Codes of Conduct

There is a Code of Conduct for each of the five main types of football participant: Young Players / Adult Players / Spectators - Parents – Carers / Coaches - Team Managers -Club Officials / Referees. Each Code explains the actions that can be taken if broken.

Designated Spectators' Area

There will be a demarcated area along the touchlines, within which spectators must stay. The idea is to encourage parents and spectators to take a step back from the pitch and support the teams in a more responsible manner.

Captain taking responsibility.

There will be a drive to enhance captaincy skills, encouraging captains to take full responsibility for their players' actions and behaviour.

Referee managing the game

There will be a similar drive to enhance referees' match management skills to create an environment where potential problems are addressed before they escalate. Respect, aims to support referees to uphold the Laws of the Game.

Addressing unacceptable behaviour was the No.1 priority emerging from the biggest opinion survey to date of grassroots football in England. Respect will also provide added momentum behind the four National Game Strategy priorities:

In Manchester, all Leagues both adult and junior have been contacted by the FA to sign up. Leagues will be given funding towards equipment required to demarcate spectator areas.

There will also be a 3 hour workshop to provide further support to coaches, referees and administrators.

For further information contact:

Referees: Peter Roberts, Referee Development Manager
0161 604 7619 peter.roberts@manchesterfa.com

Clubs &
Leagues: Andrew Basterfield, Senior Football Development Officer
0161 604 7620 option 1 andrew.basterfield@manchesterfa.com



REPORTING DISCRIMINATION

This guide is designed to give some general information and assistance to people who are thinking about reporting, or have already reported, an incident of racism or other discrimination to the Manchester Football Association.

We hope the information provided answers any questions you may have about reporting discrimination.

Making a report

When reporting an incident it is important to provide as much detail as possible about what happened. We recognise that the process can be difficult, and sometimes distressing, but it is vital that you mention key pieces of information. Some of the facts that we will want to establish are as follows:

- Where and when did the incident(s) take place?
- What exactly happened?
- Who said/did what to whom?
- What are the relationships/roles of the parties involved in the incident?
- How close were you to the incident and did you have an unobstructed view?
- Did you witness the incident first-hand or was it reported to you – if so, by whom?
- What are the names and/or descriptions of those involved in the incident, including other possible witnesses?
- What happened after the incident and has it been reported to anyone else e.g. the police?
- Is there anything else we should know – e.g. past history between the parties?
- This list of questions is not exhaustive. However, it should provide a good guide to the type of information which is needed for the matter to be assessed properly.

Confidentiality

All investigations are confidential and any information relating to an investigation will not be released to the public unless or until charges are brought. Of course, anyone who contacts us can choose to remain anonymous (see below). However, should another agency (e.g. the police) be involved in investigating the same incident, we may seek to share information with that agency.

Sharing information

We may share information with other organisations, although permission to do so will always be sought from you where necessary. Equally, we may put an investigation on hold pending the result of another agency's inquiry – this is most likely when the police are involved in the matter.

If you wish to report a matter, or you have a query, please contact:

Helen Cullen
Manchester FA County Welfare Officer
Salford Sports Village
Littleton Road
Salford M7 3NQ

Tel: 0161 604 7617
Email: helen.cullen@manchesterfa.com



THE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION EQUALITY POLICY

The FA is responsible for setting standards and values to apply throughout football at every level. Football belongs to, and should be enjoyed by, anyone who wants to participate in it. The aim of this policy is to ensure that everyone is treated fairly and with respect and that The FA is equally accessible to them all.

The FA's commitment is to confront and eliminate discrimination whether by reason of gender, sexual orientation, marital status, race, nationality, ethnic origin, colour, religion or belief, ability or disability and to encourage equal opportunities.

This policy is fully supported by the Board of The FA and the Director of Football Governance and Regulation is responsible for the implementation of this policy.

The FA, in all its activities, will not discriminate, or in any way treat anyone less favourably, on grounds of gender, sexual orientation, marital status, race, nationality, ethnic origin, colour, religion or belief, ability or disability. The FA will ensure that it treats people fairly and with respect and that it will provide access and opportunities for all members of the community to take part in, and enjoy, its activities.

The FA will not tolerate harassment, bullying, abuse or victimisation of an individual, which for the purposes of this policy and the actions and sanction applicable is regarded as discrimination. This includes sexual or racially based harassment or other discriminatory behaviour, whether physical or verbal. The FA will work to ensure that such behaviour is met with appropriate action in whatever context it occurs.

The FA is committed to the development of a programme of ongoing training and awareness raising events and activities in order to promote the eradication of discrimination within football.

The FA is committed to a policy of equal treatment of all members to abide and adhere to this policy and the requirements of the Equality Act 2010 as amended from time to time.

The FA commits itself to the immediate investigation of any claims, when it is brought to their attention, of discrimination on the above grounds and where such is found to be the case, a requirement that the practice stop and sanctions imposed as appropriate.



**STANDING ORDERS FOR THE CONDUCT OF BUSINESS AT COUNCIL MEETINGS &
COMMITTEES
(THE STANDING ORDERS)**

General:

1. The powers and duties of the Council shall be as stated in the Articles of Association, Membership Rules and these Standing Orders.

Meetings of Council:

2. Save where expressly stated to the contrary, Council may exercise any power to carry out duties only at meetings of Council.
3. There should generally be no more than six meetings of Council in any period August to May.
4. The Council, on the proposal of the Board, determine the dates for Meeting of Council at the first meeting in any period, an such meetings shall ordinarily take place in October, January, March and May.
5. The time and venue of of each Meeting of the Council shall be fixed by the Board, but such shall generally commence at 7 pm and take place at Manchester FA Headquarters.
6. At any time the Board may (and on the request of 10 or more Members of the Council shall) call an Extraordinary Meeting of Council by giving no less than 14 days' notice to each Member of Council.
7. The Board may at any time postpone a Meeting of Council and give no less than two days' notice to each Member of Council of postponement.

Conduct of Meetings of Council

8. The President of the Association or in his/her absence, any member of the Board shall preside as chairperson at a Meeting of Council.
9. If at any meeting neither the President of the Association nor such other nominated member of the Board is present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, the Members of the Council present shall choose one of their number to be chairperson of the meeting.
10. The Chairperson of the meeting, may at any time with the consent of the meeting, (and shall if so directed by the meeting) adjourn any meeting from time to time and from place to place, but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting, other than the business which might properly have been transacted at the meeting had the adjournment taken place.
11. The chairperson of the meeting may at any time without the consent of the meeting adjourn any meeting (whether or not it has commenced or a quorum is present) either without setting a time or to another place where it appears to the chairperson that:
 - (a) The conduct of persons prevents or is likely to prevent the orderly continuation of business; or



- (b) An adjournment is otherwise necessary so that the business of the meeting may be properly conducted.
12. The conduct of a Meeting of the Council and the order of proceedings shall be at the discretion of the chairperson. The order of proceedings at a Meeting of the Council shall generally be as follows:
- (a) The Minutes of the previous Meeting of Council shall be presented to the meeting and voted upon. Where the Minutes are approved, the chairperson shall sign them.
 - (b) Any apologies or other correspondence the chairperson deems necessary or appropriate to present to the meeting shall be read out.
 - (c) The chairperson and directors relative to their business roles shall make a general report to the meeting on matters considered by the Board since the previous Meeting of Council.
 - (d) The chairperson may invite debate by the Council on any current issue relating to the control, regulation or promotion of football (the "football forum").
 - (e) The Minutes and Reports of all meetings of committees of the Council shall be presented for adoption to the meeting by the chairperson of each committee, or in his absence, a member of such Committee, who shall make a summary verbal report on matters of particular interest in the Minutes and Reports. Any proposals to amend the Rules or any regulations shall be specifically referred to. The Meeting shall consider the Minutes and Reports and any member of Council may speak on any matter mentioned in the Minutes or Reports and may make a motion thereon, provided that notice in writing has been given of any question three days or more before the meeting.
- A verbal report of a committee meeting may not be made in the absence of written Minutes and Reports save with the consent of the chairperson. Where such consent is given, the Meeting of Council may consider such matter as an extraordinary item.
13. A Member of Council wishing to speak on any matter shall be entitled to do so only at the invitation of the chairman. A Member of Council who is invited to speak shall rise and address the chairman. All Members of Council other than the one who is speaking shall remain seated unless raising a point of order. Whenever the chairman speaks, no other Member of Council may rise.
14. A Member of Council may at any time raise a point of order. The chairperson shall deal with it in such manner, as the chairperson considers appropriate.
15. A Member of Council may at any time move that a matter be voted upon. Such motion shall, if the chairperson requires it, be put in writing and signed by the mover. Such written motion shall be handed to the chairperson. The mover shall read out any such motion before they speak about it. A Member of Council shall only be entitled to speak once on the same motion unless permitted by the chairperson to speak more than once. The mover of a motion shall be entitled to reply to any point made. The mover may only answer points made by other Members of Council and may not make additional points.
16. A Member of Council may at any time move an amendment to a motion. Any such motion to amend shall be put in writing if required by the chairperson as if the original motion. Any number of motions to amend may be considered in relation to any motion. If any motion to amend is voted upon and carried, it shall form the motion to be considered by the Meetings.



Motions to amend this motion may be considered as if it were the original motion. The mover of the motion to amend, which is carried, shall be entitled to reply to points made in relation to the motion.

17. The Council may by vote resolve itself into a committee of the whole Council, and whilst in committee, there shall be no restriction as to the number of times a Member may speak on a Motion.

Voting

18. All questions shall be determined by a show of hands, unless either (a) a ballot, or (b) the recording of the votes, is requested by any Member of Council, supported by at least two others, and in the event of votes being recorded under (b), the names for, and against, shall be registered and entered in the Minutes. In the event of there being validly supported requests for both procedures (a) and (b), the procedure to be applied shall be first determined by a ballot.
19. Save where provided specifically to the contrary, a matter shall be passed if supported by 50% or more of those Members of Council present and voting. A Member of Council may only vote if he is present at a Meeting of Council.
20. A declaration by the chairperson of the meeting that a resolution has been carried or carried unanimously, or by any particular majority, or lost, or not carried by a particular majority, and an entry to that effect made in the minutes of the proceedings of the meeting, shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that without proof of the number or proportion of the votes recorded in favour of or against such resolution.
21. In the case where equality of votes, whether on a show of hands or on a poll, the chairperson of the meeting shall be entitled to a casting vote in addition to any other vote he may have.

Who May Take up Business Under Notice

22. The business under any notice upon the Agenda shall not (except by consent of the Council) be proceeded with in the absence of the Member of the Council in whose name it stands, unless the member has given written authority for it to be taken up by some other member.

Objectionable Business

23. If the chairperson determines that any matter raised or motion moved to be made is of an objectionable character, the chairperson shall have the power either before or after the same is brought forward, to put it to the vote (on which no discussion shall be allowed) as to whether the same shall be brought forward or not. If 75% or more of the members present and voting decide not to allow such motion to be brought forward, then it shall be considered as disposed of for that day.

Reconsidering a Decision

24. A decision of Council made at a Meeting of Council may be reconsidered at the Meeting of Council at which it has been made if any motion to reconsider is carried by 75% or more of the members present and voting.
25. No decision of Council made at a Meeting of Council may be considered within a period of 12 months from the date on which it was decided unless 75% or more of Members of



council present at a subsequent meeting vote in favour of a motion to allow reconsideration.

President of the Association

26. The retiring President of the Association shall be eligible for re-election without further nomination if he offers himself for re-election on or before such a date, as the directors shall prescribe each year. Other candidates may be proposed and seconded on or before this date. Election shall be by ballot, save where there is only one candidate, in which case that candidate shall be elected. Where there are two or more candidates, the candidate who first receives the highest number of votes shall be declared elected.
27. The President of the Association may resign by giving notice to the Council. Where the President of the Association vacates offices for any reason other than expiry of term of office (including death or resignation) there shall be an election for a new President of the Association within three months at a scheduled meeting of the Council. Candidates must have been proposed and seconded 28 days or more before the date of the meeting at which the election is to take place (notice of the date of which shall be given 21 days before the date of the meeting). Where elected at any other time, the term of office shall be deemed to have commenced at the date of the next summer of Council. In the event of the President vacating his post during his term of office the Chairperson of the Board will act as interim President until an election of the members is arranged. If the President & the Board Chairperson are the same person then the board Vice Chairperson shall chair a meeting to confirm the appointment of a new Chairperson.

Vice Presidents

28. The retiring Vice Presidents of the Association shall be eligible for re-election by nomination as per Article 51. Vice-Presidents shall have such rights and privileges as the directors shall from time to time prescribe. Where a casual vacancy arises Council may appoint a Council Member to act as a Vice-President until such time as the person who has been replaced was due to retire.

Honorary Members

29. The Council shall have the power to appoint and remove Honorary Members. Such persons will have made a significant contribution to football and may include retiring members of Council who have served 10 or more years. A Nominee must be proposed and seconded before 31 May annually for consideration by council. Such person, if appointed, shall not be entitled to or notice of nor to attend nor to vote at Meetings of Council.

Age Limits

30. No person shall be capable of being appointed a Member of Council for the first time if at the time of appointment that person has attained the age of 65 years in accordance with Article 36 & 39. A Member of Council shall vacate office at the conclusion of the AGM after attaining the age of 80 years (save for those who were Members of Council on or before June 10 2004).

Remuneration and Expenses of Members of Council

31. The Members of Council may be paid (in accordance with the practice and procedures that the Board shall determine from time to time) all travelling, hotel, and other expenses properly incurred by them in connection with their attendance at Meetings of the Council, or



meetings of committees of the Council or otherwise in connection with the discharge of their duties as Members of the Council.

32. No Member of Council shall receive remuneration as such.

Interests

33. Provided that he has disclosed to the President of any Meeting of the Council or committee meeting (as applicable) the nature and extent of interest, a Member of Council may be a party to, or otherwise interested in, any decision or arrangement, which indirectly relates to that interest.
34. A Member of Council shall not attend or vote at a Meeting of the Council or of a committee of Council (or any part thereof) on any matter in which he has, directly or indirectly, a material conflicting interest or duty save where authorised by a resolution passed by members of the Council or the committee (other than the Member of Council so interested). A Member of Council shall not be counted in the quorum in relation to a resolution on which he is not entitled to vote.
35. If a question arises at a Meeting of Council or of a committee of Council as to the right of a Member of Council to vote, the question may, before the conclusion of the meeting, be referred to the chairperson of the meeting and his or her ruling in relation to any Member of Council other than himself shall be final and conclusive. An issue in relation to the chairperson shall be determined by the meeting itself.

Vacation of Office

36. The office of a member of Council shall be vacated if:
- (a) They cease to hold the position or office by virtue of which they became eligible to be a Member of Council; or
 - (b) They become bankrupt or makes any arrangement or composition with their creditors generally; or
 - (c) They are or may be suffering from mental disorder and either:
 - (i) They are admitted to hospital in pursuance of an application for admission for treatment under the Mental Health Act 1983 or, in Scotland, an application for admission under the Mental Health (Scotland) Act 1960 any amendments to such legislation, or
 - (ii) an order is made by a court having jurisdiction (whether in the United Kingdom or elsewhere) in matters concerning mental disorder for his detention or for the appointment of a receiver, curator bonis or other person to exercise powers with respect to his property or affairs; or
 - (d) they resign from office by notice to the Council; or
 - (e) they are absent for more than six consecutive months from Meetings of the Council without permission of the President of the Association.
 - (f) They are subject of a decision of the Council or UEFA or FIFA that they be suspended permanently or temporarily from taking part in football management and/or football administration and/or any football related activity pursuant to any



applicable disciplinary provisions under the Rules or the Statutes of UEFA or FIFA (as appropriate).

Validating of Council Decisions

37. All acts done by a Meeting of Council or of a committee shall be valid as if every such person had been duly appointed and was qualified and had continued to be a Member of Council and had been entitled to vote notwithstanding that it afterwards be discovered that there was a defect in the appointment of any Member of Council or that any of them was disqualified from holding office, or had vacated office, or was not entitled to vote. The Council and any committee may act notwithstanding any vacancy in their body.
38. No alteration of the Memorandum of Association or Articles and no decision of the Council or the Company in general meeting shall invalidate any prior act of the Council, which would have been valid if that alteration had not been made or that decision or direction had not been taken. A meeting of Council at which a quorum is present may exercise all powers exercisable by the Council Meetings.

Minutes

39. Minutes of all Meetings of Council, and of all committees of Council as well as any sub-committees and commission, shall be kept, to include the names of all present at each meeting.

Committees

40. The Council may delegate consideration of matters within its jurisdiction to any committee described in these orders. A committee may in turn delegate to a sub-committee or a commission on such terms as it considers appropriate. Sub Committee's to action all necessary decisions between committee meetings, but are only to meet when decisions are required.
41. The Board will appoint a chairperson who shall serve for a term of one year. The vice-chairperson shall be elected by the appropriate committee members. Sub Committees of the Standing Committees to be established to decide on all necessary actions between Meetings of the main Committee. The main Committee to choose representatives of the sub committee. Each sub committee to elect their own chairperson and secretary. Standing Committee Meetings to be held quarterly and all members shall receive minutes of appointed sub committees for approval. All sub committee's to have a maximum of five (5) members.
42. Candidates for the post of vice chairperson shall be proposed and seconded at the first meeting of the committee following the AGM. If only one candidate is proposed, he or she shall be deemed to be elected, where there are two or more candidates, there shall be an election by ballot. All members of the committee shall be entitled to vote. A candidate shall be elected if they receive a majority of the votes cast in the ballot. Where no candidate has a majority of the votes cast in the ballot, the Committee Chairperson shall have a casting vote. The Vice Chairperson will ideally be a Council Member, however, he or she may be elected from Vice Presidents or Directors.
43. The Board shall have the power to co-opt on to each Standing Committee not more than four persons, who because of their particular knowledge and experience can make a valuable contribution. The maximum consecutive period of any co-opted member shall not exceed three years, except with the permission of the Board of Management and unless the co-opted member is the nominated representative of the Referees' Association who shall be appointed to serve on the Referees' Committee.



44. The quorum for committee members shall be three members.
45. The Committees of the Council shall be as listed in Article 60. The titles and work details may from time to time vary.
46. Committees shall be appointed for a term of one year. The membership of any Committee shall be determined by the Board, which may at any time amend the membership of such a committee, where it considers it appropriate.

The Standing Committees and sub committees shall continue in office until their successors are appointed, and meet on days scheduled when Standing Committees are formulated.

Members of a Standing Committee or sub committee attending less than 50% of the Committee Meetings convened during the year without reasonable excuse shall not be eligible for re-nomination to that committee for the following year.

A quorum for a Standing Committee shall be three (3).

47. Each Standing Committee shall have a secretary appointed as such by the Board who may be an employee of the Company. The committee secretary shall give notice to the members of the committee and arrange room booking having agreed the agenda with the chairperson. A secretary being a member of staff shall not have the right to vote.
48. A member of a committee may only participate in a meeting of that committee if present at a meeting. The Chairperson and Vice Chairperson and Finance Director can, if they wish, attend any Standing Committee Meeting or Sub Committee Meeting.
49. In the event that a meeting is or becomes temporarily inquorate the chairperson shall be entitled at his or her discretion to adjourn the commencement or conduct of the meeting for a period of up to 30 minutes, and to commence or recommence the meeting when a quorum has been achieved. If a quorum is not achieved, or cannot be sustained the chairperson shall declare the meeting at an end. A quorum will be deemed to be present even if a member or members of the committee is or are obliged to retire temporarily from the meeting for any reason and provided that at least three members remain, the committee shall conduct the business in question.
50. In the absence of the Chairperson from any meeting, the Vice Chairperson shall chair a meeting and if neither is present then the members shall nominate one of their number to act as Chairperson for the purposes of that meeting.
51. In exceptional circumstances, the Chairperson of a committee may ask for a decision in writing of a committee on a specific matter in place of at a meeting. In such event, a decision in writing signed by a majority of that committee shall be as valid and effectual only if it can be demonstrated that every member of the committee received notice of the proposed matter.
52. Subject to any relevant provision of the Articles, Rules or these Standing Orders to the contrary, a committee or any sub committee or any commission may adopt such procedures for the consideration of a matter, as it considers appropriate. The chairperson of a meeting shall be responsible for all matters of procedure relating to such meeting and their decision on such matters will be final and binding. Each member of a committee shall have one vote and the chairperson shall, in the event of a tie, have a casting vote.

**Minutes**

53. All resolutions and proceedings of committees in meetings, and the names of those present shall be minuted and be submitted to the Council and shall be subject to the approval of the Council (save where expressly stated in the Rules or Standing Orders to the contrary).
54. The minutes of a meeting of a committee if signed by the Chairperson of such meeting or by the Chairperson of the next succeeding meeting, shall be conclusive evidence of the matters stated in such minutes.
55. The minutes of all committee meetings shall be printed and a copy sent with the notice calling the next meeting of the Council.



MEMBERSHIP RULES OF MANCHESTER FA LIMITED

("The Association")

These rules are made pursuant to the Association's Memorandum and Articles of Association and may only be changed in accordance with Article 6. If there is any conflict between these Rules and the Memorandum and Articles of the Association, the Memorandum and Articles of Association shall prevail.

1. MEMBERSHIP OF CLUBS, LEAGUES & COMPETITIONS

- 1.1 Sanctioned Leagues, Competitions or Clubs admitted to membership of this Association will be classified as "Full Members" or "Associate Members" in accordance with the Articles of the Association. For the purposes of these Rules Leagues, Competitions & Clubs, which are not, Associate Members shall be defined as "Full Members". Leagues who are not sanctioned and Clubs who are not parented to Manchester FA may still be accepted as members provided they pay the appropriate registration fee and are currently sanctioned / affiliated to their appropriate County Association. Small Sided Leagues and Competitions (commercial enterprises) will be classified as Associate Members and cannot attain Full Membership.
- 1.2 Prior to admission to Full Membership, a club must satisfy the Council that it is properly constituted and all Leagues and Competitions must satisfy the Council that they consist entirely of properly constituted clubs.
- 1.3 Granting of Full Membership to Clubs will depend upon the playing strength and standards, facilities and other qualifications, which may from time to time be decided by the Council. The same principles will apply to Member Leagues & Competitions. Full Membership is only available to Manchester FA first affiliated clubs and sanctioned Leagues and Competitions. Existing full member Clubs as at the 1st November 2006 are not affected by this clause providing they continue to affiliate to their parent county.
- 1.4 The Council will determine upon applications from any Associate Members to become a Full Member, and may also reduce the classification of a Full Member to that of an Associate Member if in its discretion it considers the situation to be justified.
- 1.5 Before being eligible for Full Membership, a League, Competition or Club must have been an Associate Member for at least five continuous years. Full Members who are downgraded can reapply for Full Membership two years from the date of downgrading.
- 1.6 A Full or Associate Member League, Competition or Club shall not withdraw from membership of this Association without consent.
- 1.7 The Council may determine the Full or Associate Membership of a Club, League or Competition.
- 1.8 Should a Full or Associate Member Club, League or Competition change its constitution, the Council may decide, in its absolute discretion that the club may retain the qualification to that held before the change took place. In such cases the Council must be satisfied that the new club or league after such a change is in fact the same entity
- 1.9 Sanction or Membership may be withdrawn if any Member League or Competition accepts into its Competition any club which is not a member of this or any Association affiliated to the Football Association.



2. DECISIONS AND POWERS OF COUNCIL / SUBSCRIPTIONS

- 2.1 The decisions of the Council shall be final subject to right of appeal contained in FA Rule H1 to H8
- 2.2 The Council shall have power to call upon Full and Associate Members, officials, players and referees to produce any books, letters or documents or other evidence the Council may desire.
- 2.3 In accordance with the Articles of the Association the directors shall vary and revoke Rules relating to the levels of subscription and affiliation fees. Included in the subscription fee shall be the supply of a non-vat able Handbook & Public Liability Insurance cover (Clubs whose first sanctioned county is Manchester). First sanctioned county Clubs that provide a valid certificate with at least the same level of cover as the Associations' Policy may be excused payment of the Public Liability Fee. Small Sided Leagues and Competitions shall pay an affiliation fee plus an annual slot payment for the number of teams entered in their competitions.
- 2.4 All Full Members must enter a Manchester County Football Association Limited Cup or Shield Competition, or pay a fee in lieu of competing, at the discretion of the Council.
- 2.5 Leagues and Competitions (except Small Sided) are responsible for the MANCHESTER FA membership number of their Clubs prior to their playing in any match, failing which a fine determined by the Council will be imposed. Likewise, Leagues shall immediately inform the Association of any MANCHESTER FA member club who resigns, withdraws or is expelled from their League. Failure by the League to notify the Association will result in a fine being imposed. A list of names and addresses of the club officials and players shall accompany the notification.
- 2.6 A Competition (except Small Sided) consisting of clubs within the area of more than 3 affiliated Associations shall make application for sanction to, and the Competition shall be sanctioned by and be under the jurisdiction of The Football Association unless they direct that the Competition may be sanctioned under Regulation 2. An annual fee will be determined by The Association.
- The sanctioning Associations(s) may approve modifications of the laws of the game defined by the International Association Football Board in Competitions for players under the age of 16, womens' football, veterans' football (over35 of age) and players with disabilities).
- Competitions must not impose bonds on their member clubs as a guarantee of the good behaviour of their players.
- The Rules of the Competition must comply with the Standard Code of Rules issued by The Football Association and as altered from time to time for the level at which the Competition competes.
- Any Club failing to notify any changes, i.e. Secretary, Address, or Title etc. in writing to the Secretary will be fined not less than five (5) pounds for each and every *offence*.
- 7 A Club must seek this Association's sanction, in writing to the Association before changing its title. No Club will be allowed to change its title after the last day of October in each season.
- 8 Members entitled to attend Annual and other General Meetings who fail to send a representative after being notified by this Association shall be fined a sum determined by the Board of Directors.



3. COUNCIL NOMINATION FORMS

- 3.1 The directors shall decide as to the validity of all nomination forms.
- 3.2 In voting for Council Members, Vice Presidents Officers and Representatives each member must vote for the number of vacancies to be filled or the voting paper will be void.
- 3.3 Elections shall be conducted in accordance with the Articles of Association.

4 BANKERS, ACCOUNTS, AUDIT, BALANCE SHEETS

- 4.1 The funds of this Association shall be lodged with reputable financial institutions, as determined by the directors.

5 ALTERATION TO RULES

- 5.1 There shall be no alteration to these rules unless they are made in accordance with the Articles.
- 5.2 In all cases of proposals from members for consideration at the next Annual General Meeting written notice of the same, seconded also in writing by another member likewise entitled, must be submitted to the Secretary of this Association by no later than the last day of February in the year in question.
- 5.3 All proposals for alterations to rules to be submitted to the next Annual General Meeting shall be notified to Full Member Leagues, Competitions, and Clubs of this Association by no later than 31 March in each year.
- 5.4 Amendments to proposed alterations to rules from this Association to be brought before the next Annual General Meeting must be notified and seconded in writing to be in the hands of the Association by no later than 30 April in such year.
- 5.5 The Council is empowered at its May meeting to make further amendments to its prior proposals and to proposals received from Members.
- 5.6 Any proposal for the alteration of these Rules, to be considered by an Extraordinary General Meeting shall solely be in the form as resolved by the Council or as duly proposed and seconded by members requisitioning such special meeting in accordance with these rules.

6 VIOLATION OF LAWS AND RULES

- 6.1 In the event of any player, official, or member being proven to the satisfaction of the council to have been guilty of any violation of the laws of the game, rules of this Association or of misconduct, such player, official, or member, shall be liable to suspension or penalty as the council may deem fit.
- 6.2 Any player, official or member, so suspended, shall be deprived of all privileges of this Association, during the period of suspension.
- 6.3 During the suspension of a ground no match may be played thereon.
- 6.4 Any player receiving and accepting a caution from a referee shall pay an administration charge to this Association, as determined by the directors. Any player receiving a number of cautions (as specified by FA Regulations) within a period of a Season, will be charged with continuing misconduct and be liable to suspension, fine and further administrative costs.
- 6.5 A player charged with misconduct shall have the right to a personal hearing and be furnished with details in writing of such charges which will be sent by post by this Association to the club of the player charged. The club has an obligation to forward this charge without delay to the player/s concerned.



6.6 The administration charge in respect of:

- (a) Accepted cautions
- (b) Other cases of alleged misconduct
- (c) The fees for a personal hearing

Shall be decided by the Football Association and published in the Memorandum of Disciplinary Procedures. These administration charges are to be notified to Leagues, Clubs and Competitions prior to the commencement of each Season.

6.7 Clubs and players are jointly and severally held responsible for payment of fines and administration charges incurred by their registered players. Disciplinary action will be taken against a player who fails to reimburse his Club.

6.8 Fines must not be imposed on children (Section 1.5)(b). Any fine and administration charges arising out of misconduct by a child must be levied on the club.

7 REPORTING OF MISCONDUCT

7.1 It is the duty of Members of the Council, Officers of Leagues, Competitions and Clubs and Referees to report in writing to this Association without delay any infringement of Rules or cases of misconduct likely to bring the game into disrepute.

8 OBJECTIONABLE CONDUCT

8.1 Should the conduct of any League, Club, Competition, official, player, spectator or member be objectionable before, during, or after matches, the Council shall have full power to terminate any registration, and impose any other penalty as decided.

9 ASSOCIATION SANCTION and AFFILIATION REQUIREMENTS'

9.1 Reminder listing of important dates for Full Member Clubs and Full and Associate Member Leagues (**not Small Sided**).

CLUBS

- 30th April Affiliation Form (for the following season) to arrive on or before 30th April (see rule 9.2)
- 1st August "A" Form to arrive on or before the 1st August (see rule 9.3)
- August Audited Accounts approved at your last AGM to arrive on or before the 1st August (see rule 9.4)

LEAGUE and COMPETITIONS

- 30th April Sanction Form (for the following season) to arrive on or before the 30th April (see rule 9.5)
- 30th April Rule change requests (for the following season) to arrive on or before the 30th April (see rule 9.6)
- 1st August Rule changes approved by your AGM to arrive on or before the 1st August – THIS IS NOT A REQUEST FOR YOUR HANDBOOK
- 1st September "D" Form to arrive on or before the 1st September (see rule 9.7)
- 1st September Audited Accounts approved at your last AGM to arrive on or before the 1st September (see rule 9.8)
- 30th September Handbooks (2) to arrive on or before the 30th September (Competitions are not required to forward handbooks)
- 1st October Referee's Panel list to arrive on or before 1st October
- Changes to Referee's Panel list to be forwarded as and when changes are made throughout the season.



- 9.2 **AFFILIATION FORM** - Each Full Member Club shall forward to the Association by such date in each year as the Directors shall decide (see 9.1) the completed request for affiliation form.
- The aforementioned form can requested from the Manchester FA Office. Failure to conform to this requirement by the required date could incur loss of full membership and will incur a penalty as decided by the Association.
- 9.3 **FORM "A"** - Each Full Member Club shall forward to the Association on or before such a date in each year as the Directors shall decide (see 9.1) the completed form marked "A".
- The aforementioned form can requested from the Manchester FA Office. Failure to conform to this requirement by the required date could incur loss of full membership and will incur a penalty as decided by the Association.
- 9.4 **ACCOUNTS** - Each Full Member Club shall forward to the Association on or before such a date in each year as the Directors shall decide (see 9.1) their independently audited accounts which were approved at their last Annual General Meeting. Accounts must specify / contain the following :
- Year end date, that is, the actual date audited and not the season
 - A balance sheet and a profit and loss account or income and expenditure account
 - Signed by the treasurer who prepared the accounts
 - Signed by the person who audited the accounts. An independent auditor is one who is not a member of your organisation's committee or board of directors
- Failure to conform to this requirement by the required date could incur loss of full membership and will incur a penalty as decided by the Association.
- 9.5 **SANCTION FORM** - Each Full Member League or Competition shall forward to the Association by such date in each year as the Directors shall decide (see 9.1) the completed request for sanction form.
- The aforementioned form can requested from the Manchester FA Office. Failure to conform to this requirement by the required date could incur loss of full membership and will incur a penalty as decided by the Association.
- 9.6 **CHANGE OF RULE** - Each Full Member League or Competition shall forward to the Association by such date in each year as the Directors shall decide (see 9.1) the rule changes they wish to put in place for the following season. The FA Mandatory Rule wording cannot be changed. Manchester FA will reply to you relative acceptance or otherwise of any changes. Be aware that if you have not requested change of rules they will not be acceptable in the event of any appeals by your clubs.
- 9.7 **"D" FORMS** - Manchester FA sanctioned Leagues and Competitions shall forward to the Association by such date in each year, as the Directors shall decide (see 9.1) the completed "D" form. The form to include all Manchester FA Clubs which are competing in the said League or Competition and to include their County Association affiliation numbers.
- Leagues whose sanctioned county is not Manchester FA must forward a copy of the form which was forwarded to their respective sanctioning County Association.
- The aforementioned form can be requested from the Manchester FA Office. Failure to conform to this requirement by the required date could incur loss of full membership and will incur a penalty as decided by the Association.
- 9.8 **ACCOUNTS** - Manchester FA sanctioned Full Member Leagues or Competitions shall forward to the Association on or before such a date in each year as the Directors shall decide (see 9.1) their independently audited accounts which were approved at their last Annual General Meeting. Accounts must specify / contain the following :



- Year end date, that is, the actual date audited and not the season
- A balance sheet and a profit and loss account or income and expenditure account
- Signed by the treasurer who prepared the accounts
- Signed by the person who audited the accounts. An independent auditor is one who is not a member of your organisation's committee or board of directors

Failure to conform to this requirement by the required date could incur loss of full membership and will incur a penalty as decided by the Association.

Leagues whose sanctioning County Association is not Manchester FA are not required to submit audited accounts

- 9.9 **RULES** – Manchester FA sanctioned Full Member Leagues or Competitions shall forward to the Association on or before such a date in each year as the Directors shall decide (see 9.1) a copy of their current League Rules (not handbook) for the season about to commence. The rules may be submitted in hard copy (Xerox) format or e-mailed to info@manchesterfa.com.

Alternatively we will accept a letter or e-mail indicating no changes to the previous seasons rules.

Failure to conform to either of these requirements by the required date could incur loss of full membership and will incur a penalty as decided by the Association.

Leagues whose sanctioning County Association is not Manchester FA are not required to submit their rules

- 9.10 **HANDBOOKS** – All Full Member Leagues shall forward to the Association on or before such a date in each year as the Directors shall decide (see 9.1) two (2) copies of their League Handbook.

Failure to conform to this requirement by the required date could incur loss of full membership and will incur a penalty as decided by the Association.

- 9.11 **REFEREE'S PANEL** – All Full Member Leagues or Competitions shall forward to the Association on or before such a date in each year as the Directors shall decide (see 9.1) a copy of their Match Officials Panel listing for the current season. The panel listing may be submitted by letter or e-mailed to info@manchesterfa.com.

The list must be resubmitted during the season for any additions or deletions.

The aforementioned panel listing form can be downloaded from the website or requested from the MCFA Office.

Failure to conform to this requirement by the required date could incur loss of full membership and will incur a penalty as decided by the Association.

- 9.12 **FORM "E" CHARITY COMPETITIONS** – All MCFA sanctioned Associate or Full Member Leagues, Clubs or Competitions shall forward to the Association on or before such a date in each year as the Directors shall decide (see 9.1) the completed form "E" (application for sanction) which must be accompanied by a copy of the Competition Rules

The aforementioned form can be requested from the MCFA Office.

The Competition audited accounts must be forwarded to the Association within 28 days of the Competition completion.

Failure to conform to these requirements by the required date could incur will incur a penalty as decided by the Association.

10 AMENDMENT TO RULES OF LEAGUES AND COMPETITIONS

- 10.1 Full & Associate Member Leagues and Competitions proposing to amend their rules must submit details of the proposed changes to the Council on or before the 30th April each year for approval before notifying their members.



- 10.2** Leagues and Charity or other Competitions must conform to the Regulations and Bye-Laws of the Football Association for the sanction and control of all Leagues and Competitions.

11 COUNCIL REPRESENTATION TO LEAGUES AND COMPETITIONS

- 11.1** Leagues and Competitions may provide in their Rules for a Member of the Council to sit upon the Committee of the League or Competition, in an advisory capacity.

12 BOARD OF APPEAL HEARINGS

- 12.1** Appeal hearings shall be conducted how, when and where the Appeal Board considers appropriate. Reasonable notice shall be given by the Appeal Board of the date, time and venue of the appeal.
- 12.2** A Board of Appeal shall not be bound by any enactment or Rule of Law relating to the admissibility of evidence in proceedings before a Court of Law.
- 12.3** Appeals against the decisions of Full, Associated or Member Associations or Competitions shall be permitted only under The FA Mandatory rules of the respective competition and on one or more only of the grounds listed below in that the relevant body whose decision is appealed against:-
- (a) Failed to give the Appellant a fair hearing.
 - (b) Failed to comply with the Disciplinary Procedures relevant to the hearing of the charge.
 - (c) Came to a decision on the facts of the case, which no reasonable body could have reached.
 - (d) Imposed a punishment, without reasons, not conforming with the Schedule Guide to recommended punishment.
 - (e) Imposed an award, order or any other sanction that is excessive.
- 12.4** It must be noted that appealed decisions of such bodies are NOT automatically set aside on the acceptance of an appeal. Any request for the setting aside of a decision must be made by the APPELLANT in writing. The appellant must not assume that the request has been agreed. Therefore, prior to playing or officiating contrary to a written order of the body appealed against, the appellant must be in receipt of a notification from the Association that such a decision has been set aside.
- 12.5** Where an application to present new evidence has been made, the party making the application shall address the Appeal Board in support of the application and the other party may respond; the Appeal Board shall then determine whether or not it will receive the new evidence. The following procedures shall be followed at an appeal hearing unless the Appeal Board thinks it appropriate to amend them:
- (1) The Appellant to address the Appeal Board, summarising its case;
 - (2) Any new evidence to be presented by the Appellant;
 - (3) The Respondent to address the Appeal Board, summarising its case;
 - (4) Any new evidence to be presented by the Respondent;
 - (5) Each party to be able to put questions to any witness giving new evidence;
 - (6) The Appeal Board may put questions to the parties and any witness giving new evidence at any stage;
 - (7) The Respondent to make closing submissions;
 - (8) The Appellant to make closing submissions;
 - (9) The Appeal Board shall proceed in the absence of any party, unless it is satisfied that there are reasonable grounds for the failure of the party to attend and shall do so in such manner as it considers appropriate
-



12.6 The Appeal Board may, in the event of a party failing to comply with an order, requirement or instruction of the Appeal Board, take any action it considers appropriate, including an award of costs against the offending party.

12.7 A decision, order, requirement or instruction of the Appeal Board shall (save where to be made under the Rules by the Chairman of the Appeal Board alone) be determined by a majority. Each member of the Appeal Board shall have one vote, save that the Chairman shall have a second and casting vote in the event of deadlock.

A decision of the Appeal Board shall be final and binding and there shall be no right of further challenge.

The Appeal Board shall have power to:

- (1) allow or dismiss the appeal;
- (2) exercise any power which the body against whose decision the appeal was made could have exercised, whether the effect is to increase or decrease any penalty, award, order or sanction originally imposed;
- (3) remit the matter for re-hearing;
- (4) order that any deposit be forfeited or returned as it considers appropriate;
- (5) make such further or other order as it considers appropriate, generally or for the purpose of giving effect to its decision.

12.8 The Appeal Board shall have the power to make such order as to the costs of the original hearing and the appeal as it considers appropriate.

12.9 The Appeal Board shall announce its decision to the parties as soon as practicable in such a manner as it considers appropriate; and unless it directs otherwise, its decision shall come into effect immediately.

12.10 As soon as practicable after the hearing, the Appeal Board shall publish a written statement of its decision, which shall state:

- (1) *The names of the parties, the decision(s) appealed against and the grounds of appeal;*
- (2) *Whether or not the appeal is allowed; and*
- (3) *The order(s) of the Appeal Board.*

The written statement shall be signed and dated by the Chairman of the Appeal Board and be the conclusive record of the decision.

The Appeal Board shall, upon the request of the Appellant / Respondent (such request to be received at The Association within 5 days of the date of the announcement of the decision), give written reasons for the decision.

13 APPEALS AGAINST A DECISION OF THE ASSOCIATION AND COMPETITIONS SANCTIONED BY THE ASSOCIATION

13.1 Every appeal must be lodged with the Secretary of the Association within fourteen (14) days of posting of the written notification of the original decision or decision appealed against. Every appeal must be accompanied by an appeal fee as follows:

- i) Appeals against a decision of a Competition sanctioned by Manchester FA must be accompanied by an appeal fee of £50.
- ii) Appeals against a decision of the Manchester FA must be made to the Football Association accompanied by an appeal fee of £50, except in the case of school children under the statutory school age when the fee shall be £10.

13.2 In lodging an Appeal an Appellant shall state in writing full reasons for the Appeal, and specify on which grounds the appeal is based. An Appeals Board shall adjudicate only on the clause or clauses specified.



- 13.3** Appeals shall not be withdrawn except by leave of the Council or the Appeals Board appointed. The implementation of the decision or decisions subject to the appeal shall not be suspended pending the Appeal Hearing unless the Appellant has made a written specification for setting aside and it has been granted by the Association where appropriate to consult with the Competition concerned.
- 13.4** Unless the Council otherwise determine, Appeals shall be heard by an Appeals Board consisting of three members of the Council.
- 13.5** An Appeal Hearing shall neither be conducted as a re-hearing of the case nor shall fresh evidence be permitted except with the permission of the Appeals Board.
- 13.6** In any re-hearing ordered the decision or decisions reached shall be final and binding on all parties.
- 13.7** In the event of the Appeal being dismissed or varied the Appeals Board may order the Appeal Fee to be forfeited and may make a further order for payment of costs.
- 13.8** In the event of the Appeal being allowed, the Appeal Fee shall be returned.
- 13.9** An appeal *shall not* be permitted where an Appeal has already been made to an Appeals Board of Manchester FA in respect of a decision of a Competition sanctioned by that Association. The decision of that Appeals Board is final and there can be no further Appeal to the Association.
- 13.10** An appeal *shall not* be permitted concerning issues arising out of Competitions of whose Rules provide that their decisions are final.

14 COMPLAINTS AND CLAIMS

- 14.1** These shall be dealt with under the provision of Rule 13.

15 REPRESENTATION / COUNCIL MEMBERS INTERESTED IN COMPLAINTS

- 15.1** A League, Club, Competition, Director, Manager, Club Official, Referee, or Player may be legally represented at a Personal Hearing, an Appeal, Complaint, Claim or Enquiry, only with the written consent of this Association. Subject to the foregoing a League, Club or Competition may be represented on such occasions by one (1) or more of its Members, under the jurisdiction of this or another Association. A Director, Manager, Club Official, Referee or Player may be represented by a Member, as defined above, of his Club, or by a representative of his Association. Any person summoned to attend a personal hearing, or at a hearing of an appeal, complaint, or claim, or at an enquiry, must attend personally.
- 15.2** Members of the Council who are members or shareholders of any league, club, competition or personally involved in any protest, dispute or similar matters must retire during consideration of such protest, complaint, dispute or similar matter.

16 REFEREES

- 16.1** The Referees in all sanctioned Leagues and Competitions must be selected from the official lists of Referees of this Association or an Association affiliated to the Football Association.
- 16.2** A referee is forbidden to officiate in any match promoted by an unaffiliated body or in any unauthorised Competition without the consent of this Association or other Association with whom he is registered.
- 16.3** Referees shall pay an annual affiliation fee as determined from time to time by the directors.
- 16.4** Any Referee completing twenty-one (21) consecutive active seasons with Leagues sanctioned by the Manchester County Football Association area shall be presented with a 'Gold' Service Award. Nominations shall be submitted on the prescribed form as per Rule 31.



17 PLAYING SEASON AND CLOSE SEASON PRACTICE MATCHES

- 17.1** The Close Season shall be defined as the period between first (1st) June and thirtieth (30th) June inclusive each year, save where the Council makes an order to the contrary. No matches other than those permitted and played in accordance with paragraph (c) of these rules may be played in the Close Season.
- 17.2** Matches which may be played in the Close Season:
- No matches other than the following may be played during the Close Season.
- (a) Small-sided matches as specified in the Football Association Rules and those organised in connection with works' clubs sports days on private grounds and at fetes and similar sports functions.
 - (b) Army, Navy and Royal Air Force teams of the Auxiliary Forces may play in Competitions whilst in camp, and professional players may take part therein. The competitions shall be strictly confined to the units concerned, and gate money must not be taken.
 - (c) Players of Clubs having membership with the Football Association or a County Association may whilst in camp play in Competitions with teams of Boys' Brigade, Scouts and kindred organisations of which they are members.
 - (d) Semi-Final and Final ties of Competitions of this Association and County Cup Competitions may be played not later than the last Sunday in May.
 - (e) Semi-Final and Final ties of Charity Competitions organised by, governed by and the receipts from which are distributed by County Associations, may be played not later than the last Sunday in May.
 - (f) Other matches (not Competition Matches) may be played not later than the last Sunday in May for charity, or some other laudable object approved by this or an Affiliated Association. The gross proceeds subject to any reasonable expenses not exceeding 20% which may be approved by the consenting Association on application for consent, must be paid over within fourteen (14) days of the match being played, and at the same time a return of sums received and paid together with the necessary receipts, must be sent to this Association or the Association that gave consent.
 - (g) A match arranged between two Clubs or Teams in which a trophy, medals, or other reward is given to the Clubs or players is not a Competition within this rule.
 - (h) A personal benefit is not a charity or similar object for which a match may be played during the extended Season under this rule.
 - (i) Practice Matches between teams of the same Club or between teams from different Clubs may be played with the consent of the appropriate sanctioning Association during the fourteen (14) days immediately preceding the playing season.
 - (j) Matches in any Competitions for National Representative teams or Clubs played under the auspices of FIFA or UEFA.
 - (k) Matches between Clubs in the FA Premier League and the Football League for the following season.
 - (l) Matches which may be played prior to the commencement of the Season: After thirtieth (30th) June and prior to the commencement of the playing season between teams of the same Club or between teams of different Clubs.

Eligibility of Players

- (m) Players who have not previously been registered or recognised playing members of the Clubs, or who have not been engaged for the following season may play in matches after thirtieth (30th) June and prior to the commencement of the playing season.

**Mixed Football**

- (m) Save for matches in a playing season in the age ranges Under 7, Under 8, Under 9, Under 10 and Under 11 (as defined at Rule C) players in a match must be of the same gender.

18 PLAYING WITH UNAUTHORISED BODY PROHIBITED

- 18.1** Clubs, Players, Officials, Referees or Associations belonging to or under the jurisdiction of this Association shall not be associated with or play against any Association or Club or Association of Clubs belonging to this or any other Football Association to which consent has not been given.
- 18.2** No match between unaffiliated teams shall be played on grounds, which are under the jurisdiction of Clubs, which are registered to this Association.

19 UNAUTHORISED COMPETITIONS

- 19.1** Clubs and Players shall not compete in any match or Competition (including small-sided matches or competitions) the proceeds of which are not devoted to a recognised Football Club or Football Association or some other object approved by this Association.
- 19.2** Except with the consent of this Association, no match at which gate money is taken shall be played if either of the competing teams is a scratch team. Where consent is given for such a match the provisions of Rule 19.1 shall apply.

20 FOOTBALL & RELIGIOUS OBSERVANCE

- 20.1** A player cannot be compelled to play football on bone fide occasions where religious observance precludes such activity, save where the participant :
- i) Has consented to do so on such occasions; or
 - ii) Is registered as a player under written contract, which shall be taken as consent to play on such occasions unless otherwise provided for in the contract.
- 20.2** Annually, when planning programmes, Competitions shall define and notify agreed dates of such occasions.

21 CUP AND MEDAL COMPETITIONS

- 21.1** Sanctioned Member Leagues, Clubs and Competitions desiring to promote Cup and Medal Competitions must obtain the consent of this Association before commencing such Competitions.

22 PLAYERS AND GROUNDS AT DISPOSAL OF THE COUNCIL

- 22.1** Non-Contract players shall be at the disposal of the Council for all County Representative matches. A player when selected, is not permitted to play for his club. Non adherence to this Rule will result in a fine being imposed, as the Council shall deem fit.
- 22.2** The Council shall be entitled to claim the use of any ground when required for a Cup-Tie. Clubs whose grounds are so claimed shall receive remuneration of 15% of the gross gate, or an appropriate amount decided by the Council.

23 CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

- 23.1** All Full or Associate Member Leagues or Competitions sanctioned by this Association must at the conclusion of each playing season, issue on demand to each of its Clubs completing



the fixtures of the League or Competitions of which they are members, a certificate signed by the Secretary and Chairman. This will certify that the Club named in the Certificate has completed all its League fixtures for the past Season and discharged its entire financial obligation.

- 23.2 No League or Competition, on the application of a Club for membership, shall admit the Club until the Certificate is produced.
- 23.3 All sanctioned Leagues and Competitions failing to carry out this Rule shall be dealt with, as this Association deems fit. Any Club failing to obtain the Certificate may appeal to the Council of this Association, who shall have the power of issuing an appropriate Certificate if satisfied with reasons given for non-fulfilment of fixtures the previous Season.
- 23.4 By no later than such a date in each year as the Council shall decide Secretaries of Clubs shall register with the Secretary of the League or Competition, on the form provided by the League or Competition the names of the Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer and Management Committee, with the full postal address of each individual. This will be for the purpose of dealing with Clubs who fails to carry out League fixtures or financial obligations in any particular season.
- 23.5 All registered players and Committee members of a Member Club of this Association are responsible for debts incurred by the Club and may be suspended from holding office or playing or participating in any way in Association football, until the obligations are met.

24 RESPONSIBILITY

24.1 Every League, Club or Competition shall be responsible for ensuring:

- (a) That its directors, players, officials, employees, spectators and all persons purporting to be supporters or followers conduct themselves in an orderly fashion and refrain from violent, threatening, abusive, obscene or provocative behaviour, conduct or language while attending a match in which it is involved, whether on its own ground or elsewhere.
- (b) That no spectators or unauthorised persons are permitted to encroach on to the pitch area or to throw missiles, bottles or other potentially harmful or dangerous objects at or on to the pitch. Clubs are expected to provide a private way for players and officials from playing ground to dressing room wherever this is practical.

24.2 Any League, Club or Competition, which fails effectively to discharge its said responsibility in any, respect whatsoever shall be guilty of misconduct and liable to be dealt with accordingly. Save that it shall be a defence if it can show that all events, incidents or occurrences complained of were the result of circumstances over which it had no control (save for reasons of crowd safety) and that its responsible officers or agents had used all due diligence to ensure that its said responsibility was discharged.

24.3 Any player, official or spectator may be removed from any ground and such force used as may be necessary for the purpose of effecting such removal.

24 LEAGUES NOT FUNCTIONING

25.1 A sanctioned League or Competition ceasing to function shall at the direction of the Council of this Association call its Clubs together and if unable to resume operations, must take the necessary steps to wind up the organisation.

25.2 A report of such Meeting along with an audited balance sheet must be forwarded to the Secretary of this Association within fourteen (14) days of the meeting.

25.3 The winding up of any League or Competition must be completed within six (6) months after the date of the Meeting held as above and a final audited balance sheet should be forwarded to this Association. Any surplus assets after meeting all obligations shall be given to this Association's Benevolent Fund or some other Charitable or Benevolent Fund.



25.4 If the assets are insufficient to meet the financial obligations, the Members of the League proportionate to the deficit shall meet the shortfall.

25.5 The Trophies of the League in question at the time the League ceases to operate shall be handed over to this Association and dealt with as it may decide unless the conditions attached to such Trophies provide for the return to the donors.

26 RE-ENGAGEMENT OF PLAYERS

26.1 A contract player may on or after the 1 April of the year in which his/her Agreement or any renewal thereof expires, enter into a fresh Agreement with, and again be registered for his/her Club, but shall not enter into any Agreement with any other Club of The Football Association or of any other National Association, until his existing Agreement or any renewal thereof has terminated. Nor while his/her existing Agreement or any renewal thereof remains in force shall he/she be approached by any Club or an official of any other Club, or person with a view to inducing him/her to leave the Club for which he/she is registered when the Agreement ceases to have effect except with the written permission of his/her Club provided that if the player has not received notice exercising an option or offering a further re-engagement by the time specified for such notice to be served, he /she shall be free to make such enquiries or he/she thinks fit to secure his/her employment when the Agreement or renewal thereof terminates.

26.2 A player under suspension may be re-signed by his Club or any option conferred on his/her Club may be exercised subject to the terms of his/her suspension.

27 PLAYERS WITHOUT WRITTEN CONTRACT

27.1 The following Regulations shall apply in the case of a Player who does not hold a written contract with a Club:

27.2 (a) Regulations Concerning Approaches Players who are not under written contract to a Club may be registered with a number of Clubs at any time, subject to the following provisions and those of the Competitions in which they play:

(i) Competitions sanctioned by The Association under Regulation 3 of the "Regulations for the Sanction and Control of Leagues and Competitions" may make their own regulations for the approach of Players between Clubs of the Competition.

(ii) During the current season any Club wishing to approach a Player known to be registered with or having played for any other Club must give to the Secretary of each such Club seven days' formal written notice of the intention to approach the Player.

27.3 Formal written notice of approach need be given by:

- (A) a Saturday Club only to all Saturday Clubs
- (B) a Sunday Club only to all Sunday Clubs
- (C) a midweek Club only to all midweek Clubs

27.4 (i) The written notice must be sent by Special Delivery or Recorded Post, or a written acknowledgment otherwise obtained from the Secretary or Chairman of the Club approached. Facsimile or e-mail transmission may be used provided a receipt of acknowledgment is also obtained.

(ii) following the date of posting of the written notice of approach, or receipt of an acknowledgment:

- (A) the Player may be registered on or after the eighth day;
- (B) the Player must have been registered on or before the 21st day.



- 27.5** (i) The approaching Club:
- (A) may not approach the same Player a second time in the same season;
 - (B) may approach only one (1) Player at a Club at any time subject to * below;
 - (C) may not approach another Player at the same Club within 28 days of an earlier notice of approach or acknowledgment.
- (ii) If an approach is made by a Player to another Club during the current season, that Club shall give the Club(s), for which the Player is known to be registered or has played, seven days' notice of approach as set out in (i) to (iv) above before registering the Player.
- (iii) A Club which is the subject of a complaint alleging failure to give notice in accordance with this Rule may be subject to a charge of misconduct under FA Rule E1(b).
- 27.6** A Club proved to have breached the provisions of this Rule may have its current registration of the Player cancelled and be subject to such other penalty as The Association or Affiliated Association deems appropriate, in accordance with Regulation 8.1 of the Regulations for FA Disciplinary Action. (ix) During the current season a maximum of two Players may be approached in the manner described above if invited to trial at a licensed Football Association/FA Premier League/Football League Academy or Centre of Excellence.
- 27.7** Conditions
- (i) All payments made to players must be made by the Club and fully recorded in the accounting records of the Club.
 - (ii) All salaried payments must be subject to PAYE and National Insurance
 - (iii) Any players paid expenses must be reimbursed via an expense claim form. The Club must retain all expense records in a format acceptable to the Inland Revenue
 - (iv) A currently registered Player shall not be allowed to register with another Club without first satisfying the Club Officials of the intended Club that all reasonable financial and other liabilities have been discharged to the Club or Clubs with which the Player is or was known to be registered in the current and previous season.
 - (v) A Player approached on or after 1st May in the current season may not play in competitive football for the Club making the approach until the commencement of the following season.
- Clubs shall submit to this Association at the end of each playing Season a list of players without written contracts to which payment have been made in excess of actual out-of-pocket expenses.

**During the current season, a maximum of two Players may be approached in the manner described above if invited to trial at a licensed Football Association/FA Premier league/Football League Academy or Centre of Excellence*

28 MATCH RECEIPTS

- 28.1** The relevant Committee who shall certify the correctness of the same shall check all match receipts statements in which this Association is interested. At the first meeting of the Council thereafter a report of the match statement shall be made and inserted in the minutes.

29 BYE-LAWS - REGULATIONS

- 29.1** In all matters which are specially provided for in these Rules, and in which the common Rules and Practices of Association Football are concerned, the Rules, Regulations, and Bye-Laws of The Football Association shall apply and all Clubs and Players which have membership of this Association, either directly or indirectly, are responsible for the observance of these Rules, Regulations and Bye-Laws.

**30 COUNCIL ADMITTANCE TO MEMBER GROUNDS**

- 30.1 Each member of the Council shall contact the Association who will negotiate admittance to the grounds and stands for all matches by clubs sanctioned by this Association.

31 LONG SERVICE

- 31.1 A suitable souvenir shall be presented to each member of the Council who has been a member for fifteen- (15) consecutive years or twenty-one (21) in all.
- 31.2 A member, when he has completed twenty-one (21) years' service on the Council, is eligible to be elected a Life Member subject to the approval of the Council. The twenty-one years to apply at the AGM of the year when the period is completed.
- 31.3 Any League or Club Official, who has served a total of fifteen (15) consecutive years with that body or organisation shall be presented with a suitable souvenir on condition that the Club or League which he or she represents has been affiliated to this Association for the complete period.

There shall be two categories of award according to the office held as follows:

- | | |
|--|---------------------|
| • Chairman, Secretary or Treasurer: | Gold Award |
| • Referees, Registrations and Fixtures
Secretaries or Commercial Manager: | Silver Award |
| • Other Committee Members
without Formal Post: | Silver Award |

Submissions for Long Service Awards should be submitted on the appropriate form before the last day in April.

32 ENTRY INTO COMPETITIONS OF BODIES NOT AFFILIATED TO THIS ASSOCIATION

- 32.1 Any member Club wishing to play in a League or Competition not sanctioned by this Association must first obtain permission from this Association, which must not be unreasonably withheld. Clubs of which this Association is the first sanctioned body will not be allowed to play in a Cup Competition of another County Football Association or District Association, unless it enters and gives priority to a Cup Competition of this Association.

33 PUBLICATIONS OF PROCEEDINGS

- 33.1 This Association shall be entitled to publish in the public press, or in any other manner it shall think fit, reports of its proceedings, acts and resolutions whether the same shall or shall not reflect on the character or conduct of any Club, Official, Player or Spectator, shall be deemed to have assented to such publication.

34 THE RULES OF THE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

- 34.1 The Rules of the Manchester County Football Association Limited are to be read in conjunction with the Rules of the Football Association, which shall apply, to all members of this Association. The words 'This Association' or 'Council' or 'directors' referred to in these rules refer to this Association.

**35 APPOINTMENT OF PAID EMPLOYEES**

- 35.1** Full or part-time paid employees may be appointed by the directors for such time and for such remuneration, and upon such conditions, as they may think fit. Any such employees so appointed may have their employment terminated subject to agreed notice being given.

36 FOOTBALL DEVELOPMENT

- 36.1** The Association may promote Coaching, First Aid, Management, Festivals and other courses.
- 36.2** The Association may appoint a Development Staff and a FA Coach whose duties shall be defined by the Council. The Association shall check all receipts and payments and shall certify their correctness before authorising payment.



LET'S
KICK RACISM
OUT OF
FOOTBALL

www.kickitout.org

**one
game
one
community**

If you see or hear any
racial abuse call us on
0800 169 9414



MEMORANDUM OF PROCEDURES

FOR DEALING WITH MISCONDUCT OCCURRING BEFORE, DURING OR AFTER MATCHES AND COMMITTED BY PLAYERS OF CLUBS DEALT WITH BY COUNTY AND OTHER AFFILIATED ASSOCIATIONS BUT NOT BY THE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

(Except for Teams playing in any Division of Leagues at Step 5 to 7 of the National League System, The FA Women's Premier League, County Representative teams, National League System Cup and the 7 Leagues on The FA pilot outside the NLS)

This Memorandum cites procedures as they apply exclusively to Participants who are acting as Players when reported. For offered Standard Punishments, accepted allegations or for Personal Hearings found proved, the outcome will normally entail a Fine and a total or conditional suspension from playing.

Save for serious or repeated proved misconduct, Participants offending in a capacity other than as Players in a match should not be suspended but be subject to any of a reprimand, a warning as to future conduct, a written undertaking not to repeat, a touch-line ban for a period of time, and a Fine (active or suspended for a given period), together with costs in proved guilty cases.

PART I

1. DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 In this Memorandum the words **"the Association"** refer to the appropriate County or other Affiliated Association, the words **"the Association Secretary"** mean and include any person nominated to discharge a part of the regulatory and disciplinary administration of the Association as well as its actual secretary and Disciplinary Commission means a commission established by the appropriate Affiliated Association.
- 1.2 Wherever gender is referred to in this Memorandum, either shall be inferred, as relevant.
- 1.3 All written communications from a player to the Association Secretary must be sent by the secretary of the player's club unless the player is no longer registered with the club.
- 1.4 Every Association must set out in its rules or regulations a copy of these procedures, which are to be followed after a player has been cautioned or dismissed from the Field of Play while playing in a match for a club or a particular team of a club not dealt with by The Football Association.
- 1.5
 - (a) A **"child"** means a person who at the date of the relevant match was under the statutory school-leaving age and throughout these regulations full-time education refers to a child who is of compulsory school age or who is over the school-leaving age but is under the age of 18 and is for the time being attending a school or in full-time education in an establishment of further education.
 - (b) Financial penalties for misconduct must not be imposed on a child (Sections 5.2, 6.3 & 7.2 and 13.3). Where a Standard Punishment or Regulatory Commission decision includes any financial element then the player's club is liable for the sum imposed.
- 1.6 Wherever **"written"** or **"letter"** is referred to in this Memorandum this is deemed to include communication by fax or e-mail. Where an Association chooses to communicate by fax or e-mail it must take all reasonable steps to ensure that the address or fax number used is current.
- 1.7 This Memorandum supersedes all previous versions and is effective from 1st July 2004 until further notice.



- 1.8 The term “**suspension**” in this Memorandum means the suspension is from playing football ONLY and any other sanction required for the period of suspension must be specified in the decision letter forwarded to the Participant.

- 1.9 Permanent Suspension means no review to be considered under a period of 10 years.

2. TIMING

Disciplinary procedures shall commence no later than 90 days, and the outcome determined no later than 180 days from receipt of the report of alleged misconduct, or otherwise be void. If deemed reasonable, any period of delay requested or caused by the Participant will not count towards the 90/180 days. The Association must use due diligence to charge and/or finalise cases within that period of time and must conform with the requirements set out in Part I of this Memorandum, subject to the effects of the adoption by the Association of any of the alternative and optional powers set out in Part II.

3. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

An Association may reserve the right not to process a caution if the report is deemed to be invalid for any reason.

4. GENERAL

- 4.1 Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions of Part I of this Memorandum, an Association shall have the power to delegate to The Football Association or to another Affiliated Association its powers and duties to investigate and/or adjudicate in cases where it may be advantageous so to do.

- 4.2 If a referee omits to show the appropriate card when taking action against a player, this does not nullify the caution or sending-off offence. However, the attention of the referee should be drawn to the correct procedure.

- 4.3 A Participant consents to abide by the Laws of the Game, the Rules and Regulations of The Football Association or an affiliated Association and to reasonable proportionate disciplinary action when playing the game. The issue of a caution is a decision based on a question of fact on the Field of Play upon which the Referee's decision is final.

The recording of the caution and the consequences that flow are both reasonable and proportionate. Cautions not being the subject of appeal do not breach the Human Rights Act 1998.

- 4.4 Recommended punishments are to be used in Sections (5 and 6) below when offering a punishment and as a guide only when dealing with cases under Section 7. When a player is dealt with by a Disciplinary Commission cases must be dealt with on their merits and a punishment awarded consistent with the overall nature and effect of the offence(s); also the player's record of misconduct over the current and previous five seasons.

- 4.5 Associations may, at their discretion, offer suspension periods that are split to avoid suspending players over the summer months. The start and end dates of the time period where players will not be suspended will be the second Sunday in May and the last Monday in August. This clause shall not apply to *sine die* suspensions.

In any case where a Disciplinary Commission requires any part of a suspension to be served between these dates due to an extension of the season, e.g. due to a fixture postponement, that requirement must be specifically expressed as part of the Commission's decision.

5. CAUTION OFFENCES

- 5.1 Subject to the provisions of Part I Section 3, upon receiving a report from a referee that he has cautioned a player for a violation of the Laws of the Game, the Association Secretary must:-



- 5.2 Send an acknowledgement to the referee and send to the secretary of the club for which the player was playing at the time a written notification that the caution has been recorded. An order must be made for the player or his club to pay an administration charge of £10.00 within 14 days of the date on the written notification.

Where a child is concerned the club for which he is playing at the time of the offence must pay the £10.00 charge.

- 5.3 It is the duty of the club secretary and the player, within 14 days of the date stated on the notification, to ensure that the Association Secretary receives the completed player reply form with such information that includes: -

- The full name and address of the player.
- His date of birth (and other personal identification data requested).
- The name of each club for which he is currently registered and was registered in the previous two seasons.
- The signature of the player concerned.
- The names of any school, college or other educational establishment currently attended.

If the player is not available to sign the pro-forma document, the club should complete and return it indicating the reason for the non-completion together with the administration fee and confirmation as to whether or not the player has been made aware of the contents. Any suspension order resulting from failure to comply with 5.3 (a)–(e) above shall be on the club and the individual player, subject to Section 11 below.

- 5.4 A player will not be permitted to request a “**Review**” in respect of an individual caution except in the case of a claim of mistaken identity. Any such claim must be lodged in writing with the Association Secretary within 14 days of the match - by both the club and the player alleging mistaken identity - giving particulars upon which the Claim is founded. The player admitting the offence must agree to the club submitting the claim. If the chairman of the Disciplinary Committee and/or the Association Secretary are satisfied that the claim warrants further investigation, a Disciplinary Commission of not less than three nor more than five members must be appointed to deal with the matter. If the members of the Disciplinary Commission are satisfied that mistaken identity has been proved, the record of the offence will be transferred to the appropriate offender, who may be subject to disciplinary action in accordance with the provisions of the current procedures, if applicable. If the Disciplinary Commission is not satisfied that mistaken identity has been proved the caution will be recorded on the original player's record.

- 5.5 Recommended Punishments (**Law 12 Caution Offences**)

	<i>Penalty Points</i>
Unsporting behaviour	1
Dissent by word or action	1
Persistently infringe the Laws of the Game	1
Delay the restart of play	1
Fail to respect the required distance when play is restarted with a corner kick or free kick or throw in	1
Enter or re-enter the field of play without the permission of the Referee	1
Deliberately leave the field of play without the permission of the referee	1



6. SENDING OFF OFFENCES

- 6.1 Subject as provided by Part I Section 3 of this Memorandum, upon receiving a report from the referee that he has dismissed a player from the Field of Play for misconduct, the Association Secretary must: -
- 6.2 Send an acknowledgement to the referee and send to the secretary of the player's club a copy of the referee's report together with a letter offering a punishment in accordance with section 6.6 (below) and the appropriate fine and the suspension period. Copies of assistant referees' reports need not be sent unless either was a direct witness of the incident concerned.
- 6.3 An order must be made for the player or his club to pay an administration charge of £10.00, within 14 days of the date on the letter informing him of the offered punishment.
Where a child is concerned the club for which he is playing at the time of the offence must pay the £10.00 charge.
- 6.4 Upon receiving from the Association Secretary a notification that a player of his club has been offered a punishment for an alleged offence the club secretary must convey it with the referee's report to the player concerned. It is the duty of the club secretary and the player to acknowledge receipt of the notification within 14 days of the date stated on it, and to ensure that the Association Secretary receives the acknowledgement form fully completed with such information (that includes):
- (a) The full name and address of the player;
 - (b) His date of birth (and other personal identification data);
 - (c) The name of each club for which he is currently registered and was registered in the previous two seasons;
 - (d) The signature of the player concerned;
 - (e) The names of any school, college or other educational establishment currently attended.
- 6.5 In the event that a player does not accept the offer of the recommended punishment, as determined from time to time by The Football Association, he can (except for cases of a second caution in the same match) :-
- (a) Request a Personal Hearing to rebut the charge. An application for a personal hearing must include written reasons for the personal hearing together with the estimated number of witnesses to attend the hearing for time management purposes. A personal hearing cannot be declined because of the reasons submitted in this instance (see Section 13).
 - (b) Rebut the charge and submit written evidence to be considered by a Disciplinary Commission at a hearing not attended by the player.
 - (c) Admit the charge and submit an application, with the appropriate fee to attend a Disciplinary Commission to make a plea in mitigation.
 - (d) Submit a written plea for leniency, setting out any mitigating factors that the player wishes to be considered by a Disciplinary Commission at a hearing not attended by the player.
- Options (c) and (d) entail an acceptance of the report(s) on which the charge is based, and a Commission of not less than three nor more than five members will be appointed to consider the plea for leniency made by the player.



6.6 Recommended Punishments

		<i>Suspension (days)</i>	<i>Fine (£)</i>	<i>Penalty Points</i>
(a)	Serious foul play	21	15	3
(b)	Violent Conduct	35	25	4
(c)	Attempting to kick or strike another player	21	15	3
(d)	Kicking or striking another player	35	25	4
(e)	Violent head to head butting	112	75	7
(f)	Attempting to head butt	21	15	3
(g)	Head to head contact	42	30	4
(h)	Spitting or similar unseemly behaviour directed at an opponent or any other person (not at a match official)	112	50	4
(i)	Denying a goal or an obvious goal scoring opportunity by physical means or by deliberately handling the ball	7	15	2
(j)	Use of offensive or insulting or abusive language or gestures	14	15	2
(k)	Use of offensive or insulting or abusive language or gestures directed at match officials	35	25	4
(l)	Receiving a second caution in the same match	7	15	2

7. BREACHES OF RULES E3 OR E4 OF THE RULES OF THE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

- 7.1 Upon receiving a referee's report that he has dismissed a player from the Field of Play for misconduct (that is outside the scope of Sections 6.6) for which no recommended punishment is available or is misconduct deemed by the Association to be of a serious nature, and committed before, during or after a match, the Association Secretary must:-
- 7.2 Send an acknowledgement to the referee and send to the secretary of the club for which the player was playing at the time, a copy of the referee's report accompanied by a written notification detailing the offence(s) that the player is alleged to have committed. Copies of assistant referees' reports need not be sent unless either official was a direct witness of the incident concerned. An order must be made for the player or his club to pay an administration charge of £10.00 within 14 days of the date on the written notification of a charge. Where a child is concerned the club for which he is playing at the time of the offence must pay the £10.00 charge. ***(The administration charge is not applicable in cases of misconduct that have been raised in addition to a standard offer of punishment from a single Referee report.)***
- 7.3 Upon receiving the notification from the Association Secretary that one of the players of his club has been charged with misconduct for an alleged offence the club secretary must convey it with the referee's report to the player concerned. It is the duty of the club secretary and the player to acknowledge receipt of the notification within 14 days of the date stated on it and to ensure that the Association Secretary receives the acknowledgement form fully completed with such information (that includes):
- The full name and address of the player;
 - His date of birth (and other personal identification data);
 - The name of each club for which he is currently registered and was registered in the previous two seasons;



- (d) The signature of the player concerned;
- (e) The names of any school, college or other educational establishment currently attended.

7.4 In the event that a player does not accept his guilt of an offence as charged by the Association, he can:-

- (a) Request a Personal Hearing to rebut the charge. An application for a personal hearing must include written reasons for the personal hearing together with the estimated number of witnesses to attend the hearing for time management purposes. A personal hearing cannot be declined because of the reasons submitted in this instance (see Section 13).
- (b) Submit a written plea for leniency, setting out any mitigating factors the player wishes to be considered. Option (b) entails acceptance of the report(s) on which the charge is based, and (in either case) a Disciplinary Commission of not less than three nor more than five members will be appointed to consider the plea for leniency made by the player.

7.5 Recommended Punishments

Guide to other recommended punishments for further same game offences following charges under Rules E3 and/or E4 of The Rules of The Football Association.

Offences under Rule E3 of The Association

	<i>Suspension (days)</i>	<i>Fine (£)</i>	<i>Penalty Points</i>
(a) Refusing to give name to the referee when ordered to do so or giving a false name	21	£30	4
(b) Refusing to leave the Field of Play when ordered to do so	42	£30	4
(c) and/or causing the match to be abandoned	112	£75	5
(d) causing the match to be abandoned (Club Charge)	Minimum	£50	5
(e) Improper or insulting behaviour towards match officials	112	£75	5

7.6 Offences under Rules E3 or E4 of The Rules of The Football Association

Disciplinary Commissions' Guide to recommended ranges of additional punishments following Charges under Rules E3 and E4 of the Rules of The Football Association.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Not acting in the best interests of the game (b) Acting in a manner that is deemed to be improper (c) Bringing the game into disrepute 	Punishment at the discretion of a Disciplinary Commission
--	---



<p>(d) Violent conduct or serious foul play – considered to be of a serious nature</p> <p>(e) Use of threatening words/gestures</p> <p>(f) Threatening and insulting behaviour</p>	<p>Each a minimum of 35 days up to a maximum of 84 days suspension and also a fine of up to £75. <i>Penalty Points to be decided by the Disciplinary Commission</i></p>
<p>(g) Use of abusive words/gestures – considered to be mid-range</p> <p>(h) Abusive behaviour</p> <p>(i) Use of indecent words/gestures</p> <p>(j) Indecent behaviour</p>	<p>Each a minimum of 21 days up to a maximum of 56 days suspension and also a fine of up to £50. <i>Penalty Points to be decided by the Disciplinary Commission</i></p>
<p>(k) Use of insulting words/gestures – considered to be less serious</p>	<p>Each a minimum of 7 days up to a maximum of 28 days suspension and also a fine of up to £30. <i>Penalty Points to be decided by the Disciplinary Commission</i></p>
<p>(l) For any offence under 7.6 where a Aggravating Factor* has been accepted or proved.</p> <p>*An Aggravating Factor is defined in Rule E3(2) as where a breach of Rule E3(1) includes a reference to any one or more of a person's:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) ethnic origin (b) colour (c) race (d) nationality (e) faith (f) gender (g) sexual orientation (h) disability 	<p>For a first offence – the suspension and fine to be at least doubled, and for a second offence to be at least trebled, so that in all cases the minimum suspension period shall be 35 days. Any subsequent offence proved should result in a substantial period of suspension from all football and football activities together with a fine of not less than £200.</p>



7.7 Offences under Rule E4 of The Football Association

Proved guilty of an act of discrimination by reason of:

(a) ethnic origin	Any punishment to be imposed for an action that is proved to be one of discrimination must be at the discretion of the Commission dealing with the matter and based on Section 4.4 above.
(b) colour	
(c) race	
(d) nationality	
(e) faith	
(f) gender	
(g) sexual orientation	
(h) disability	

8. CONTINUING (AND CLUB AGGREGATE) MISCONDUCT

8.1 Continuing Misconduct

8.2 An Association will bring a charge under Rule E3 of The Football Association if a Participant is not acting in the best interests of the game when he has been disciplined for a sending off offence and/or a breach of Rules E3 and/or E4 of The Rules of The Football Association on more than one occasion in the same season (in different matches). The Participant will receive the automatic punishments applicable for the offence as determined by The Football Association. There is no right of appeal or entitlement to enter a plea for leniency for these charges. When dealing with such cases of continuing misconduct a Disciplinary Commission considering what penalty to impose must take into account the punishments that were imposed for the offences.

- 8.3 (a) A player who has five or ten cautions recorded against him in the same season will receive the automatic punishment applicable for the offence as determined from time to time by The Football Association. There is no right of appeal or entitlement to enter a plea for leniency for these charges.
- (b) A player who has already been the subject of disciplinary action as a result of accumulating five and then ten cautions in the season will be subject to a charge under Rule E3 of The Football Association for every additional five cautions recorded in the season, in that he is not acting in the best interests of the game.

8.4 Prior to any punishment imposed in 8.3(b) above, a player has the right to submit a WRITTEN PLEA for leniency to be presented to a Disciplinary Commission.

8.5 Automatic Punishments

	<i>Suspension (days)</i>	<i>Fine (£)</i>	<i>Penalty Points</i>
(a) 5 Cautions in a season – between the opening and last day of the season	7	10	0
(b) 10 Cautions in a season – between the opening and last day of the season	7	10	0
(c) After each further 5 Cautions	Charge with Continuing Misconduct		
(d) 2 sending offs and/or breach of FA Rules (E3 and/or E4) in same season in different matches	7	15	0
(e) 3 sending offs and/or breach of FA Rules (E3 and/or E4) in same season in different matches	Charge with Continuing Misconduct and instruct to appear before a commission		
(f) 4 or more sending offs and/or breach of FA Rules (E3 and/or E4) in same season in different matches	Charge with Continuing Misconduct and instruct to appear before a commission		



8.6 Aggregate Misconduct (Clubs)

8.7 Associations may, at their option, use a penalty points based system to punish clubs whose misconduct is deemed excessive. If the Association chooses to punish clubs for Aggregate Misconduct they must use a system that conforms to these Regulations.

8.8 Penalty points for Cautions and Standard Punishments are listed against the relevant offences in these Regulations. Disciplinary Commissions must, if they find the charge proved, allocate an appropriate number of disciplinary points to the case in addition to any fine, costs and suspension.

8.9 These points are effective once the case:

- (a) is reported for Cautions;
- (b) is accepted or out of time to request a hearing for standard punishments (unless a hearing has been requested);
- (c) has had a hearing for cases having hearings (unless an appeal is requested);
- (d) has had an appeal for cases going to appeal;

Penalty points must not be awarded to charges found not proved.

8.10 Penalty points work on a seasonal basis, with points being included in clubs' totals for offences committed between the first and last days of the season, on an inclusive basis. Points must not be carried forward from one season to the next.

8.11 Misconduct dealt with by The Football Association must not be included in the penalty points totals.

8.12 Sanctions should be imposed at three stages, each incurring an Administration Charge, currently set at £10.

8.13 The number of points allowed for each stage (the Threshold), must be related to the number of teams that each club possesses.

8.14 Associations may make allowances in the number of teams that a club is deemed to have for Aggregate Misconduct, to reflect clubs whose disciplinary cases are handled by The Football Association. This is to prevent such clubs gaining an unfair advantage.

8.15 Recommended Points Allowances per Club per Season

<i>No of teams</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Each Additional Team</i>
Stage I	25	48	69	88	105	20
Stage II	50	96	138	176	210	40
Stage III	75	144	207	264	315	60

8.16 Recommended Fines for Exceeding a Threshold

- (a) For exceeding Stage I £25 plus an Administration Fee
- (b) For exceeding Stage II £50 plus an Administration Fee
- (c) For exceeding Stage III £100 plus an Administration Fee

The final fine of the season imposed will be proportionate to the amount by which a Club has exceeded a threshold.

Associations may vary Fines and Thresholds at their Discretion.

8.17 Clubs that significantly exceed Stage III should be subject to further disciplinary action.



- 8.18 The Disciplinary Commission shall have the power to impose or recommend as appropriate, any one or more of the following penalties on the offending club:
- (a) a reprimand and/or final warning as to future conduct;
 - (b) a further fine;
 - (c) suspension from all or any specified football activity from a date that the Disciplinary Commission shall order, permanently or for a stated period or number of matches;
 - (d) expulsion from a competition of the appropriate Association;
 - (e) expulsion from membership of the appropriate Association;
 - (f) such further or other penalty or order as the Disciplinary Commission considers appropriate.

9. ABANDONED MATCHES

When a referee's report indicates that a match has been abandoned due to misconduct of either team, The Football Association or appropriate Affiliated Association shall without delay investigate the official's report. If after such investigation, the chairman and secretary of the Association, or their nominees, are satisfied that a prima facie case can be made out against the Club/participants, such steps shall be taken as are necessary to ensure that a charge is preferred and that a Disciplinary Commission meets to consider the charge within 28 days of the date of the charge letter.

10. ASSAULTS ON MATCH OFFICIALS

The following Regulations shall apply at all levels of the game (excluding the 6 designated Leagues):

- 10.1 In addition to assisting a match official who has reported an assault against him, The Football Association or appropriate Association shall without delay investigate the match official's report and if, after such investigation, the chairman and secretary of the Association or their nominees are satisfied that a prima facie case can be made out against the alleged offender they shall take such steps as are necessary to ensure that a charge is preferred and that a Disciplinary Commission meets to consider the charge within 28 days of (the date of) the charge letter. The alleged offender shall not participate in any football activity from the date when he is notified of the charge, until a Disciplinary Commission has heard and adjudicated on the matter.
- 10.2 There shall be three categories of assaults:
- (a) COMMON ASSAULT
 - (b) ASSAULT CAUSING BODILY HARM
 - (c) ASSAULT CAUSING SERIOUS BODILY HARM
- 10.3 The Participant Charged will be instructed to attend before a Disciplinary Commission to answer the charge. Should he accept the charge, the match officials may not be required. Should the charge be denied, the appropriate match officials may be required to attend the Commission.
- 10.4 All assaults on match officials in the above three categories must be reported to The Football Association within 14 days of the completion of a case that has been proved, giving the decision of the Disciplinary Commission together with any reason for variation of the recommended punishments set out in 10.5 below. (If a match official who has reported a participant for an assault upon his person makes a written request for the decision and punishment awarded such must be made available to him at the earliest opportunity).



10.5 Recommended punishments for a person found guilty of an assault upon a match official are as follows (and cover football at all levels of the game):

- | | |
|--|---|
| (a) (i) Common Assault | 182 days suspension plus a £150 fine |
| (ii) Common Assault by way of spitting at or on a Match Official | 1 year suspension plus £150 fine |
| (b) Assault causing or attempting to cause bodily harm | <i>Sine die</i> suspension with no review to be considered under a period of 5 years plus £250 fine |
| (c) Assault causing serious bodily harm | Permanent suspension
(see Section 1.9) |

11. ASSAULTS BY PARTICIPANTS ON OTHER PARTICIPANTS

11.1 When a referee's report indicates that a Participant has perpetrated an assault on another Participant causing serious bodily harm before, during or after a match, The Football Association or appropriate Affiliated Association may, as in cases of assaults on match officials, without delay investigate the official's report. If after such investigation, the chairman and secretary of the Association, or their nominees, are satisfied that a *prima facie* case can be made out against the alleged offender, such steps shall be taken as are necessary to ensure that a charge is preferred and that a Disciplinary Commission meets to consider the charge within 28 days of the date of the charge letter. The alleged offender shall not participate in any football activity from the date when he is notified of the charge until a Disciplinary Commission has heard and adjudicated on the matter.

11.2 The recommended punishments for such offences are set out below: -

<i>Offender</i>		
(a)	Player	A suspension for a minimum of 140 days plus £150 fine for a first offence but, depending on severity, <i>sine die</i> with no review for five years.
(b)	Club official	As for (a) above but: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) If on a player or other official but not a match official; suspension from all football and football activities (ii) If on a Match Official – section 10 above will apply.
(c)	Match official	As for Match Officials assaulted by a Player. But a recommendation will be made to the relevant Referees' Committee that the registration be removed and no request for reinstatement will be allowed until the suspension has been completed or removed.

12. FAILURE TO COMPLY

12.1 When the provisions above are not complied with, the player's right to a Personal Hearing or to make a plea for leniency is forfeited and the Disciplinary Commission may deal with the reported misconduct on such evidence as is available.

12.2 Failure on the part of the player or his club secretary to discharge any of the requirements set out at clauses in Sections 5, 6 and 7 above may constitute misconduct, which may result in a further charge against the player, his club, or both. (In any case, a late fine, currently £20, will be levied in addition to the original charge and a further 7 days given to respond to the charge. Failure to respond within the 7 days will result in a further Late Fine of £20 and the Club and Player being suspended after a further 7 days until the provisions above have been complied with). Any punishment imposed for failure to comply will be limited to a financial penalty if the fault of the club, but may include suspension of the player where it is the player's fault.



- 12.3 When dealing with compliance issues the Association must consider the following:-
- (a) whether the player has responded to his club;
 - (b) whether the club has failed to pass on his reply;
 - (c) whether the club has informed the Association that the player has failed to respond;
 - (d) whether the player has left the club.

13. SUSPENSION PENDING MISCONDUCT HEARING

- 13.1 The appropriate (Affiliated) Association shall have the power, in consultation with The Football Regulatory Authority, to order that an Official of a Club affiliated to or a Player registered with that Association, and not one associated with the 6 designated Leagues, shall be suspended from all or any specific activity for such period and on such terms and conditions as agreed by The Football Association and the Association considers appropriate (an "Interim Suspension Order").
- 13.2 The Interim Suspension Order shall apply when the Club Official or Player has been charged by the Affiliated Association in relation to an alleged act of serious misconduct, or with a criminal offence, or by a League sanctioned by the Affiliated Association or The Football Association in connection with disciplinary action pursuant to relevant regulations of the League.
- 13.3 As soon as reasonably practicable notification of an Interim Suspension Order shall be advised to the Player and/or the Club and will be lifted when the charge of misconduct is dealt with by a Disciplinary Commission or the criminal charges are withdrawn or found not to have been proved.

14. PERSONAL HEARING

(See also: General Provisions relating to Inquiries, Commissions of Inquiry, Regulatory Commissions of The Association and Other Disciplinary Commissions and Appeal Boards; and Disciplinary Procedures to be used at Personal Hearings before Disciplinary Commissions requested by Participants of Clubs and Clubs dealt with by County and Other Affiliated Associations).

- 14.1 The notification indicating a charge must inform the player of the right to request a Personal Hearing in respect of the alleged offence and must also indicate that in the event of the charge being proved there will be a liability to be ordered to pay all or part of the costs of the Personal Hearing, which costs may include a part of the overhead expenses of the Association attributable to the hearing. Similarly, in cases where the rules or regulations of the Association require the deposit of a fee for a Personal Hearing, (as determined by the Council - currently £25) at the time of such request the player must be informed that the fee is liable to be forfeited in full or in part if the charge is proved, in addition to any fine which may be imposed. In an unproved case neither a fee may be retained, nor may Disciplinary Commission costs be levied, either for a Personal Hearing or for any other "non-Personal Hearing" case. (Disciplinary Commission costs cannot be levied in cases where a player has been instructed to appear before a Disciplinary Commission).
- 14.2 Upon receiving a request for a Personal Hearing in respect of an alleged offence, the Association will appoint a Disciplinary Commission of not less than three nor more than five members to hear and adjudicate upon the charge. In the case of a player under the age of 18 years of age on the date fixed for the hearing, it shall take place either in the presence of a parent or guardian of the player or another appropriate adult.
- 14.3 Fines must not be imposed on children (Section 1.5(b)). Any fine and administration charges arising out of misconduct by a child must be levied on the club.
- 14.4 The player, through his club secretary, must be given the date, time and venue fixed for the Personal Hearing and arrangements made for the attendance before the Disciplinary Commission of any witnesses in support of the charge, in particular the match official(s) on whose report the charge has been brought. At a Personal Hearing of a charge a Disciplinary



Commission may adopt such procedures as it considers appropriate and expedient for the just determination of the charge brought before it. A Disciplinary Commission shall not be bound by any enactment or rule of law relating to the admissibility of evidence in proceedings before a court of law.

- 14.5 The person charged and the match official(s) concerned should be given a minimum 14 days' notice of details of the Personal Hearing. Any written request to the Disciplinary Commission for a postponement of the hearing should be given consideration. If the reason submitted is considered valid, then a postponement should be granted, and in such circumstances costs may be charged. A request for a second postponement by the same party should not be granted.
- 14.6 If the charge is found not proved, any record of it will be expunged. If the charge is found proved the Disciplinary Commission will decide what punishment, if any, is to be imposed. In so doing, members of the Disciplinary Commission must consider the overall nature and effect of the offence(s) and the player's previous record and any plea for leniency.
- 14.7 Except when an Appeal has been lodged, any fines or costs that are ordered must be paid before the expiry of 14 days from the date of the order. Failure to pay within such period is deemed to be misconduct punishable by censure, a further late fine and/or suspension as determined by a Disciplinary Commission. (This second Disciplinary Commission shall have the power to consider the matter on 48 hours notice and the power to suspend for continuing non-payment.) (In any case, a late fine, currently £20, will be levied in addition to the original charge and a further 7 days given to respond to the charge. Failure to respond within the 7 days will result in a further late fine of £20 and, after a further 7 days, the Club and Player being suspended until the provisions above have been complied with.) The player and his club are jointly and severally responsible for payment of the fine and costs. The club shall take such action as may be necessary to recover any sum paid on the player's behalf. The rules or regulations of an Association must provide for disciplinary action to be taken against a player who fails to reimburse his club in accordance with the Football Debt Recovery (Section 15) regulations approved by Council.
- 14.8 A Disciplinary Commission shall comprise members appointed by the appropriate Association. The appointed members of such Disciplinary Commissions shall have no previous personal knowledge of the events or any involvement with any of the participants concerned.
- 14.9 Participants shall have the right to appeal decisions of Disciplinary Commissions to an Appeal Board of The Football Association. This right of appeal is limited to punishments in excess of 21 days suspension and/or a fine of £15.
- The player and/or the club for which the player was playing at the time may appeal within 14 days of the sending of the decision notification. There shall be no further right of challenge in respect of decisions of Disciplinary Commissions, which are otherwise final and binding.
- 14.10 The decision of the Association will be sent within 5 working days of the hearing by first-class post or by e-mail to the secretaries of all clubs for whom the player is known to be currently playing and to the player's home address if known. Each of these secretaries is responsible for informing the player of the decision.
- 14.11 The commencement date of any suspension imposed on a player is at the discretion of the adjudicating Disciplinary Commission, subject to the suspension starting on a Monday. Such date must allow for the 14-day period permitted for an appeal.
- 14.12 Referees and Assistant Referees may be told the result of a hearing on the next working day, should they request to be told, subject to the participant being aware of the decision.



15. FOOTBALL DEBT RECOVERY

Limited to £50 minimum total claim, except for the recovery of Disciplinary Monies.

- 15.1 Associations are required to operate a system to collect football debts on behalf of Affiliated Clubs, Affiliated Leagues and Other Associations. Associations cannot use their football debt recovery system in respect of under 18 players of teams participating in under 18 competitions, but may do so in respect of any adult Club Official of any such team's Club.
- 15.2 Save for disciplinary fines and costs, football debts are defined as those costs where actual monies have been expended arising directly from football activity, and as such would include (but not be limited to) match costs (e.g. Match Fees), playing expenses (e.g. pitch hire) and League costs (repair to Cups etc). Incidental costs (e.g. fund raising activities, Club Subscriptions) do not fall within the scope of Football Debt Recovery.

League fines do not fall within the scope of Football Debt Recovery where a Club remains in membership of the League to which they owe money, or disbands without having played a competitive fixture in that League in the season that any fine accrues.
- 15.3 Associations may take action against individuals or groups of individuals. Individuals may be pursued where they are refusing to reimburse an individual club for a qualifying debt. Where a club has folded its qualifying debts may be apportioned against its registered members and officers, and action taken against them individually to recover the club's debt.
- 15.4 Where a club's debts are apportioned to individuals they must then be treated as individuals, and any disciplinary action must not be linked to the recovery of the total debt.
- 15.5 It is incumbent on the creditor to take reasonable steps to recover the debt before asking their parent Association to take action. This would normally include approaching the debtor personally as well as contacting them in writing to seek payment.
- 15.6 The Parent Association should be approached as soon as it is clear there is a problem.

In all cases this should be within 28 days of formal payment being requested, and 112 days of the debt being incurred.
- 15.7 The creditor, on presenting a claim for recovery, must pay on advance an administration fee of £25 per debt to be recovered. This figure is added to the total debt to be recovered and forms part of the £50 minimum limit. In addition, the creditor must supply the Full Name, Date of Birth and last known address of the individuals responsible for the debt. The County Football Association must not place a participant under suspension under the Football Debt Recovery scheme without this information.
- 15.8 Upon receipt the Association must immediately take steps to verify whether the debt is valid and notify the creditor and debtor of its decision.
- 15.9 Upon being satisfied that a Qualifying debt exists the Association must apportion the debt on a pro-rata basis and notify the individual or individuals concerned.

The Association may add an additional Administration Fee of £1 to each individual's pro-rata debt.
- 15.10 Upon being notified, an individual must pay the debt within 21 days of the issue of the notification letter or appeal in accordance with the appeal procedures. If payment or appeal is not received the individual will be suspended sine die until the debt is paid and he is notified that the suspension has been lifted. This suspension will commence from (and include) the 22nd day after the date the notification was issued.

**PART II**

An Affiliated Association in formulating its rules and regulations for misconduct may adopt and include some or all of the following powers: -

1. To make an order that a club whose players are persistently found guilty of misconduct
 - (a) Be censured and/or fined in accordance with the approved penalty point process
 - (b) May have its affiliation suspended or cancelled
2.
 - (a) Any other power approved in writing by The Football Association.
 - (b) Any optional or alternative power granted to an Affiliated Association in accordance with Section 2(a) shall continue from year to year until such time as the approval is withdrawn. Such approval may be withdrawn by notice in writing from The Football Association given before 30th April, in any year.



MEMORANDUM OF PROCEDURES

DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES CONCERNING FIELD OFFENCES

As set out in the Schedule hereto for Players associated with teams in all divisions of Leagues at Steps 5 to 7 of the National League System.

These procedures also apply to a Reserve Team who play at Step 5 to 7 of the National League System of a Club whose First Team compete at Steps 2 to 4, The FA Women's Premier League, County FA Representative Football and the National League System Cup.

These procedures also apply as a pilot from the 2010/11 season for the following Leagues (all Divisions), which will be known as "The Pilot Leagues":

Bedford and District Sunday League, Cambridgeshire County Football League, Cambridgeshire Sunday League, Herefordshire Saturday League, St. Neot's Sunday League, Suburban Football League and West Riding Amateur League.

This Memorandum cites procedures as they apply exclusively to Participants who are acting as Players when reported.

Save for serious or repeated proved misconduct, Participants offending in a capacity other than as Players in a match (at all levels) should not be suspended but be subject to any of a reprimand, a warning as to future conduct, a written undertaking not to repeat, a touch-line ban for a period of time, and a Fine (active or suspended for a given period), together with costs in proved guilty cases.

Subject to paragraph 11.5(g) below, concerning Players Moving Between Clubs, for the purposes of these Procedures any reference to a player's Club means the Club for which the Player was playing when he was cautioned, dismissed or reported for misconduct.

1. DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 In this Memorandum the words "**the Association**" refer to the appropriate County or other Affiliated Association, and the words "**the Association secretary**" mean and include any person nominated to discharge a part of the regulatory and disciplinary administration of the Association as well as its actual secretary and Disciplinary Commission means a commission established by the appropriate Association.
- 1.2 Wherever gender is referred to in this Memorandum, either shall be inferred, as relevant.
- 1.3 All written communications from a player to the Association secretary must be sent by the secretary of the player's club unless the player is no longer registered with that club.
- 1.4 Every Association must set out in its rules or regulations a copy of these procedures, which are to be followed after a player has been cautioned or dismissed from the Field of Play while playing in a match for a club or a particular team of a club not dealt with by The Football Association.
- 1.5
 - (a) A "**child**" means a person who at the date of the relevant match was under the statutory school-leaving age and throughout these regulations full-time education refers to a child who is of compulsory school age or who is over the school-leaving age but is under the age of 18 and is for the time being attending a school or in full-time education in an establishment of further education.
 - (b) Financial penalties for misconduct must not be imposed on a child (Sections 5.2, 6.3 & 7.2 and 13.3). Where a Automatic Punishment or Disciplinary Commission decision includes any financial element then the player's club is liable for the sum imposed.
- 1.6 Wherever "**written**" or "**letter**" is referred to in this Memorandum this is deemed to include communication by fax or e-mail. Where an Association chooses to communicate by fax or e-mail it must take all reasonable steps to ensure that the address or fax number used is current.



- 1.7 This Memorandum is effective from 1st July 2006 until further notice.
- 1.8 The term “**suspension**” in this Memorandum means the suspension is from playing football ONLY and any other sanction required for the period of suspension must be specified in the decision letter.
- 1.9 Any reference to cautions in this Memorandum refers only to those received playing for teams subject to this Memorandum. Cautions received playing for teams not subject to this Memorandum will be separate and not added to the total received pursuant to this Memorandum (see also paragraph 11.3).
- 1.10 Permanent Suspension means no review to be considered under a period of 10 years.

2. TIMING

Disciplinary procedures shall commence no later than 90 days, and the outcome determined no later than 180 days from receipt of the report of alleged misconduct, or otherwise be void. If deemed reasonable, any period of delay requested or caused by the Participant will not count towards the 90/180 days. The Association must use due diligence to charge and/or finalise cases within that period of time and must conform with the requirements set out in this Memorandum, subject to the effects of the adoption by the Association of any of the alternative and optional powers set out in paragraph 20.

3. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES – MATCH OFFICIAL REPORTS

An Association may reserve the right not to process a caution if the report is deemed to be invalid for any reason.

4. GENERAL

- 4.1 Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions of this Memorandum, an Association shall have the power to delegate to The Football Association or to another Affiliated Association its powers and duties to investigate and/or adjudicate in cases where it may be advantageous so to do.
- 4.2 If a referee omits to show the appropriate card when taking action against a player, this does not nullify the caution or sending-off offence. However, the attention of the referee should be drawn to the correct procedure.
- 4.3 A Participant consents to abide by the Laws of the Game, the Rules and Regulations of The Football Association or an affiliated Association and to reasonable proportionate disciplinary action when playing the game. The issue of a caution is a decision based on a question of fact on the Field of Play upon which the Referee's decision is final. The recording of the caution and the consequences that follow are both reasonable and proportionate. Cautions, not being the subject of appeal, do not breach the Human Rights Act 1998.
- 4.4 When a player is dealt with by a Disciplinary Commission cases must be dealt with on their merits and a punishment awarded consistent with the overall nature and effect of the offence(s); also the player's record of misconduct over the current and previous five seasons.
- 4.5 Associations will impose split suspension periods where matches have to be carried over to the following season. The last day of the first suspension period shall be the Player's team's last competitive match of the season. The suspension will recommence with that same team's start of the following season. Competitive matches are defined in paragraph 11.3.

5. REPORTING OFFENCES BY MATCH OFFICIALS

(a) Caution Offences

Referees must submit to the relevant Association within two days of the match (Sundays not included) a Report stating the offence. Referee reports for all County representative football must be sent to The Football Association. All FA County Youth Cup matches will be dealt with by The Football Association. All other reports will be returned to the relevant County Football association to administer.



(b) *Sending Off Offences*

Referees and Assistant Referees must submit to the relevant Association within two days of the match (Sundays not included) a Report stating the offence(s) and giving a description of the incident(s). Referee reports for all County representative football must be sent to The Football Association. All FA County Youth Cup matches will be dealt with by The Football Association. All other reports will be returned to the relevant County Football Association to administer.

- (c) If a Referee omits to show the appropriate card when taking action against a player this does not nullify the caution or the sending off offence. However, the attention of the Referee should be drawn to the correct procedure.

6. CAUTION OFFENCES

A player who has been cautioned in a match, will be notified through his Club by the Association of the offence reported by the Referee. At the same time he will be advised of the total number of cautions recorded during the current season and, any punishment resulting from their accumulation. An administration fee of £10.00 will be charged for the processing of each report. For each caution received a player will be subject to one penalty point.

Any such punishment will take effect regardless of whether or not the notification of it from The Association is received before it is due to take effect in accordance with these Disciplinary Procedures.

7. SENDING OFF OFFENCES

A player who has been sent off in a match under the provisions of Law 12 will be notified through his Club by the Association of the offence reported by the Referee, and at the same time advised that he will be subject to the agreed automatic punishment (see paragraph 11). An administration fee of £10.00 will be charged for the processing of each report.

Any such punishment will take effect regardless of whether or not the notification of it from The Association is received before it is due to take effect in accordance with these Disciplinary Procedures.

8. CLAIMS OF MISTAKEN IDENTITY

In the case of a claim of alleged mistaken identity concerning a player cautioned or sent off in a match, the PLAYERS concerned and the CLUB must within three working days of the match submit in writing to the Association particulars upon which the claim is founded, including the right to claim Wrongful Dismissal. If the Chief Executive of the Association, or his nominees, are satisfied that the claim warrants further investigation, a Disciplinary Commission shall be convened and will meet within the 21 days before any automatic penalty is due to take effect. If the members of the appointed Disciplinary Commission are satisfied that mistaken identity has been proved in a case, the record of the offence will be transferred to the appropriate offender, who will be subject to disciplinary action in accordance with the provisions of the current Procedures.

The relevant fee which MUST be included with the evidence is £100 (£25 for Pilot Leagues), which may be retained if the claim is deemed to be unfounded and be used in full or in part to cover any costs incurred by a Disciplinary Commission. In the event of the fee not covering the amount of costs charged, an additional amount may be charged by the Disciplinary Commission.

9. CLAIMS OF WRONGFUL DISMISSAL

In the case of a claim of wrongful dismissal for offences with a penalty imposed under the Laws of the Game of an immediate dismissal (excluding Law S6, the use of offensive or insulting or abusive language / gestures), evidence upon which the claim is founded, which must include a video cassette recording/DVD showing the incident, must be submitted by the



player concerned and his Club, together with the relevant fee and MUST be received by The Association by the close of business of the third working day following the match (as below*). An indication by fax or e-mail (discipline@[insert name of county]fa.com e.g. discipline@essexfa.com) on the first working day following the game is required to alert the Disciplinary Departments of the Association that a claim is to be submitted.

*** Saturday or Sunday game by Wednesday**

Monday	-	Thursday
Tuesday	-	Friday
Wednesday	-	Monday
Thursday	-	Tuesday
Friday	-	Wednesday

(If Bank Holidays fall within the period, the appropriate number of extra days will be made available.)

Once the claim is lodged with the Association and it is confirmed that the video shows the incident as reported by the Referee/Assistant Referee and the claim has conformed with the criteria, the Club will then be advised whether the claim has been accepted or not.

An accepted claim will be placed before a Disciplinary Commission within the 21 days before an automatic penalty is due to take effect. The Club, the player and Match Officials will NOT be invited to attend. The Disciplinary Commission will be dealing with the level of punishment only. The dismissal from the Field of Play will always remain on the record of the Club and the player and be the subject of the administration fee and the appropriate number of penalty points for a sending off.

The only decisions available to the Members of the Disciplinary Commission are:-

- (i) The punishment will remain with the fee being retained;
- (ii) The punishment will be withdrawn, the fee returned and that paragraph 11.5(e) of the procedure will not be invoked if the player is sent off again following the offence.

The relevant fee is £100 (£25 for Pilot Leagues) and will be retained if the case is deemed to be unfounded and returned if any alterations are made to the offence or punishment.

10. NON-FIRST TEAM MATCHES

A player who has been sent off or is to be the subject of a charge under the provisions of Rule E3 of The Football Association will be dealt with by the Association to which the Club is affiliated in accordance with the Disciplinary Procedures relating to Clubs dealt with by the Associations. A Player will have the right of Appeal against the decision reached by the Association, in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations for Football Association Appeals.

11. PUNISHMENTS

- 11.1 Any period of suspension automatically imposed for a dismissal from the field of play will commence 21 days from the date of the offence irrespective of whether paperwork has been received from the relevant Association. The suspension will be complete once the Player's team has completed the appropriate number of matches, in approved competitions, according to the suspension as defined below under 11.3. In respect to County FA representative football, any suspensions will be from representative football only and not any other level of football.
- 11.2 Any period of suspension automatically imposed as a result of cautions under 11.4 will commence 21 days from the date of the last offence irrespective of whether paperwork has been received from the relevant Association. The suspension will be complete once the Player's team has completed the appropriate number of matches, in approved competitions, according to the suspension as defined below under 11.3.



- 11.3 The matches that can be used to clear a player of suspension are those to be played in a domestic competition organised by the Football Association (including The FA Challenge Cup, and The FA Vase and FA Sunday Cup), the League in which the team play (including their League Cup(s)) and the Team's Parent County senior cup Competition (not necessarily The County "Senior Cup").

Except for the pilot Leagues, during the whole period of suspension the player is suspended from playing all football (including friendly matches and other Cup Competitions).

For Pilot Leagues only - during periods of automatic suspension the player is suspended from playing only for the days of the week that team normally plays (including friendly matches and other Cup Competitions). If the suspension is for a Saturday team, the suspension is from Saturday team football only and if a Sunday team, for Sunday team football only. If the suspension is as a result of a misconduct charge, during the whole period of suspension the player is suspended from playing all football (including friendly matches and other Cup Competitions).

Where a player has to serve more than one suspension at the same time the following criteria will apply:

- (i) Any suspensions awarded under the provisions of these procedures and due to commence on the same date will result in the total number of matches involved running consecutively.
- (ii) Any suspensions that overlap, in that the next one starts before the previous one ends will also run consecutively as above.
- (iii) Matches cannot be used more than once to cover two or more suspensions.
- (iv) Any suspension imposed under the provisions of these procedures that is or will be affected by a period based suspension will automatically commence 21 days from the date of the offence. The matches to be used in relation to this suspension may be before and/or after the period based suspension. The two suspensions cannot run concurrently.

11.4 Cautions Administered On The Field Of Play

- (a)
 - (i) If a player accumulates five cautions in any Competition, but receives the 5th caution between the opening day of the Playing Season and the 31st December in the same Season, he will be suspended automatically for a period covering **One match plus a fine of £15.**
 - (ii) If a player accumulates five cautions in any Competition between the opening day of the Playing Season and the last day of the same Season, he will be Warned as to his Future Conduct.
 - (iii) A player who has already been subject to disciplinary action as a result of five cautions and then goes on to receive a further five cautions during the same Season, will be subject to the following punishments: -
 - (iv) If a player accumulates ten cautions in any Competition between the opening day of the Playing Season and the second Sunday of April in the same Season, he will be suspended automatically for a period covering **Two matches plus a fine of £15.**
 - (v) If a player accumulates ten cautions in any Competition between the opening day of the Playing Season and the last day of the same Season, he will be **Severely Censured and Warned as to his future Conduct.**
 - (vi) If a player accumulates fifteen cautions in any Competition between the opening date of the Playing Season and the last day of the same Season, he will be suspended automatically for a period covering **Three matches plus a fine of £15.**



- (vii) A player who has already been subject to disciplinary action as a result of receiving five, ten and fifteen cautions, and who goes on to receive 20 cautions in the same Season, shall be required to attend a meeting of a Disciplinary Commission, within 21 days of the date of the last caution. The members of a Disciplinary Commission shall have the power to deal with the player in such manner as they deem fit. The same procedure will apply for every further five cautions received by a player.
- (viii) Any period of suspension or part that remains outstanding at the end of a Season must be served at the commencement of the following Season.

11.5 (a) PLAYERS SENT OFF UNDER LAW 12 (7)

A player who is dismissed from the Field of Play for receiving a second caution in the same match will be suspended automatically commencing on the 21st day following the match in which he was sent off, until such time as his Team has completed one match in an approved competition, as per 11.3, **fined the sum of £20 and be subject to 2 penalty points.**

(b) PLAYERS SENT OFF UNDER LAW 12 (4) and (5)

A player who is dismissed from the Field of Play for denying a goal or an obvious goal-scoring opportunity by physical means or by handling the ball, will be suspended automatically commencing on the 21st day following the match in which he was sent off, until such time as his Team has completed one match in an approved competition, as per 11.3, **fined the sum of £20 and be subject to 2 penalty points.**

(c) PLAYERS SENT OFF UNDER LAW 12 (6)

A player who is dismissed from the Field of Play for using offensive or insulting or abusive language/gestures whether he has previously been cautioned in the match or not, will be suspended automatically commencing on the 21st day following the match in which he was sent off, until such time as his Team has completed two matches in an approved competition, as per 11.3, **fined the sum of £30 and be subject to 2 penalty points.**

(d) PLAYERS SENT OFF UNDER LAW 12 (1), (2) and (3)

A player who is dismissed from the Field of Play for Violent Conduct, Serious Foul Play or spitting at an opponent or any other person whether he has previously been cautioned in the match or not, will be suspended automatically commencing on the 21st day following the match in which he was sent off, until such time as his Team has completed **three matches** (six matches for spitting) in an approved competition, as per 11.3, **fined the sum of £40 and be subject to 4 penalty points.**

(e) ADDITIONAL SENDINGS OFF.

Players dismissed from the Field of Play for a second time in the same Season, in addition to the automatic suspension applicable to the offence, will be suspended for one extra match. A player dismissed for a third time in the same Season will be suspended for an extra two matches, and so on. A Disciplinary Commission, when dealing with a Claim of Wrongful Dismissal (paragraph 9) has the power not to invoke a further one match suspension if it so desires.

(f) OUTSTANDING SUSPENSIONS

Any suspension or part thereof which remains outstanding at the end of a season, must be served at the commencement of the following season.

(g) PLAYERS MOVING BETWEEN CLUBS

Where a Player moves between Clubs at a time when he is subject to a suspension from playing resulting from either these Disciplinary Procedures or any charge of Misconduct, the following shall apply –



- (a) Until the Player moves, the suspension shall be served by reference to matches completed by the Club that the Player moves from;
- (b) Where the Club that the player moves to competes at the same level as the Club that the player moves from, any remaining period of suspension at the time that the Player moves shall be served by reference to matches completed by the Club that the Player moves to;
- (c) Where the Club that the player moves to competes at a different level from the Club that the player moves from, any remaining period of suspension at the time that the Player moves shall continue to be served by reference to matches completed by the Club that the Player moves from.

For the purposes of this section, Clubs compete at three different levels. Each level is comprised as follows –

- (i) The Premier League, Football League and Football Conference (National);
- (ii) The Football Conference (North and South Divisions), the Isthmian League, the Northern Premier League and the Southern League;
- (iii) Steps 5 to 7 of the National League System, or any other league outside of the National League System which operates a match-based disciplinary system.

This section applies to all moves by Players between Clubs which are completed and evidenced to the satisfaction of the Association, however they occur.

This includes, but is not limited to, all transfers, loans and the expiration of loans, and Players whose registration is cancelled by the Club that the Player moves from, where that Player is subsequently registered by the Club that the Player moves to.

Players who are otherwise eligible (i.e. but for any suspension) to play for two or more Clubs competing in any league at level (iii) above will not be taken to have moved between those Clubs for the purposes of this regulation by virtue only of the fact that they are so eligible to play for them.

(h) **RULE E3 OF THE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION**

A charge of Misconduct (as defined in and) pursuant to Rule E3 of the Rules of The Football Association may be brought against a player in relation to an incident, notwithstanding that the same incident has been dealt with pursuant to this Memorandum. A Disciplinary Commission considering a charge under Rule E3 of The Football Association in such circumstances, shall have regard to any punishment imposed under this Memorandum when considering any punishment under paragraph 18 of the Disciplinary Procedures to be used at Personal Hearings before Commissions requested by Participants of Clubs and Clubs dealt with by the Associations.

(i) **PAYMENT TO PLAYERS UNDER SUSPENSION**

Clubs must not pay a player more than his basic wage during the period of a suspension.

(j) **RE-ARRANGED MATCHES**

A Disciplinary Commission shall have discretionary power to rule that a match shall not count towards the completion of a suspension if it is satisfied that the game has been arranged by the Club with a view to enabling a player to complete his suspension and thus qualify him to play in a specific match.

12. AGGREGATE MISCONDUCT (CLUBS)

- 12.1 Associations may, at their option, use a penalty points based system to punish clubs whose misconduct is deemed excessive. If the Association chooses to punish clubs or Aggregate Misconduct they must use a system that conforms to these regulations.



12.2 Penalty points for cautions and dismissals from the Field of Play are listed against the relevant offences in these Regulations.

12.3 These points are effective once the offence:

- (a) is reported for cautions or dismissals;
- (b) has had a hearing for cases having hearings (unless an appeal is requested);
- (c) has had an appeal for cases going to appeal.

Penalty points must not be awarded to charges found not proved.

12.4 Penalty points work on a seasonal basis, with points being included in clubs' totals for offences committed between the first and last days of the season, on an inclusive basis. Points must not be carried forward from one season to the next.

12.5 Misconduct dealt with by The Football Association must not be included in the penalty points totals.

12.6 Sanctions should be imposed at three stages, each incurring an Administration Charge, currently set at £10.

12.7 The number of points allowed for each stage (the Threshold), must be related to the number of teams that each club possesses.

12.8 Associations may make allowances in the number of teams that a club is deemed to have for Aggregate Misconduct, to reflect clubs whose disciplinary cases are handled by The Football Association. This is to prevent such clubs gaining an unfair advantage.

12.9 Recommended Points Allowances per Club per Season

<i>No of teams</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Each Additional Team</i>
Stage I	25	48	69	88	105	20
Stage II	50	96	138	176	210	40
Stage III	75	144	207	264	315	60

12.10 Recommended Fines for Exceeding a Threshold

- (a) For exceeding Stage I £25 plus an Administration Fee
- (b) For exceeding Stage II £50 plus an Administration Fee
- (c) For exceeding Stage III £100 plus an Administration Fee

The final fine of the season imposed will be proportionate to the amount by which a Club has exceeded a threshold.

Associations may vary Fines and Thresholds at their Discretion.

12.11 Clubs that significantly exceed Stage III should be subject to further disciplinary action.

12.12 The Disciplinary Commission shall have the power to impose, or recommend as appropriate, any one or more of the following penalties on the Offending Club:

- (a) a reprimand and/or final warning as to future conduct;
- (b) a further fine;
- (c) suspension from all or any specified football activity from a date that the Disciplinary Commission shall order, permanently or for a stated period or number of matches;
- (d) expulsion from a competition of the Association;
- (e) expulsion from membership of the Association;
- (f) such further or other penalty or order as the Disciplinary Commission considers appropriate.



13. DISCIPLINARY ACTION ON CLUBS FOR MISCONDUCT BY THEIR PLAYERS

- 13.1 Any Club (excluding any team competing in one of The Pilot Leagues) who has six or more individual Players cautioned or Dismissed from the Field of Play in the same match will be automatically fined the sum of £150 (£75 for Step 7) for the first occasion during the Season. For a second/third/fourth etc. occasion in the same Season, the fine on the Club will be £300/£450/£600 etc. (£150/£225/£300 for Step 7).
- 13.2 Any Club who in respect of any team competing in one of The Pilot Leagues has six or more individual Players cautioned or Dismissed from the Field of Play in the same match will be charged and warned as to their future conduct for the first occasion during the Season. For a second/third/fourth etc. occasion in the same Season, the fine on the Club will be £25/£50/£75 etc.

14. ABANDONED MATCHES

When a referee's report indicates that a match has been abandoned due to misconduct of either team, The Football Association or appropriate Affiliated Association shall without delay investigate the official's report. If after such investigation, the chairman and secretary of the Association, or their nominees, are satisfied that a prima facie case can be made out against the Club/participants, such steps shall be taken as are necessary to ensure that a charge is preferred and that a Disciplinary Commission meets to consider the charge within 28 days of the date of the charge letter.

15. ASSAULTS ON MATCH OFFICIALS

The following Regulations shall apply at all levels of the game (excluding the 6 designated Leagues):

- 15.1 In addition to assisting a match official who has reported an assault against him, The Football Association or appropriate Association shall without delay investigate the match official's report and if, after such investigation, the chairman and secretary of the Association or their nominees are satisfied that a prima facie case can be made out against the alleged offender they shall take such steps as are necessary to ensure that a charge is preferred and that a Disciplinary Commission meets to consider the charge within 28 days of (the date of) the charge letter. The alleged offender shall not participate in any football activity from the date when he is notified of the charge, until a Disciplinary Commission has heard and adjudicated on the matter.
- 15.2 There shall be three categories of assaults:
- (a) COMMON ASSAULT
 - (b) ASSAULT CAUSING BODILY HARM
 - (c) ASSAULT CAUSING SERIOUS BODILY HARM
- 15.3 The Participant Charged will be instructed to attend before a Disciplinary Commission to answer the charge. Should he accept the charge, the match officials may not be required. Should the charge be denied, the appropriate match officials may be required to attend the Commission.
- 15.4 All assaults on match officials in the above three categories must be reported to The Football Association within 14 days of the completion of a case that has been proved, giving the decision of the Disciplinary Commission together with any reason for variation of the recommended punishments set out in 15.5 below. (If a match official who has reported a participant for an assault upon his person makes a written request for the decision and punishment awarded such must be made available to him at the earliest opportunity).



15.5 Recommended punishments for a person found guilty of an assault upon a match official are as follows (and cover football at all levels of the game):

- | | |
|--|---|
| (a) (i) Common Assault | 182 days suspension plus a £150 fine |
| (ii) Common Assault by way of spitting at or on a Match Official | 1 year suspension plus £150 fine |
| (b) Assault causing or attempting to cause bodily harm | <i>Sine die</i> suspension with no review to be considered under a period of 5 years plus £250 fine |
| (c) Assault causing serious bodily harm | Permanent suspension – no review to be considered under a period of 10 years. |

16. ASSAULTS BY PARTICIPANTS ON OTHER PARTICIPANTS

16.1 When a referee's report indicates that a Participant has perpetrated an assault on another Participant causing serious bodily harm before, during or after a match, The Football Association or appropriate Affiliated Association may, as in cases of assaults on match officials, without delay investigate the official's report. If after such investigation, the chairman and secretary of the Association, or their nominees, are satisfied that a *prima facie* case can be made out against the alleged offender, such steps shall be taken as are necessary to ensure that a charge is preferred and that a Disciplinary Commission meets to consider the charge within 28 days of the date of the charge letter. The alleged offender shall not participate in any football activity from the date when he is notified of the charge until a Disciplinary Commission has heard and adjudicated on the matter.

16.2 The recommended punishments for such offences are set out below: -

<i>Offender</i>					
(a) Player	A suspension for a minimum of 140 days plus £150 fine for a first offence but, depending on severity, <i>sine die</i> with no review for five years.				
(b) Club official	As for (a) above but: <table border="0"> <tbody> <tr> <td>(i)</td><td>If on a player or other official but not a match official; suspension from all football and football activities</td></tr> <tr> <td>(ii)</td><td>If on a Match Official – section 10 above will apply.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	(i)	If on a player or other official but not a match official; suspension from all football and football activities	(ii)	If on a Match Official – section 10 above will apply.
(i)	If on a player or other official but not a match official; suspension from all football and football activities				
(ii)	If on a Match Official – section 10 above will apply.				
(c) Match official	As for Match Officials assaulted by a Player. But a recommendation will be made to the relevant Referees' Committee that the registration be removed and no request for reinstatement will be allowed until the suspension has been completed or removed.				

17. FAILURE TO COMPLY

17.1 When the provisions above are not complied with, the player's right to a Personal Hearing or to make a plea for leniency is forfeited and the Disciplinary Commission may deal with the reported misconduct on such evidence as is available.

17.2 Failure on the part of the player or his club secretary to discharge any of the requirements set out in this Memorandum may constitute misconduct, which may result in a further charge against the player, his club, or both. (In any case, a late fine, currently £20, will be levied in addition to the original charge and a further seven days given to respond to the charge. Failure to respond within the seven days will result in a further Late Fine of £20 and the Club and Player being suspended after a further seven days until the provisions above have been complied with). Any punishment imposed for failure to comply will be limited to a financial penalty if the fault of the club, but may include suspension of the player where it is the player's fault.



- 17.3 When dealing with compliance issues the Association must consider the following:-
- (a) whether the player has responded to his club;
 - (b) whether the club has failed to pass on his reply;
 - (c) whether the club has informed the Association that the player has failed to respond;
 - (d) whether the player has left the club.

18. SUSPENSION PENDING MISCONDUCT HEARING

- 18.1 The appropriate Affiliated Association shall have the power, in consultation with The Football Regulatory Authority to order that an Official of a Club affiliated to or a Player registered with that Association, and not one associated with the 6 designated Leagues, shall be suspended from all or any specific activity for such period and on such terms and conditions as agreed by The Football Association and the Association considers appropriate (an "Interim Suspension Order").
- 18.2 The Interim Suspension Order shall apply when the Club Official or Player has been charged by the Affiliated Association in relation to an alleged act of serious misconduct, or with a criminal offence, or by a League sanctioned by the Affiliated Association or the Football Association in connection with disciplinary action pursuant to relevant regulations of the League.
- 18.3 As soon as reasonably practicable notification of an Interim Suspension Order shall be advised to the Player and/or the Club and will be lifted when the charge of misconduct is dealt with by a Disciplinary Commission or the criminal charges are withdrawn or found not to have been proved.

19. PERSONAL HEARING

(See also: General Provisions relating to Inquiries, Commissions of Inquiry, Regulatory Commissions of The Association, Other Disciplinary Commissions and Appeal Boards; and Disciplinary Procedures to be used at Personal Hearings before Commissions requested by Participants of Clubs and Clubs dealt with by County and Other Affiliated Associations).

- 19.1 The notification indicating a misconduct charge must inform the player of the right to request a Personal Hearing in respect of the alleged offence and must also indicate that in the event of the charge being proved there will be a liability to be ordered to pay all or part of the costs of the Personal Hearing, which costs may include a part of the overhead expenses of the Association attributable to the hearing. Similarly, in cases where the rules or regulations of the Association require the deposit of a fee for a Personal Hearing, (as determined by the Council - currently £100 for Participants in the National League System and £25 for Participants in The Pilot Leagues), at the time of such request the player must be informed that the fee is liable to be forfeited in full or in part if the charge is proved, in addition to any fine which may be imposed. In an unproved case neither a fee may be retained, nor may Disciplinary Commission costs be levied, either for a Personal Hearing or for any other "non-Personal Hearing" case. (Disciplinary Commission costs cannot be levied in cases where a player has been instructed to appear before a Disciplinary Commission).
- 19.2 Upon receiving a request for a Personal Hearing in respect of an alleged offence, the Association will appoint a Disciplinary Commission of not less than three nor more than five members to hear and adjudicate upon the charge. In the case of a player under the age of 18 years of age on the date fixed for the hearing, it shall take place either in the presence of a parent or guardian of the player or another appropriate adult.
- 19.3 Fines must not be imposed on children [Section 1.5(b)]. Any fine and administration charges arising out of misconduct by a child must be levied on the club.



- 19.4 The player, through his club secretary, must be given the date, time and venue fixed for the Personal Hearing and arrangements made for the attendance before the Disciplinary Commission of any witnesses in support of the charge, in particular the match official(s) on whose report the charge has been brought. At a Personal Hearing of a charge a Disciplinary Commission may adopt such procedures as it considers appropriate and expedient for the just determination of the charge brought before it. A Disciplinary Commission shall not be bound by any enactment or rule of law relating to the admissibility of evidence in proceedings before a court of law.
- 19.5 The person charged and the match official(s) concerned should be given a minimum 14 days' notice of details of the Personal Hearing. Any written request to the Commission for a postponement of the hearing should be given consideration.
If the reason submitted is considered valid, then a postponement should be granted, and in such circumstances costs may be charged. A request for a second postponement by the same party should not be granted.
- 19.6 If the charge is found not proved, any record of it will be expunged. If the charge is found proved the Disciplinary Commission will decide what punishment, if any, is to be imposed. In so doing, members of the Disciplinary Commission must consider the overall nature and effect of the offence(s) and the player's previous record and any plea for leniency. If charging costs the Personal Hearing fee must be taken into account.
- 19.7 Except when an Appeal has been lodged, any fines or costs that are ordered must be paid before the expiry of 14 days from the date of the order. Failure to pay within such period is deemed to be misconduct punishable by censure, a further late fine and/or suspension as determined by a Disciplinary Commission. This second Disciplinary Commission shall have the power to consider the matter on 48 hours notice and the power to suspend for continuing non-payment. (In any case, a late fine, currently £20, will be levied in addition to the original charge and a further seven days given to respond to the charge. Failure to respond within the seven days will result in a further late fine of £20 and, after a further seven days, the Club and Player being suspended until the provisions above have been complied with.) The player and his club are jointly and severally responsible for payment of the fine and costs. The club shall take such action as may be necessary to recover any sum paid on the player's behalf. The rules or regulations of an Association must provide for disciplinary action to be taken against a player who fails to reimburse his club in accordance with the Football Debt Recovery (Section 20) regulations approved by Council.
- 19.8 A Disciplinary Commission shall comprise members appointed by the Association.
The appointed members of such Disciplinary Commissions shall have no previous personal knowledge of the events or any involvement with any of the participants concerned.
- 19.9 Participants shall have the right to appeal decisions of Disciplinary Commissions to an Appeal Board of The Football Association. The player and/or the club for which the player was playing at the time may appeal within 14 days of the sending of the decision notification. There shall be no further right of challenge in respect of decisions of Disciplinary Commissions, which are otherwise final and binding.
- 19.10 The decision of the Association will be sent by first-class post or by e-mail to the secretaries of all clubs for whom the player is known to be currently playing and to the player's home address if known. Each of these secretaries is responsible for informing the player of the decision.
- 19.11 The commencement date of any suspension imposed on a player is at the discretion of the adjudicating Disciplinary Commission, subject to the suspension starting on a Monday. Such date must allow for the 14-day period permitted for an appeal.
- 19.12 Referees and Assistant Referees may be told the result of a hearing on the next working day, should they request to be told, subject to the participant being aware of the decision.



20. FOOTBALL DEBT RECOVERY

Limited to £50 minimum total claim, except for the recovery of Disciplinary Monies.

- 20.1 Associations are required to operate a system to collect football debts on behalf of Affiliated Clubs, Affiliated Leagues and Other Associations. Associations cannot use their football debt recovery system in respect of under 18 players of teams participating in under 18 competitions, but may do so in respect of any adult Club Official of any such team's Club.
- 20.2 Save for disciplinary fines and costs, football debts are defined as those costs where actual monies have been expended arising directly from football activity, and as such would include (but not be limited to), match costs (e.g. Match Fees), playing expenses (e.g. pitch hire) and League costs (repair to Cups etc). Incidental costs (e.g. fund raising activities, Club Subscriptions) do not fall within the scope of Football Debt Recovery.
League fines do not fall within the scope of Football Debt Recovery where a Club remains in membership of the League to which they owe money, or disbands without having played a competitive fixture in that League in the season that any fine accrues.
- 20.3 Associations may take action against individuals or groups of individuals. Individuals may be pursued where they are refusing to reimburse an individual club for a qualifying debt. Where a club has folded its qualifying debts may be apportioned against its registered members and officers, and action taken against them individually to recover the club's debt.
- 20.4 Where a club's debts are apportioned to individuals they must then be treated as individuals, and any disciplinary action must not be linked to the recovery of the total debt.
- 20.5 It is incumbent on the creditor to take reasonable steps to recover the debt before asking their parent Association to take action. This would normally include approaching the debtor personally as well as contacting them in writing to seek payment.
- 20.6 The Parent Association should be approached as soon as it is clear there is a problem. In all cases this should be within 28 days of formal payment being requested, and 112 days of the debt being incurred.
- 20.7 The creditor, on presenting a claim for recovery, must pay on advance an administration fee of £25 per debt to be recovered. This figure is added to the total debt to be recovered and forms part of the £50 minimum limit. In addition, the creditor must supply the Full Name, Date of Birth and last known address of the individuals responsible for the debt. The County Football Association must not place a participant under suspension under the Football Debt Recovery scheme without this information.
- 20.8 Upon receipt the Association must immediately take steps to verify whether the debt is valid and notify the creditor and debtor of its decision.
- 20.9 Upon being satisfied that a Qualifying debt exists the Association must apportion the debt on a pro-rata basis and notify the individual or individuals concerned. The Association may add an additional Administration Fee of £1 to each individual's pro-rata debt.
- 20.10 Upon being notified, an individual must pay the debt within 21 days of the issue of the notification letter or appeal in accordance with the appeal procedures. If payment or appeal is not received the individual will be suspended sine die until the debt is paid and he is notified that the suspension has been lifted. This suspension will commence from (and include) the 22nd day after the date the notification was issued.

21. FURTHER DISCIPLINARY ACTION

An Affiliated Association in formulating its rules and regulations for misconduct may adopt and include some or all of the following powers: -

- 21.1. To make an order that a club whose players are persistently found guilty of misconduct
 - (a) Be censured and/or fined in accordance with the approved penalty point process
 - (b) May have its affiliation suspended or cancelled



- 21.2. (a) Any other power approved in writing by The Football Association
- (b) Any optional or alternative power granted to an Affiliated Association in accordance with Section 2(a) shall continue from year to year until such time as the approval is withdrawn. Such approval may be withdrawn by notice in writing from The Football Association given before 30th April, in any year.



THE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION DISCIPLINE PROCESS FOR SMALL-SIDED FOOTBALL

Introduction

Implementing an effective disciplinary process is an important factor for all formats of football, helping to establish a quality, organised, safe and enjoyable football experience for all players and officials. The issue of discipline is of equal importance in Small-Sided Football as it is in 11v11 football, and subsequently should be shown proper attention and regard by Small-Sided Football providers when organising their competitions; particularly if the competitions wish to be appropriately sanctioned and affiliated to The Football Association.

The FA have developed this disciplinary process to accommodate the varied and different needs of Small-Sided Football. The FA recognises that applying the same disciplinary processes to Small-Sided Football as it does in 11v11 football does not satisfactorily meet the differing demands of this version of the game. However, this does not mean that The FA takes ill-discipline in Small-Sided Football any less seriously.

It is important to note for all Small-Sided Football providers, that failure or disregard in establishing and effectively implementing these FA disciplinary processes can and will lead to The FA removing affiliation and classifying providers competitions as being unsanctioned by The FA.

For all Small-Sided Football providers that affiliate to The FA nationally it is a condition of affiliation to agree to abide by the 'Heads of Agreement' that clearly state that the provider will manage disciplinary issues in accordance with The FA disciplinary process.

It is recommended that County FA's that affiliate local Small-Sided Football providers establish similar agreements.

The implementation of this disciplinary process will help create a safer and more enjoyable football environment for Small-Sided Football players and officials, but also importantly for the providers it can assist in retaining participants playing in their competition.

FA DISCIPLINARY SYSTEM FOR SMALL-SIDED FOOTBALL

1. Discipline Ownership & Control

All issues of discipline that occur at an FA affiliated Small-Sided Football provider fall under the jurisdiction of the local County FA.

The ability for Small-Sided Football providers to manage discipline in their competitions for incidents that would normally carry a suspension of less than 35 days is a responsibility that has been delegated to the provider by the local County FA.

It is at the discretion of The FA to remove this delegated responsibility from a Small-Sided Football provider if the provider is unable to demonstrate competence in handling and managing disciplinary issues. In such cases the responsibility for all discipline in that competition will be returned to the local County FA.

2. Issuing of Cautions and Introduction of 'Timed Suspensions'

In Small-Sided Football yellow cards and associated cautions are no longer employed. Referees should instead employ a blue card for a cautionable offence. The issuing of a blue card indicates that the recipient will serve an immediate 'timed suspension' ('sin bin').

The options for disciplining offenders are therefore as follows:

- Player shown a blue card and temporarily suspended from play
- Player issued with a discretionary second blue card and temporarily excluded from play
- Player issued with a red card and permanently excluded from play.

A blue card offence should always be accompanied by a temporary suspension from play.



The period of timed suspension in Small-Sided Football is a recommended two minutes. The release of players from a temporary suspension should be at the direction of the Referee.

2.1. *Recording of Blue Cards*

In Small-Sided Football cautionable offences that result in a blue card and a timed suspension from the match shall not be recorded and reported by the match official or Small-Sided Football provider.

Blue card offences should not be reported back to the County FA, and no disciplinary fine shall be incurred by the player.

3. **Disciplinary Procedures for Red Card Offences**

All red card offences, regardless of the severity of the offence, shall be reported by the match official to the local County FA and the Small-Sided Football provider using the 'Disciplinary Report' in Appendix A.

It is the responsibility of the Small-Sided Football provider to ensure that their referees complete and despatch these disciplinary reports to the relevant County FA.

3.1. *'Serious' Red Card Offences (more than 35 days)*

Offences classified as 'serious' that will carry a thirty-five day suspension or above in accordance with current FA Memorandum and Procedures will be the responsibility of the local County FA. Once the County FA has reviewed the case the Small-Sided Football provider along with the player will be informed of the outcome and any disciplinary action.

Offences that carry a thirty-five day suspension are defined in The FA Memorandum of Procedures.

3.2. *'Less Serious' Red Card Offences (fewer than 35 days)*

Offences classified as 'less serious' that would normally carry a suspension of less than thirty-five days should be dealt with by the Small-Sided Football provider under the delegated-authority of the County FA.

The match official should complete a 'Disciplinary Report' (Appendix A) and ensure that it is sent to the Small-Sided Football.

The Small-Sided Football provider should employ the following disciplinary tariff of suspensions for less serious offences that would normally carry a suspension of less than 35 days. The provider shall not fine the player.

Match Suspension Tariff

<u>Offence</u>	<u>Penalty (to be administered by Small-Sided Operator)</u>
Receiving a second 'blue card' in the same match	1 Match suspension
Denying a goal or an obvious goal scoring opportunity	1 Match suspension
Use of offensive, insulting or abusive gestures	2 Match suspension
Attempting to kick or strike another player	3 Match suspension

4. **Remit of Disciplinary Action**

County FA disciplinary action arising from offences that receive a suspension of 35 days or above apply to both 11 a side and Small-Sided Football.

Red cards administered in Small-Sided Football for offences, which would normally carry a suspension of less than 35 days are the responsibility of the organiser to deal with according to The FA's recommended tariff of suspensions. Suspension for offences of less than 35 days would only apply to Small-Sided Football.



If a player is suspended from 11-a-side football this suspension applies to all formats of football, including Small-Sided Football.

5. Personal Liability for 'Serious' Disciplinary Offences

Initial responsibility for a disciplinary issue will be with the individual who committed the offence. If this individual leaves the team but can be accurately identified, this individual shall remain responsible for the payment of a fine and should be suspended from all forms of football until the fine is paid.

If the individual responsible for the offence cannot be accurately identified, the responsibility for the payment of this fine will be with (in order of responsibility):

- 1) The small-sided team that the individual played for when committing the offence.
- 2) The team captain of the team that the individual played for.
- 3) The competition (i.e. the Small-Sided Football provider).

6. Implementation of Disciplinary Procedures

A robust disciplinary process can only operate if a record is kept of the identity of participating teams and players.

All Small-Sided Football providers should maintain details of participating teams, and team contacts prior to the beginning of a competition. Providers should ensure that these details remain updated as ultimate responsibility for identifying individuals that commit serious disciplinary offences lies with the provider.

In addition Organisers should identify a system whereby the identity of participating players is recorded prior to a game commencing. These records should be retained by the Organisers and referred to in the event of a serious incident or on suspicion that a player is playing whilst under suspension.

The existence of these systems shall be a requirement before a County FA will provide sanction to a competition taking place.

In order for an effective discipline, affiliation and referees appointment procedure to exist a good working relationship should exist between the Competition Organiser and the County FA. County FA's and Competition Organisers should establish a 'Heads of Agreement' document which identifies the responsibilities of each party in relation to maintenance of discipline and affiliation processes.



SMALL-SIDED FOOTBALL DISCIPLINARY REPORT

How to use:

- The Competition Referee should complete this form after a red-card has been issued.
- One form should be completed for each red-card.
- The first copy of this form should be retained by the competition organiser, the second to be retained by the Referee and the third copy should be forwarded to the County FA.

Referees must report to the local County Football Association any Red Card Offence.

Venue	
Date	
Player	
Team	
Opposition Team	

I have disciplined this player for the following Offence:

Card Type	Offence	Please Tick
Red Card Type One (less than 35 days suspension – to be managed by competition organiser)	Denying a goal or an obvious scoring opportunity by physical means or by deliberately handling the ball.	
	Use of offensive, insulting or abusive language/gesture (not to a Referee)	
	A second blue card offence	
	Attempting to kick or strike another player	
	Serious Foul Play	
Red Cards Type Two (35 days or above suspension – to be managed by County FA)	Violent conduct	
	Kicking or striking another player	
	Use of offensive or insulting or abusive language or gestures directed at match officials	
	Spitting	
	Head butting	
	Assault	
	Refusing to leave the field of play when ordered	
	Causing a match to be abandoned	
	Any offences where the offender has also acted in a discriminatory manner for reasons of ethnic origin, colour, race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, disability	

**Notes of Incident**

Referee Name: _____

Signature: _____

Date: _____



GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO INQUIRIES, COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY, REGULATORY COMMISSIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION, OTHER DISCIPLINARY COMMISSIONS AND APPEAL BOARDS

EVIDENCE

- 1.1 A Commission of Inquiry, Regulatory Commission, a Disciplinary Commission and an Appeal Board shall not be bound by any enactment or rule of law relating to the admissibility of evidence in proceedings before a court of law.
- 1.2 A Commission of Inquiry, a Regulatory Commission, a Disciplinary Commission and an Appeal Board may draw such inference from the failure of a Participant or an Alleged Offender or a witness to give evidence or answer a question as it considers appropriate.

REPRESENTATION

- 2.1 A Participant may be represented by one individual. (For instance, a Player may be represented by a Club Official of a Club with which he is associated or by a representative of the Professional Footballers' Association, and a Referee may be represented by a representative of the Referees' Association).
- 2.2 An Alleged Offender appearing before a Regulatory Commission or an Appellant before an Appeal Board, and any individual or body assisting in any way an inquiry of The Association or a Commission of Inquiry, may be legally represented only with the prior consent of such Commission or Appeal Board, The Association or Commission of Inquiry respectively.
Request for consent must be made with at least 7 days' notice.
- 2.3 An individual acting as representative for an Alleged Offender shall not be allowed to give evidence.

CONFIDENTIALITY/PUBLICATION OF PROCEEDINGS

- 3.1 The proceedings of a Commission of Inquiry, a Regulatory Commission, a Disciplinary Commission and an Appeal Board shall take place in private.
- 3.2 Subject to Rule 3.3 below, all oral or written representations and documents created in the course of any proceedings are confidential between The Association and the individual or body concerned. All evidence and representations shall be privileged.
- 3.3 The Association shall have the power to publish in the public press, on a web site or in any other manner considered appropriate, reports of any hearing, order, requirement, instruction, decision, proceedings, acts, resolution, finding and penalty and any transcript or document prepared in the course of proceedings, or evidence, whether or not this reflects on the character or conduct of a Participant. Each Participant shall be deemed to have consented to any inquiry or Commission of Inquiry, a Regulatory Commission, a Disciplinary Commission or an Appeal Board and to the publication of any report.

SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS

- 4.1 A document may be served by giving it to the person to whom it is addressed or by leaving it at, or sending it by first class post, e-mail or by fax to, the last known address of the addressee or, in the case of an individual, the Club with which he is associated.

DAYS

- 5.1 Any reference to a day or days in the Regulations shall mean a calendar day or days. Bank Holidays shall not be counted.

**FEES**

- 6.1 An Appeal fee of £100 is required when a participant requests an appeal against a decision of a Regulatory Commission and £50 for an appeal against a decision of a Disciplinary Commission of an Affiliated Association.

CONCURRENT HEARINGS

- 7.1 For offences alleged to have been committed in the same match, where there is common Association or defence evidence, the relevant Commission shall hear all parties at the same hearing. Evidence adduced in the defence of a participant shall be capable of constituting evidence against another participant. The relevant Commission shall give appropriate weight to such evidence. Participants or their representatives shall be entitled to cross-examine other participants and their witnesses.

The relevant Commission shall generally hear defence cases in chronological order of the alleged events but shall have complete discretion to take parties and witnesses out of order for timely, efficient and appropriate disposal of the proceedings.



THE DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES TO BE USED AT PERSONAL HEARINGS BEFORE COMMISSIONS REQUESTED BY PARTICIPANTS OF CLUBS AND CLUBS DEALT WITH BY COUNTY AND OTHER AFFILIATED ASSOCIATIONS.

Personal Hearings before a Commission

- A. Subject to the Rules of the Association, a Commission may adopt such procedures at a Personal Hearing of a Charge as it considers appropriate and expedient for the just determination of the Charge brought before it.
- B. A Commission shall not be bound by any enactment or Rule of Law relating to the admissibility of evidence in proceedings before a Court of Law.
- The Commission, having assembled shall appoint one of its number as Chairman. The Commission may appoint a person to act as Secretary to the Commission whose duty shall be to call the evidence to be submitted in support of the Charge and generally assist the Commission in its determination of the Charge.*
 - A participant may be represented by one individual. (for instance, a player may be represented by a Club Official of a Club with which he is associated or by a representative of the Professional Footballers' Association, and a Referee may be represented by a representative of the Referees Association except when he is acting as a witness.) A participant appearing before a Commission may be legally represented only with the prior consent of the Commission. Request for consent must be made with at least 7 days notice. An individual acting as representative for a participant shall not be allowed to give evidence at a Commission.*
 - The person charged and any representative shall be admitted to the hearing. The Commission shall satisfy itself that the person charged has had details of the Charge.*
 - Evidence (including witness evidence) in support of the Charge shall be received by the Commission. In cases concerning a report from a Match Official, that report shall be received in evidence first and shall be read out to the hearing. This report may have been submitted by email or through a web-site, in accordance with accepted FA procedures.*
 - The person charged or his representative shall have the right to ask questions relevant to the matters in issue of any witness in support of the Charge.

After evidence in support of the Charge has been received by the Commission, any written statement made by the person charged shall be read out to the Commission.

- The person charged may then give evidence on his own behalf and in such event he may have questions asked of him by the Commission. The person charged or his representative may then submit evidence and call witnesses.



7. At any time the Chairman and, through him, Members of the Commission, may ask questions of any witness or any representative. The Commission may draw such inferences as it considers appropriate from the failure of the person charged to give evidence or answer a question put to him.
8. In the event of the evidence submitted in answer to the Charge disclosing a point which the Commission considers was not covered in the evidence of, or not put to, any witness in support of the Charge, the Commission may recall any witness and ask questions of such witness. The person charged or his representative may also ask questions as at 5 above.
9. The evidence having been completed to the satisfaction of the Commission, the person charged or his representative shall be entitled to make closing submissions based upon the evidence, but this may not include reference to facts not disclosed in the evidence presented to the Commission.
10. At the conclusion of the closing submissions, all persons shall withdraw whilst the Commission considers the evidence and submissions presented to it and determines whether the Charge has been proved or not. After reaching its decision, the Commission shall recall the person charged and his representative. The Chairman shall announce whether the Charge has been found proved or not proved.
11. If the Charge is found not proved the hearing will be declared closed.
12. If the Charge is found proved details of the Misconduct record of the person charged shall be received by the Commission. The person charged, or his representative, may then make a plea in mitigation.
13. At the conclusion of the plea in mitigation the person charged and his representative shall again withdraw and the Commission shall determine what order or orders, if any, shall be made under the provisions of Regulation 6.1 of the Regulations for Football Association Disciplinary Action.
14. The person charged and his representative shall then be re-admitted and informed of the decision of the Commission. This shall subsequently be confirmed in writing. *(In cases of an Assault on a Match Referee, the findings of the Commission will be sent to the Match Official if requested by the Match Official in writing).*
15. As an alternative to the above, a Commission may, where it considers it appropriate, not announce its decision at the meeting but inform the person charged that such decision will be communicated to him in writing through his Club Secretary.



Board of Appeal Hearings

Appeal hearings shall be conducted how, when and where the Appeal Board considers appropriate. Reasonable notice shall be given by the Appeal Board of the date, time and venue of the appeal.

A Board of Appeal shall not be bound by any enactment or Rule of Law relating to the admissibility of evidence in proceedings before a Court of Law.

Appeals against the decisions of Affiliated Associations or Competitions are allowed on one or more only of the grounds listed below in that the relevant body whose decision is appealed against:-

- (a) Failed to give the Appellant a fair hearing.
- (b) Failed to comply with the Disciplinary Procedures relevant to the hearing of the charge.
- (c) Came to a decision on the facts of the case, which no reasonable body could have reached.
- (d) Imposed a punishment, without reasons, not conforming with the Schedule Guide to recommended punishment.
- (e) Imposed an award, order or any other sanction that is excessive.

It must be noted that appealed decisions of such bodies are NOT automatically set aside on the acceptance of an appeal. Any request for the setting aside of a decision must be made by the APPELLANT in writing. The appellant must not assume that the request has been agreed. Therefore, prior to playing or officiating contrary to a written order of the body appealed against, the appellant must be in receipt of a notification from The Football Association that such a decision has been set aside.

Where an application to present new evidence has been made, the party making the application shall address the Appeal Board in support of the application and the other party may respond; the Appeal Board shall then determine whether or not it will receive the new evidence. The following procedures shall be followed at an appeal hearing unless the Appeal Board thinks it appropriate to amend them:

- (1) The Appellant to address the Appeal Board, summarising its case;
- (2) Any new evidence to be presented by the Appellant;
- (3) The Respondent to address the Appeal Board, summarising its case;
- (4) Any new evidence to be presented by the Respondent;
- (5) Each party to be able to put questions to any witness giving new evidence;
- (6) The Appeal Board may put questions to the parties and any witness giving new evidence at any stage;
- (7) The Respondent to make closing submissions;
- (8) The Appellant to make closing submissions;
- (9) The Appeal Board shall proceed in the absence of any party, unless it is satisfied that there are reasonable grounds for the failure of the party to attend and shall do so in such manner as it considers appropriate. The Appeal Board may, in the event of a party failing to comply with an order, requirement or instruction of the Appeal Board, take any action it considers appropriate, including an award of costs against the offending party.



Appeal Board Decisions

A decision, order, requirement or instruction of the Appeal Board shall (save where to be made under the Rules by the Chairman of the Appeal Board alone) be determined by a majority. Each member of the Appeal Board shall have one vote, save that the Chairman shall have a second and casting vote in the event of deadlock.

A decision of the Appeal Board shall be final and binding and there shall be no right of further challenge.

The Appeal Board shall have power to:

- (1) allow or dismiss the appeal;
- (2) exercise any power which the body against whose decision the appeal was made could have exercised, whether the effect is to increase or decrease any penalty, award, order or sanction originally imposed;
- (3) remit the matter for re-hearing;
- (4) order that any deposit be forfeited or returned as it considers appropriate;
- (5) make such further or other order as it considers appropriate, generally or for the purpose of giving effect to its decision.

Costs

The Appeal Board shall have the power to make such order as to the costs of the original hearing and the appeal as it considers appropriate.

Announcement of Decision

The Appeal Board shall announce its decision to the parties as soon as practicable in such a manner as it considers appropriate; and unless it directs otherwise, its decision shall come into effect immediately.

Written Decision

As soon as practicable after the hearing, the Appeal Board shall publish a written statement of its decision, which shall state:

- (1) The names of the parties, the decision(s) appealed against and the grounds of appeal;
- (2) Whether or not the appeal is allowed; and
- (3) The order(s) of the Appeal Board.

The written statement shall be signed and dated by the Chairman of the Appeal Board and be the conclusive record of the decision.

The Appeal Board shall, upon the request of the Appellant / Respondent (such request to be received at The Association within 5 days of the date of the announcement of the decision), give written reasons for the decision.

**Extract from FA Rules Relating to Illegal Approach****Players Without Written Contracts****2. (a) Regulations Concerning Approaches**

Players who are not under written contract to a Club may be registered with a number of Clubs at any time, subject to the following provisions and those of the Competitions in which they play:

- (i) Competitions sanctioned by The Association under regulation 3 of the "Regulations for the Sanction and Control of Competitions" may make their own regulations for the approach of Players between Clubs of the Competition;
- (ii) during the current season⁴ any Club wishing to approach a Player known to be registered with or having played for any other Club must give to the secretary of each such Club, seven days' formal written notice of the intention to approach the Player;
Formal written notice of approach need be given by:
 - (A) a Saturday Club only to all Saturday Clubs;
 - (B) a Sunday Club only to all Sunday Clubs; and
 - (C) a midweek Club only to all midweek Clubs;
- (iii) the written notice must be sent by special delivery or recorded post, or a written acknowledgment otherwise obtained from the secretary or chairman of the Club approached. Facsimile or e-mail transmission may be used provided a receipt of acknowledgment is also obtained;
- (iv) following the date of posting of the written notice of approach, or receipt of an acknowledgment: (A) the Player may be registered on or after the eighth day; and (B) the Player must have been registered on or before the 21st day;
- (v) the approaching Club: (A) may not approach the same Player a second time in the same playing season; (B) may approach only one (1) Player at a Club at any time subject to Rule C2(a)(ix) below; and (C) may not approach another Player at the same Club within 28 days of an earlier notice of approach or acknowledgment;
- (vi) if an approach is made by a Player to another Club during the current season⁵, that Club shall give the Club(s), for which the Player is known to be registered or has played, seven days' notice of approach as set out in Rule C2(a)(i) to (v) above before registering the Player;
- (vii) a Club which is the subject of a complaint alleging failure to give notice in accordance with this Rule may be subject to a charge of Misconduct pursuant to Rule E1(b);
- (viii) a Club proved to have breached the provisions of this Rule may have its current registration of the Player cancelled and be subject to such other penalty as The Association or appropriate Affiliated Association deems appropriate, in accordance with relevant regulations of The Association from time to time in force; and
- (ix) during the current season⁶ a maximum of two Players may be approached in the manner described above if invited to trial at a licensed academy or "Centre of Excellence" of The Association, The FA Premier League or The Football League.



BENEVOLENT FUND RULES

- The object of the Manchester County Football Association Limited Benevolent Fund shall be to make grants to any of the following persons who may from time to time be in necessitous circumstances that is to say members of clubs of this Association or to persons who have rendered service to the game within the County area. Near relatives or dependants as in the opinion of the Committee may be deemed appropriate will be considered and for no other purposes what so ever, except with the consent of the Directors.
- The administration of the fund shall be vested in the Trustees appointed by the Directors.
- The Fund shall be maintained by a voluntary subscription and donations from Members of the Association and others and by the resulting income thereof.
- All monies received by the Trustees shall be paid into a Special Benevolent Fund Account and they may place on deposit, or invest from time to time in such place as they think fit and re-invest the proceeds or place such monies to current account. Periodical reports to be made to the directors.
- All the expenses necessary in administering this Fund shall be paid out of the General Funds of the Manchester County Football Association Limited.
- The Fund is not established to supersede efforts, which Clubs may make on behalf of an applicant, but it is intended as supplementary to local efforts.
- Applicants for grants from the Fund shall be made on a special form to be obtained from the Company Secretary of the Association.
- Grants may be made in the form of (1) a lump sum, or (2) a series of periodical payments.
- Should the Fund be dissolved all monies and investments of the Fund shall be distributed to such charities and / or hospitals in the district covered by the Association as the Council of this Association may direct in conformity with the Regulations of the Football Association.

Enquiry line: 0845 210 8080
TheFA.com/footballsafes



Respect



**Safeguard children through
training, best practice and
responsible recruitment (CRB)**



REGULATIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION

The Association's Safeguarding Children Policy

Every child or young person, defined as any person under the age of 18, who plays or participates in football should be able to take part in an enjoyable and safe environment and be protected from abuse. This is the responsibility of every adult involved in football, thus every club is required to endorse and adhere to The Association's Safeguarding Children policy.

The FA recognises its responsibility to safeguard the welfare of all children and young people by protecting them from physical, sexual or emotional harm and from neglect or bullying. The FA is committed to working to provide a safe environment for all children and young people to participate in the sport to the best of their abilities for as long as they choose to do so. The Safeguarding Children Policy is supported by The FA's Respect programme to address verbal abuse and bullying of youngsters by parents and coaches on the sidelines. The Association's Safeguarding Children policy principles are that:

- the child's welfare is, and must always be, the paramount consideration
- All children and young people have a right to be protected from abuse regardless of their age, gender, disability, culture, language, racial origin, faith or sexual orientation
- All suspicions and allegations of abuse will be taken seriously and responded to swiftly and appropriately
- Working in partnership with other organisations, children and young people and their parents and carers is essential.

The FA is committed to working in partnership with the Police, Children's Services Departments, and Local Safeguarding Children's Boards (LSCB) in accordance with their procedures. This is essential to enable these organisations to carry out their statutory duties to investigate concerns and protect all children and young people.

The Association's Safeguarding Children Policy is in response to government legislation and guidance, developed to safeguard the welfare and development of children and young people.

THE ASSOCIATION'S SAFEGUARDING CHILDREN REGULATIONS

NOTE: ALL CRBs MUST BE COMPLETED THROUGH THE FA UMBRELLA BODY - THE MEDIA GROUP - NO CRB COMPLETED THROUGH ANY OTHER BODY WILL BE ACCEPTED.

Preamble

This Preamble is provided for guidance. If there is any inconsistency between the Preamble and the operative parts of the Safeguarding Children Regulations below, the operative parts shall prevail.

As set out in The Football Association's Safeguarding Children Policy, The Association is committed to safeguarding children within football and has Case Management procedures in place to assess the suitability of individuals to be involved with children in football.

In assessing that suitability, children's welfare is the paramount consideration.

Towards this, The Association has the power under the Safeguarding Children Regulations to issue a suspension where any one or more of the following applies:-

1. *The individual fails to comply with any part of The Association's CRB Process;*



2. *The individual has been convicted of, or made the subject of a caution for, an "Offence" defined in paragraph 1 of the Regulations;*
3. *Following a risk assessment, The Association is satisfied on the balance of probabilities that the individual poses or may pose a risk of harm to children.*

General

1. In these Regulations the expression "Offence" shall mean any one or more of the offences contained in the Schedules of the *Criminal Justice and Court Services Act 2000* and any other criminal offence which reasonably causes The Association to believe that the person accused of the offence poses or may pose a risk of harm to a child or children.

The Association's CRB Process

2. All persons applying for or currently in such positions that The Association deems relevant whose normal duties include caring for, training, supervising or being in charge of children, must comply with the requirements of The Association's CRB process. These requirements are:-
 - (i) To obtain an FA Enhanced CRB Disclosure; and
 - (ii) To provide any such further detail, explanation or clarification of any or all part or parts of that Enhanced Disclosure, or any matter revealed by it, as may be required by The Association; and
 - (iii) Where required, to provide at least two references that attest to their suitability to be involved in youth football. The spouse of the person subject to this requirement cannot act as a referee for this purpose. Any reference provided by a spouse will not be accepted; and
 - (iv) To comply with each of the requirements set out in regulations (i) – (iii) above within any such time limit as The Association may stipulate.

Any person who fails to comply with any of the requirements set out in sub-paragraphs (i) – (iv) above shall be subject to an immediate suspension from football activity, on such terms and for such period as The Association may stipulate.

Interim Suspension Orders

3. Upon receipt by The Association of:
 1. Notification that an individual has been charged with an Offence; or
 2. Notification that an individual is the subject of an investigation by the Police, Children's Services or any other authority relating to an Offence; or
 3. Any other information which causes The Association reasonably to believe that a person poses or may pose a risk of harm to a child or children.

The Association shall have the power to order that the individual be suspended from all or any specific football activity for such a period and on such terms and conditions as it thinks fit. Such suspensions will be issued by the Case Manager or his/her nominee. The initial notification of any such suspension sent to an individual shall set out the right of appeal contained in Regulation 6 below.

4. In determining whether an order under regulation 3 should be made, the Case Manager or his/her nominee shall give consideration, *inter alia*, to the following factors:-
 1. Whether a child is or children are or may be at risk of harm;
 2. Whether the matters are of a serious nature;



3. Whether an order is necessary or desirable to allow the conduct of any investigation by The Association or any other authority or body to proceed unimpeded having regard to the need for any suspension order to be proportionate.

All such suspension orders will be reviewed at the next meeting of The Association's Safeguarding Review Panel. The Panel may ratify any such suspension, or make any other order in relation to that suspension as it sees fit, including lifting it.

5. The total period of an order referred to in Regulation 3 above shall not last beyond the final determination of any related case under the Rules of The Association.
6. Any individual subject to a suspension order under Regulation 3 may appeal against it once the period of three months from the imposition of the suspension order by the Case Manager/nominee has elapsed.
7. Such appeals shall be considered by the Safeguarding Review Panel. At least one member of any Panel considering an appeal shall not have been a member of any Panel which conducted the initial review, under Regulation 4 above, of the suspension order being appealed.
8. To bring an appeal under Regulation 6, the individual must give notice in writing to the Case Manager/nominee, requesting such an appeal. The individual may submit any written material in support of the appeal as they see fit, within 14 days of giving such notice.
9. Any such appeal shall be by a review of written material only. No party shall have the right to attend to address a Safeguarding Review Panel considering an appeal. The Safeguarding Review Panel shall consider all written material submitted by the individual requesting the appeal and in support of that appeal. The Case Manager/nominee may also submit any written material for consideration by the Panel.
10. On considering an appeal, the Safeguarding Review Panel shall have the power to make any order in relation to the interim suspension order as it sees fit, including lifting it. The Panel shall also have power to make any order in relation to the conduct of the appeal proceedings as it sees fit, including requiring more information from either the individual or the Case Manager/nominee.
11. Any appeal under Regulation 6 shall be heard by the Safeguarding Review Panel at the earliest opportunity, following the receipt of notice in writing and any written material in support of the appeal from the individual.
12. Where an order is imposed on an individual under Regulation 3 above, The Association shall bring and conclude any proceedings under the Rules of The Association against the person relating to the matters as soon as reasonably practicable.

Order Following Conviction or Caution

13. The Association's Safeguarding Review Panel shall have the power to make any order in respect of any person convicted of, or made the subject of a caution in respect of, an Offence, including but not limited to a suspension from all or any specific football activity for such period (including indefinitely) and on such terms and conditions as it thinks fit. Before making any order under this Regulation, the Panel shall consider all information gathered in respect of a Participant pursuant to The Association's CRB process under Regulation 2 above.

Order Following Risk Assessment

14. In addition to The Association's powers under Regulations 3 and 13, The Association's Safeguarding Review Panel shall have the power to make any order that it considers appropriate, including but not limited to an order that any individual be suspended from all or any specific football activity for such period and on such terms and conditions as it considers appropriate, where it is satisfied on the balance of probabilities that the individual poses or may pose a risk of harm to a child or children.



15. Cases may be referred to the Safeguarding Review Panel in order to seek an order under Regulation 14 above by the Case Manager or his/her nominee where the Case Manager/nominee decides that there is reasonable cause to suspect grounds for concern about an individual's continued participation in football activity involving a child or children.
16. The Case Manager/nominee shall reach this decision on the basis of a risk assessment of that individual's suitability for such participation. This risk assessment may be in such form and prepared by any person, including the Case Manager/nominee, as the Case Manager/nominee, at his/her absolute discretion, considers appropriate.
17. Before a referral is made under Regulation 15 above, the individual must be notified in writing. Such written notification must explain the order sought and the reason for it, and include a copy of the risk assessment and all other written material that the Case Manager/nominee intends to rely on when seeking the order, save for any exceptional material dealt with under Regulation 22 below.
18. The individual shall have 14 days to reply to this notification and to provide any written material that he/she wishes the Safeguarding Review Panel to take into account in considering whether or not to impose any order under Regulation 14 above.
19. Following the receipt of the reply from the individual, or the expiry of the 14 day period if no reply is received, the Case Manager/nominee may
 - (a) Decide that no further action is currently required as there are no longer grounds for a referral under Regulation 15;
 - (b) Make any such further inquiries as he or she thinks fit in light of any matters raised by the individual in response to the written notification;
 - (c) Refer the case to the Safeguarding Review Panel under Regulation 15 above.
20. Where further inquiries are made by the Case Manager/nominee, any written material arising from those inquiries may only be relied on by the Case Manager/nominee in applying for any order under Regulation 14 if that written material has been sent to the individual and he or she has had 14 days to reply to it, save for any exceptional material dealt with under Regulation 22 below. If the written material is relied upon, any response by the individual must also be considered by the Safeguarding Review Panel.
21. Where a case is referred to the Safeguarding Review Panel under Regulation 15, it shall be considered on the basis of written material only. No party shall be permitted to attend to address the Safeguarding Review Panel.

Except as provided for in Regulation 22 below, this written material shall consist of only:-

 - (i) The written notification and all written material provided with it by the Case Manager/nominee to the individual; and
 - (ii) The reply, if any, and all other written material submitted by the individual in response to the written notification; and
 - (iii) Any further written material provided by the Case Manager/nominee to the individual subsequently to the written notification; and
 - (iv) Any response from the individual to such further written material and all other written material submitted with that response.

Exceptional Material

- 22.
- 22.1 In considering whether or not to make any order under Regulation 14, as a general rule, the Safeguarding Review Panel may not consider any material provided by either the Case Manager/nominee or the individual which the other party has not seen and had a reasonable opportunity to reply to.



- 22.2 Exceptionally, the Case Manager/nominee may make an application to the Safeguarding Review Panel for the Panel, as part of its consideration of whether or not to make an order under Regulation 14, to consider material ("exceptional material") that has not been sent to the individual, where the Case Manager/nominee considers, at his/her absolute discretion, that the exceptional material concerned cannot be sent to the individual for any one or more of the following reasons:—
- (a) it is confidential, and/or
 - (b) revealing it to the individual may create a risk of harm to any person or persons, and/or
 - (c) revealing it to the individual may amount to a criminal offence.
- 22.3 Where the Case Manager/nominee intends to make an application to the Safeguarding Review Panel for the Panel to consider exceptional material under Regulation 22.2 above,
- (i) The Case Manager/nominee shall in all cases give notice in writing to the Safeguarding Review Panel of this and the reason for it at least seven days before the Safeguarding Review Panel considers the case.
 - (ii) The Case Manager/nominee shall also give notice of the application to the individual in writing at least fourteen days before the Safeguarding Review Panel considers the case, unless the Case Manager/nominee considers, at his/her absolute discretion, that such written notice cannot be given, as to give such notice may in itself
 - (a) breach confidentiality; and/or
 - (b) create a risk of harm to any individual or individuals; and/or
 - (c) amount to a criminal offence.
 - (iii) Any reply by an individual to a notice referred to at Regulation 22.3(ii) must also be passed to the Safeguarding Review Panel for consideration where any exceptional material to which the reply relates is to be considered by the Safeguarding Review Panel
- 22.4 The Safeguarding Review Panel may, at its absolute discretion, decline to consider any or all of the exceptional material submitted for the Panel's consideration.

Orders available following risk assessment

23. Following a referral under Regulation 15, the Safeguarding Review Panel may make an order under Regulation 14, or any other order that it considers appropriate in the circumstances.

Right of appeal

24. A Participant or The Football Association may appeal any decision of the Safeguarding Review Panel made under Regulation 13 or 14. Such appeals shall be conducted in accordance with the Regulations for Football Association Appeals. Subject to this right of appeal, decisions of the Safeguarding Review Panel are final and binding.

Written Material

25. For the purposes of these regulations, "written material" may include photographic, video and/or audio evidence.



Manchester FA Cup Dates - Season 2010-2011

All finals will be played on a neutral ground as arranged by Manchester FA

Manchester Premier Challenge Cup

Round 1	Monday 18 th October to Saturday 23 rd October 2010
Round 2	Monday 10 th January to Saturday 15 th January 2011
Semi Finals	Monday 14 th February to Saturday 19 th February 2011
Final	TBA

Manchester Challenge Trophy (Saturday)

Round 1	Saturday 23 rd October 2010
Round 2	Saturday 27 th November 2010
Semi Final	Saturday 15 th January 2011
Final	Thursday 3 rd March 2011

Manchester Amateur Challenge Cup (Saturday)

Round 1	Saturday 9 th October 2010
Round 2	Saturday 13 th November 2010
Round 3	Saturday 11 th December 2010
Round 4	Saturday 22 nd January 2011
Semi Final	Saturday 5 th March 2011
Final	Thursday 14 th April 2011

Manchester Sunday Amateur Challenge Shield

Round 1	Sunday 7 th November 2010
Round 2	Sunday 28 th November 2010
Semi Final	Sunday 16 th January 2011 (first leg)
Semi Final	Sunday 23 rd January 2011 (second leg)
Final	Sunday 27 th February 2011

Manchester Sunday Amateur Challenge Cup

Round 1	Sunday 19 th September 2010
Round 2	Sunday 17 th October 2010
Round 3	Sunday 14 th November 2010
Round 4	Sunday 12 th December 2010
Round 5	Sunday 16 th January 2011
Semi Final	Sunday 13 th March 2011 (first leg)
Semi Final	Sunday 20 th March 2011 (second leg)
Final	Thursday 7 th April 2011



Youth Competitions

Prelim	Sunday 12 th September	U12
Round 1	Sunday 26 th September	U13 & 15
Round 1	Sunday 10 th October	U14 & 16
Round 1	Sunday 31 st October	U11(9v9) & U11(11v11)
Round 1	Sunday 31 st October	U18
Round 1	Sunday 10 th October	U12
Round 2	Sunday 31 st October	U13 & 15
Round 2	Sunday 21 st November	U14 & 16
Round 2	Sunday 2 nd January	U18
Round 2	Sunday 9 th January	U11(9v9) & U11(11v11)
Round 2	Sunday 21 st November	U12
Round 3	Sunday 9 th January	U13,14,15 & 16
Round 3	Sunday 13 th February	U18
Round 3	Sunday 13 th February	U11(9v9) & U11(11v11)
Round 3	Sunday 9 th January	U12
Round 4	Sunday 13 th February	U13,14,15 & 16
Round 4	Sunday 13 th February	U12
Semi - Finals	Sunday 6 th March	U13 & 18
Semi - Finals	Sunday 10 th April	U11's,12,14,15 & 16
Finals	Sunday 27 th March	U13 & 18
Finals	Sunday 15 th May	U11's,12,14,15 & 16



MANCHESTER COUNTY F.A. **STANDARD COMPETITION RULES**

- 1) These Standard rules shall apply to all Competitions with the exception of the County Senior Cup
 2) Addendum rules appertaining to individual competitions are collated following the standard rules.
 3) All reference to male gender in these rules should be interpreted as all genders.

STANDARD COMPETITION RULES

Title of Competitions The Competitions shall be called the Manchester County Football Association :

Premier Challenge Cup	Challenge Trophy	Sunday Challenge Shield
Amateur Challenge Cup	Amateur Sunday Cup	Under 11 Challenge Cup
Under 12 Challenge Cup	Under 13 Challenge Cup	Under 14 Challenge Cup
Under 15 Challenge Cup	Under 16 Challenge Cup	Under 18 Challenge Cup
Charter Standard (Adult) Cup	Womens Cup	

Competition Management

The ownership, organisation, control and management of the Competition shall be entirely and exclusively by the Manchester County Football Association, who shall appoint a Competition Committee to administer all competitions. The Committee shall have the power to make, delete and amend rules for the organisation, control and management of the Competitions as it, from time to time, deems expedient and all their decisions shall be binding on all participants in the Competition.

1. Abandoned Fixtures

- 1.01 If a game is abandoned and the designated time has not been played, the game must be replayed on the ground of the club originally drawn at home, if neither of the competing teams were at fault.
- 1.02 If a game is abandoned for reasons of late kick-off and, the ground for the replay shall be determined after consideration of the following circumstances:
- Where the visiting team is responsible for the late kick-off, the replay shall be on the same ground.
 - Where the home team is responsible for the late kick-off, the visiting team shall have the choice of ground for the replay.

2. Club Secretary's responsibilities relative to the draw

- 2.01 Upon receipt of the draw for each round, Club Secretaries must communicate with their opponents regarding the date, venue and time of kick off.
- 2.02 Within 7 days of the receipt of the Draw each round, Club Secretaries must communicate with the Competition Secretary and confirm the team's availability for the round.
- 2.03 Not later than 5 days before the fixture, club and league secretaries drawn at home must communicate with their opponents and match officials giving full particulars of colours, directions to their ground and changing rooms.



3. Competition Draw

3.01 The competition draw will take place in knockout format as prescribed by the Association.

3.02 Immediately after each draw is made, notice shall be given to each Club of the name of its opponents, and the date and hour when the tie shall be played. All ties in each round shall be played on dates and at such hours as the Association may determine.

4. Competition Entry

4.01 Competing clubs must be members of Manchester FA and entry is with the approval of the Council. Clubs from other County FA's may be accepted provided that the Club has permission from their Sanctioning Association.

4.02 Each Club wishing to compete shall complete an Entry Form and return it to the Association together with the entrance fee so that the form is received on or before the date specified on the request to enter form and previous to the Season in which such Club or League proposes to compete.

5. Competition Fixtures (Conference Dates)

5.01 Fixtures (excluding Premier Cup) shall be played on the conference dates decided by the Association.

5.02 Premier Cup fixtures shall be played on dates agreed between the clubs & the appropriate Competition Secretary.

5.03 Clubs contacting the Competition Secretary in writing before the closing date of entries, who have problems competing on a conference date may by permission of the organizing committee be allowed a postponement.

5.04 Competition ties shall be played on the conference date (weather permitting) on the ground of the first drawn club or as mutually arranged subject to ground sharing with other clubs not being a problem.

5.05 Clubs must not mutually agree to play a 'friendly' match in lieu of a cup tie.

5.06 Clubs shall not play on a neutral ground without the consent of the Association.

5.07 Goal nets and corner flags must be used in all ties. Pitches must be fully and clearly marked.

5.08 In the event of a tie being replayed by the order of the Association, all expenses shall be paid by the defaulting Club.

6. Disqualification

6.01 The Association shall have the power to disqualify any competing Club(s) proved guilty of breaching the Rules of the MCFA or the Cup Competition.

7. Failure to Play

7.01 Clubs failing to fulfil a fixture will be subject to the punishments as the Competition Committee shall decide.

7.02 In the event of one team not attending the fixture their opponents may request to MCFA in writing within seven days of the fixture reasonable payment of any expense incurred. Reasonable expense shall be scrutinized by the Competition Committee.

**8. First Aid & Risk Assessment**

8.01 It is the responsibility of the Home or Host Club to ensure that First Aid facilities are available for all ties and a fully qualified person is available to administer first aid. Furthermore the club must appoint a member to carry out a risk assessment for all fixtures.

9. Fixture Duration

9.01 All open age competitions 45 minutes each way.

9.02 Youth Competitions

- Under 11 & 12 - 30 minutes each way
- Under 13 & 14 - 35 minutes each way
- Under 15 & 16 - 40 minutes each way
- Under 18 - 45 minutes each way

9.03 The half-time interval shall not exceed 15 minutes.

9.04 The referee shall allow for time wasted or lost through accident or other causes and his decision on this matter is not subject to appeal.

9.05 In the Open Age and under 18 Competitions in the event of the scores in a match being level at the end of normal play, extra time of 15 minutes each way shall be played in two equal periods. Charter Standard and Youth Competitions will not play extra time.

9.06 If the tie is still undecided after the period of extra time (or normal time depending on the competition) the winners shall be determined by the taking of kicks from the penalty mark in accordance with the International Board Decision contained in the Laws of the Game.

10. Fixture Kick off times

10.01 Challenge Trophy & Saturday Amateur Cup – Kick off time for matches played during November, December & January shall be 1.30 pm, or as the competition secretary decides.

10.02 All other competitions – Kick off time will be as per Home Club league fixtures or as decided on the draw by the Association.

10.03 Kick off times may be adjusted for clubs who have ground sharing problems with the agreement of the Competition Secretary, match official and opposition. In no circumstances will the Competition Secretary allow a change of kick off times within seven days of the conference date.

11. Fixture Receipts

11.01 Admission at semi-final & final ties may be charged subject to agreement with the Association.

11.02 Clubs may be required to sell 20 admission tickets at £1 each for semi finals & finals. The Association will provide 20 complimentary tickets for players and officials of the semi finalists & finalists.

12. Fixture Results - Match Forms – Match Officials payment

12.01 The Secretaries of each Club shall send notice of the result, on the match report form supplied together with the names of competing players, substitutes and goal scorers to the Secretary of the competition so that it is received within 7 working days of the match. Secretaries are also required to sign the match form.



12.02 Clubs failing to comply with this Rule or submitting an incorrect match report shall be subject to a fine as determined by the Association and in default of payment be struck out of the Competition.

12.03 In all the open age competitions the Secretary of Clubs drawn at Home must telephone the result to the Association answer phone on 0161 604 7620 as soon as possible after the end of the match and before 10.30pm.

12.04 In all the Youth Competitions the Secretary of Clubs drawn at Home must either telephone or e-mail the result to the Competition Secretary before 5.30pm.

12.05 Signatures must be provided for all players if required on the match form.

12.06 The fixture match officials fees and expenses of all officials appointed by the Association to officiate shall be paid by the Club upon whose ground the match takes places unless otherwise instructed by the Association. Match officials fees can be found in the appendix. All fixture (except the finals) payments to the match officials shall be by the home club who shall receive half the required amount from the away club.

13. Floodlights

13.01 All matches in the Competition may be played in floodlit conditions, provided that the floodlighting meets the approval of the Association.

13.02 The match referee shall decide at which point, if any, the floodlights shall be used during the course of the match. The referee should discuss the matter with the officials of the Home Club before the match and agree on an appropriate signal.

14. Grounds for Final Ties

14.01 The Association shall appoint the ground for the Final if applicable, unless mutually arranged between the Association and competing Clubs or Leagues.

14.02 Adult Sunday Competition Semi-Finals will be played on a home & away basis. If the aggregate score is level after the second leg the tie will be decided on penalties.

14.03 Adult Saturday and Youth Competition Semi-Finals will be played on the ground of the first drawn club.

15. Grounds for Fixtures

15.01 Each Club must take every precaution to keep its ground in playing condition and if necessary, either Club may appeal to the Association and the Secretary shall require a Referee to examine the ground and decide as to its fitness for play in sufficient time to save expenses of unnecessary journeys being incurred by the Clubs.

15.02 A Club drawn at home which shares a ground with another Club, may change the date of the tie by not more than seven days, with the prior consent of the Association at least fourteen days before the conference date.

16. Match Officials

16.01 All match officials will be appointed by Manchester FA. Neither past nor present members of either of the contending Clubs shall be eligible.

16.02 In the event of any of the match officials failing to arrive or being incapacitated the two Clubs must agree to a substitute. Such appointed officials shall have the same power, status and authority as the appointed match official. Failure to agree or provide a Referee may lead to expulsion from the Competition (see addendum for Premier Cup Competition).



16.03 All late kick offs must be reported to the Association by the match official.

16.04 The appointment of Assistant Referees where appropriate will be by the Association. Assistant Referee's will be appointed from the quarter final stage of the Competition (except Youth Competitions).

16.05 When a change of Referee from the First tie is necessary, this will be undertaken by the Association. It is the responsibility of the 'home' team in the replay to contact the Referee and Assistant Referee.

16.06 The duties of the Referee and Assistant Referee shall be as defined in Laws of the Game 5 and 6. All Match Officials must wear the standard code of dress for all Competition Fixtures.

16.07 The Referee and Assistant Referees for the Final shall receive a souvenir of their appointment, and the Referee shall also receive an Association badge.

17. Player Qualifications

17.01 The players shall be duly qualified according to the Rules of the Association (see also individual addendums).

17.02 Players shall not play for more than one competing club in any one Competition.

3 A player must have been registered with the league & competition in which the club plays at least 14 days prior to the date fixed for the playing of any round, other than the semi-final and final. In the semi-finals and finals only the players eligible to play in the previous rounds shall be eligible to play. For Premier & Youth Competitions see the addendum.

17.04 If the Association has any doubts as to the qualification of a player taking part in the Competition it shall have the power to call upon such player or the club with which he is registered or for which he has played to prove that he is eligible according to these rules. Failing satisfactory proof the Association may disqualify such player from the Competition or order the game to be replayed or award the tie to the opponents and/or impose such penalties and decisions as it thinks fit.

18. Postponed Fixtures

18.01 In the event of a match being postponed due to the unplayable condition of the ground on which it should be played, it will be replayed the following week on the ground at which it should have originally been played, unless mutually agreed and agreed also by the Association, or as the Association may decide.

18.02 When a tie has been postponed or ordered to be replayed, only those players who were eligible on the date originally fixed for the playing of the tie shall be eligible to play. A player who was suspended when a tie was originally due to take place may play in a postponed, replayed or rearranged tie if the suspension had ended.

18.03 Match officials are entitled to their travelling expenses if incurred and half their fees if the match to which they were appointed is postponed by themselves on the day of the fixture.

18.04 If the fixture has not been completed within 14 days of the conference date, the Association may decide that the home team shall complete the fixture at the away ground and the same may apply to the possible reversing back of the fixture after a further 14 days. If reversed the original away club must pay the referee and assistant referees

**19. Protests**

19.01 All questions relating to the qualifications of competitors or interpretation of the Rules shall be referred to the Association whose decision shall be final and binding.

19.02 All protests must be made in writing to the Competition Secretary and must contain the particulars of the grounds upon which it is founded and must be lodged with the Association accompanied by a fee of £20 within 7 working days of the match to which it relates. The fee shall be forfeited to the Association in the event of the protest not being sustained. The protest may be deemed invalid by the Association without a hearing being called.

19.03 All decisions taken at a protest hearing are final & binding. No appeal is possible.

19.04 The Association may order any Club engaged in a dispute or protest to pay such sum as may be considered necessary towards defraying the expenses incurred.

19.05 Any protest relating to the ground, goal posts or bars or other appurtenances of the game shall not be entertained by the Association unless an objection has been lodged with the Referee before the commencement of the match. The Referee shall require the responsible Club to correct the cause of the objection, if this is possible without unduly delaying the progress of the match.

19.06 Any protest relating to a player's eligibility must specify the names of the players protested against and be accompanied by evidence to justify the protest. Each Club may support its own case with witnesses as necessary to the hearing.

19.07 The Association shall send a copy of the protest and particulars to the Club protested against.

19.08 If a member of the Association Committee is connected with a Club concerned in a dispute or protest, he/she shall not sit on the Committee while the dispute or protest is being considered.

19.09 A Club summoned to attend a hearing of a dispute or protest may be represented by one or more of its Members. A Barrister or Solicitor may represent a Club of which he/she is a Member at the time of the alleged offence but otherwise only with the prior consent of the Association. Any person summoned to attend a hearing of a dispute or protest must attend personally and shall not be legally represented except with the prior consent of the Association.

19.10 Should the Association subsequently discover that any rule has, in its opinion, been violated by mutual agreement between the Clubs, it shall be in its power to disqualify any such Clubs from further competing in ties, or to order the match or matches to be replayed without any formal protest having been submitted. Clubs may also be disqualified from future participation in Competitions.

20. Registered List of Players

20.01 Competing clubs must register its players and a list of such players must be sent to the competition secretary to arrive at least 5 days prior to the date of the first competition tie, in which the team is involved. The list must be certified by the appointed club official.

20.02 If any player(s) takes part in a game and the list has not been received by the competition secretary they will be declared ineligible.

20.03 Supplementary lists may be submitted, as long as it is received 5 days prior to the game.



20.04 When the registered or supplementary list(s) of players are sent to the competition secretary, a stamped addressed envelope must be enclosed for confirmation of the receipt of the list from the Competition Secretary to the Secretary of the club.

21. Size of Footballs

21.01 Open age & Under 15, 16 & 18 – size 5

21.02 Under 11,12,13 & 14 – size 4

22. Souvenirs

22.01 In addition to the trophy the Association shall present 17 souvenirs to the players, substitutes and each manager in the Final. When a player taking part is ordered to leave the field of play for misconduct, the medal or souvenir to which he may be entitled may be withheld at the discretion of the Association. Extra medals may be supplied via the Association with the cost borne by the club concerned.

23. Substitutions

23.01 All substitutions shall be carried out in accordance with Law 3 of the Laws of Association Football.

- Open age competitions – Any 3 from 5 named on the match form
- Under 18 competition – Any 5 from 5 named on the match form
- All other Youth Competitions
 - The maximum number of players per team in any fixture shall be sixteen (16),
 - Eleven (11) of these players shall start the fixture with the remaining five (5) being substitutes.
 - A player who has been substituted himself becomes a substitute and may replace another player at any time during the fixture

24. Team Colours

24.01 The away team must change colours if a clash occurs.

24.02 Team colours must not clash with the black and white outfit worn by the Match Officials.

24.03 No players including the Goalkeepers shall be permitted to wear black or very dark shirts or socks (this includes navy blue) as they must distinguish themselves from the Match Officials.

24.04 In the Semi-final & Final ties the first named club is classed as the home team.

24.05 Players' shirts shall be clearly numbered on the back in accordance with the list handed to the Referee before any tie and there must be no change of numbers during the match except on a change of goalkeeper.

24.06 The captain shall wear a distinguishing armband to indicate their status.

24.07 Advertising on shirts must be in accordance with FA Regulations.

25. Technical Area

25.01 In all rounds of the Competition, the number of Club players and officials seated in the technical area, must not exceed seven, unless the team bench facility provides more than seven individual seats.

25.02 The Technical Area extends 1m on either side of the designated seating area and extends forward a distance of 1m from the touchline.

25.03 The occupants of the Technical Area must be notified before the beginning of the match.



25.04 Only one person at a time is authorized to convey tactical instructions and he must return to his position after giving those instructions.

25.05 The Coach and other officials must remain within the confines of the Technical Area except in special circumstances, for example a physiotherapist or doctor entering the field of play with the Referees' permission to access an injured player.

26. Unsuitable Grounds

26.01 If the ground of the Club entitled by the draw to play at home is considered unsuitable for the Cup Tie, the opposing Club or League may appeal to the Association within three days of the receipt of the draw. Such appeal must be accompanied by a fee of £20 which may be forfeited if the appeal is not sustained. The Council may order the match to be played on the ground of the appealing Club, League or on a neutral ground. The payment of the expenses incidental to the Appeal shall be at the discretion of the Association.

26.02 The Rules for venue and choice of ground are subject to the following provisions. Ties shall normally be played on natural grass pitches. The Association shall have power to authorize or prohibit the playing of ties on artificial pitches generally, or the playing of any tie or ties on a particular artificial pitch.

27. Venue Changes

27.01 No monetary or other consideration shall be asked for, offered or paid in connection with negotiations for change of venue.

28. Withdrawing from Competition

28.01 Any Club intending to withdraw must give notice in writing of their intention to do so to the Secretary of the competition not less than 8 days before fixed playing date.

28.02 No Club shall be allowed to withdraw from a Competition without the consent of the Competitions Committee.

28.03 Any Club withdrawing may be required to pay their opponents expenses incurred.

28.04 Clubs failing to give satisfactory reason for withdrawing shall not be allowed to enter the Competition the following season.

28.05 In the Semi-Final or Final Ties any Club failing to play without showing a good and sufficient cause for failure to play, may be charged by the association for serious misconduct.

COMPETITION RULE ADDENDUM FOR INDIVIDUAL COMPETITIONS

PREMIER CHALLENGE CUP – additional rules

Final Ties

Competing Clubs must settle all ticket accounts with the staging Club or Organisation within 14 days of the match.

The Final may be played on a 'two-leg' basis with the approval of the Association.

In the Final Tie, one third of the net gate shall be retained by the Association and one third paid to each of the competing Clubs.



Fixture Receipts

The receipts of matches in the Premier Cup (including gate and stands) except those of Final Ties and replayed matches in consequence of breach of rule, shall be equally divided between the competing clubs, after paying the advertising and other normal expenses of the match, sixteen standard class fares (actually paid) to the visiting club, and 10% of net gate to this Association.

In the Semi Final ties, one third of the net gate shall be retained by the Association and one third paid to each of the competing clubs.

If the receipts are not sufficient to cover the entire expenses of the match the advertising and other normal expenses of the match shall be a first charge and any subsequent loss divided between the teams.

The home club shall provide for 'taking the gate' and the visiting club for checking it. All members and ticket holders shall pay the admission charges to the ground and stands. The gate receipts shall be ascertained immediately after the match and a full return with the remittance due shall be sent to the visiting club within seven days of the match. The home club is held responsible for remitting this Association's gate percentage which must be forwarded to the Secretary of the Association within seven days of the tie, together with a full statement. Clubs failing to comply with this rule shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £25 and to be further dealt with. The expenses of preparing the field of play in accordance with the Laws of the Game, and temporary erections to ensure the taking of a gate shall be borne by the Home Club and shall not be included as part of the match expenses. Failure to send the match return form in accordance with these rules will lead to imposition of a fine.

In any matches ordered to be replayed in consequence of breach of rule, the club in default shall not receive any share (except sixteen standard class fares) or only such share of the proceeds of the replayed match as the Council may determine. The share when withheld shall be paid to the Association.

Grounds for Fixtures

A Club must have a regular use of a ground where a charge for admission may be made. Dressing and washing accommodation must be separate for each team and Match Officials. Separate toilets must be provided for dressing rooms used by Players and Match Officials, which are not available for spectator use.

Match Officials

In the Competition Proper a Reserve Official shall be appointed to Officiate in the event of an appointed Official failing to arrive or being incapacitated. In any Qualifying Competition, in the event of any of the match officials failing to arrive or being incapacitated the two Clubs must agree to a substitute, providing one is available who is currently eligible to officiate in a League equivalent to the lowest level of football in which either of the two teams participate. Such appointed officials shall have the same power, status and authority as the appointed match official.

The appointment of Assistant Referees for all games will be by the Association. When a change of Referee from the First tie is necessary, this will be undertaken by the Association. It is the responsibility of the 'home' team in the replay to contact the Referee and Assistant Referee.

Player Qualifications

A Player shall not in the same Season play for more than one competing Club but the members of each respective team may be changed during the series of matches.



Players must have been registered with his club at least 7 days prior to playing of any round, or the conference date (whichever is the sooner), and a player taking part in the Final must have played in a previous round of the Competition.

SUNDAY CHALLENGE SHIELD - additional rules

Competition Entry

Entries into the Sunday Shield Competition are by invitation of Manchester FA.

SATURDAY AMATEUR CHALLENGE CUP - additional rules

Player Qualifications

Players having played in the Premier Cup Competition cannot participate in the Saturday Amateur Cup.

YOUTH CUPS - additional rules

Competition Entry

In the under 11 through to and including the under 16 competition teams must be competing at league level in the same age group. In the under 18's competition, teams may be competing in under 17,18,19,20 or 21 competitions at league level. All players must however conform to the age restrictions for an under 18's competition.

Saturday teams may enter these competitions. Sunday teams who have squad players who are also members of Saturday teams have first call on their services because these are Sunday competitions. Players however may choose which team they play for. Clubs should ascertain before entering

All the clubs teams are allowed in the competitions. Clubs may NOT split a competing league team squad into two (2) teams to compete in these competitions. Similarly clubs may not combine squads from two teams into one to enter these competitions.

Player Qualifications

Players in the Under 12 through to Under 18 Competitions must be of the male gender as per the Laws of the Football Association.

Players in the Under 11 Competitions may be of mixed gender.

Players in the Under 11 Competitions must be younger than the age of 11 and older than the age of 10 at midnight on 31st August in the playing season.

Players in the Under 12 Competitions must be younger than the age of 12 and older than the age of 10 at midnight on 31st August in the playing season.

Players in the Under 13 Competitions must be younger than the age of 13 and older than the age of 11 at midnight on 31st August in the playing season.

Players in the Under 14 Competitions must be younger than the age of 14 and older than the age of 12 at midnight on 31st August in the playing season.

Players in the Under 15 Competitions must be younger than the age of 15 and older than the age of 13 at midnight on 31st August in the playing season.



Players in the Under 16 Competitions must be younger than the age of 16 and older than the age of 14 at midnight on 31st August in the playing season.

Players in the Under 18 Competitions must be younger than the age of 18 and older than the age of 15 at midnight on 31st August in the playing season.

All contract players from Academies or Centres of Excellence and clubs are NOT allowed to play in these competitions. Furthermore all Contract players who have chosen to or been released from their contracts during the current season are also NOT allowed to play for the remainder of the current season.

No player shall play in these competitions who has registered for his team with his league after midnight on the 31st January of the current season, unless the club has received dispensation from the Association.

Teams must supply their squad list for the final tie. The squad list must be in the possession of the Competition Secretary at least 7 days prior to the competition finals and shall contain the following :

- All the players full names (in block capitals) contained on their league registration I.D.
- All the players dates of birth

In the event that their league does not use photographic I.D's. An appropriate league management official must have signed the list to quantify the accuracy of the document.

CHARTER STANDARD (Adult) CUP - additional rules

Competition Entry

Competing clubs must be Charter Standard Adult Club members of the Manchester FA and entry is with approval of the Council. Clubs who play at Step 6 and above are not allowed to enter.

Grounds for Fixtures

In each tie the game shall be played at a ground designated by the Association, unless otherwise mutually arranged, and the consent of the Association obtained.

Match Officials

The appointment of Assistant Referees for all games will be by the Association. When a change of Referee from the First tie is necessary, this will be undertaken by the Association. It is the responsibility of the 'home' team in the replay to contact the Referee and Assistant Referee.

Player Qualifications

Players having played in the Premier Cup Competition cannot participate in the Charter Standard (Adult) Cup.

WOMENS CUP - additional rules

Competition Entry

Clubs who play in the FA Premier League and above are not entitled to enter.

Player Qualifications

A Player shall not in the same Season play for more than one competing Club but the members of each respective team may be changed during the series of matches.



APPENDIX 1 – Other information

Competition Trophies

All Trophies shall always remain the property of the Manchester County Football Association Ltd. That is, they can never be won outright.

The Competitions are competed for annually unless otherwise specified by the Council.

When the winning Club or league has been ascertained, the Association shall deliver the trophy to such Club or League which shall be responsible for its return to the Association on or before the 1st January (1st September for the Womens Cup) in the ensuing year in good order and condition. Clubs or Leagues should point out any defects to the MCFA on receiving the trophy or as soon as possible afterwards. In no circumstances shall the club or league repair the trophy without the association's approval. Failure to obtain approval can mean repair costs may not be paid by the association or their insurers.

Should the trophy be lost, destroyed or damaged by fire or any other cause whilst under care or custody of the club or league, the latter shall refund to the Association the amount of its currently insured value or the cost of thorough repair in addition to any other penalty which the Competition may impose.

Three representatives of the Club or league receiving a trophy, whose names must be submitted and approved by the Committee, shall sign a document worded as follows:

"We AB, Secretary of the _____ Club or league, CD and EF, members of and representing the said Club or league, which has now been declared to have won the _____ Cup, and same having been delivered to us by the said Association do hereby, on behalf of the said Club or league, and individually and collectively engage to return the same to the Secretary of this Association for the time being, not later than 1st January (1st September for the Womens Cup) in each year in like order and condition, and providing the said Cup is destroyed or damaged by fire, or other cause, or lost whilst under our care, we agree to refund the Association the amount of its replacement value or the cost of thorough repair".

Council Powers

In relation to each match in the Competition, the Association itself shall be exclusively entitled to, or otherwise to authorise or grant to others, rights of access to and attendance at the ground of the Home Club or league ("Access Rights") for the purposes of filming, or otherwise recording on any media, audio and/or visual materials depicting all or any part or parts of the matches ("the Copyright Materials").

In relation to each match in the Competition, the Association shall itself be exclusively entitled to, or otherwise to authorize or grant to others:

- i) on a live, delayed, recorded or highlighted basis to broadcast or otherwise transmit by any method whatsoever (now known or hereinafter devised) the Copyright Materials by way of any and all forms of television or similar technology (now known or hereinafter devised) including, without limitation, free to air television, pay television, pay-per-view, "not-video-on-demand" and "video on demand" (the Television Rights).
- ii) on a live or delayed basis to broadcast or otherwise transmit the Copyright Materials by way of radio broadcast or similar technology (now known or hereinafter devised) ("the Radio Rights").
- iii) to use, sell, publish, distribute and otherwise exploit the Copyright Materials in any manner whatsoever including, without limitation, clip licensing, videos, videograms, CD Rom, CDI, Internet or other on line media ("the Footage Rights").



The Association shall itself be exclusively entitled to, or otherwise to authorise or grant to others, to use, sell, or otherwise exploit all commercial and other marketing rights associated with the Competition including, without limitation, fixture list copyright, sponsorship, supplier rights, licences or other commercial arrangements with partners of the Association and/or any of the Competition ("the Marketing Rights").

Clubs or leagues shall be bound by and comply with the terms of all contracts entered into by the Association from time to time in relation to Access Rights, the Television Rights, the Radio Rights, the Footage Rights and the Marketing Rights (collectively "the Commercial Contracts") in relation to the Competition.

Clubs or leagues shall provide access to grounds and provide all other rights, facilities and services as may be necessary to enable the Association to fulfill the Commercial Contracts.

Each Club or league undertakes to indemnify and keep indemnified the Association and its officers, directors, employees and authorised representatives from and against any claims for direct and consequential loss or damage by any party to a Commercial Contract caused or otherwise attributable to any failure or breach by the Club or league to fully perform or observe its obligations and responsibilities under these provisions.

Nothing in the above shall be construed or interpreted so as to prevent or restrict Clubs or leagues, subject to applicable FIFA, UEFA, and Football Association rules or regulations, from entering into commercial arrangements in relation to matches in the Competition which do not in any way conflict with the Commercial Contracts and duties of Clubs or leagues as set out above.

Association shall make provision for payments to Clubs or leagues in relation to the Commercial Contracts as it shall from time to time consider appropriate.

APPENDIX 2 – Match Officials Fee's

<u>Match Official's Fee</u>	<u>Referee</u>	<u>Assistant Referee's</u>
Premier Challenge Cup	£40.00	£25.00
<i>Final Tie</i>	<i>£50.00</i>	<i>£30.00</i>
Challenge Trophy	£25.00	£15.00
Sunday Challenge Shield	£25.00	£15.00
Amateur Saturday Challenge Cup	£25.00	£15.00
Amateur Sunday Cup	£25.00	£15.00
Inter League Cups	£25.00	£15.00
Youth Competitions	£25.00	£15.00
Charter Standard (Adult) Cup	£25.00	£15.00
Women's Cup	£25.00	£15.00



APPENDIX 3 - Breach of Competition fines

Failing to forward the Registered or Supplementary List (including signatures) to the Competition Secretary at least five days before the fixture	£10.00
Having completed the fixture and not forwarded Registered List or Supplementary List to the Competition Secretary	£25.00 & possible expulsion
Failure to send a stamped addressed envelope with Registered or Supplementary List of Players to the Competition Secretary	£10.00
Short team	£2.50 per player
Playing an ineligible player	£50.00 & possible expulsion
Non fulfilment of the fixture.	As decided by Committee
Not confirming notice of the draw	£10.00
Late start	£10.00 (first 5 mins, £1.00 per minute over 5)
Not confirming fixture with opponents and match official	£10.00
Failing to play on registered ground	£20.00
Changing kick off time without competition approval	£20.00
No corner flags, goal nets or first aid kit	£10.00
No numbers on shirts	£10.00
No match form returned within seven days	£10.00
Failure to forward match form after fine	£20 plus possible expulsion
Failure to telephone match result in time	£10.00
Failure to pay match officials fee and expenses on day	£10.00

N.B. For the second and subsequent repeat offences in the same season, fines will double and may lead to expulsion.



GOALPOST SAFETY GUIDELINES

Updated June 2008

The Football Association, along with the Department for Culture, Media and Sport, the Health and Safety Executive and the British Standards Institution, would like to draw your attention to the following guidelines for the safe use of goalposts.

Too many serious injuries and fatalities have occurred in recent years as a result of unsafe or incorrect use of goalposts. Safety is always of paramount importance and everyone in football must play their part to prevent similar incidents occurring in the future:

1. For safety reasons goalposts of any size (including those which are portable and not installed permanently at a pitch or practice field) must always be anchored securely to the ground
 - Portable goalposts must be secured as per the manufacturer's instructions; this is also a requirement for the Laws of the Game.
 - Under no circumstances should children or adults be allowed to climb on, swing or play with the structure of the goalposts;
 - Particular attention is drawn to the fact that if not properly assembled and secured, portable goalposts may overturn; and
 - Regular inspections of goalposts must be carried out to check that they are properly maintained.
2. Portable goalposts should not be left in place after use. They should be either dismantled and removed to a place of secure storage, or placed together and suitable fixings applied to prevent unauthorised use at any time.
3. The use of metal cup hooks on any part of a goal frame was banned from the commencement of season 2007-08 and match officials have been instructed not to commence matches where such net fixings are evident for safety reasons. Nets may be secured by plastic fixings, arrow head shaped plastic hooks or tape and not by metal cup hooks. Any metal cup hooks should be removed and replaced. New goalposts should not be purchased if they include metal cup hooks.
4. Goalposts which are "home made" or which have been altered from their original size or construction should not be used. These have been the cause of a number of deaths and injuries.
5. There is no BS/CEN standard for wooden goals and it is unlikely that wooden goals will pass a load or stability test. The FA recommends that wooden goals should be replaced when necessary with compliant metal, aluminium or plastic goalposts. All wooden goals previously tested by independent consultants have failed strength and stability tests.

For reference, you should note that The FA and BSI, in conjunction with the industry, have developed two standards for goalposts – BSEN 748 (2004) and BS 8462 (2005). It is strongly recommended that you ensure that all goals purchased comply with the relevant standard. A Code of Practice BS 8461 has also been completed and copies of all of these three standards are available from the British Standards Institution.

Funding for the replacement of unsafe goals is available via the Football Foundation and eligibility criteria and further details can be obtained from their website.

The FA together with representatives from the industry, sports governing bodies and Government have prepared guidance notes for pitch users and pitch providers, which summarise the key priorities of the BSI's Code of Practice and provide further details on the information included above. These details are featured within the facilities section of The FA's website – www.TheFA.com

REMEMBER TO USE GOALPOSTS SAFELY AT ALL TIMES



GOALPOST SAFETY PLAY YOUR PART

CHECK IT! SECURE IT! TEST IT! RESPECT IT!

For further information, see The FA website at TheFA.com





COMPETITION WINNERS AND FINALISTS

MANCHESTER CUP (SENIOR CUP)

Year	Winners	Finalists
1885	Hurst	Newton Heath LYR
1886	Newton Heath LYR	Manchester
1887	West Manchester	Newton Heath LYR
1888	Newton Heath LYR	Denton
1889	Newton Heath LYR	Hooley Hill
1890	Newton Heath LYR	Royton
1891	Ardwick	Newton LYR
1892	Ardwick	Bolton Wanderers
1893	Newton Heath	Bolton Wanderers
1894	Bury	Heywood Central
1895	Bolton Wanderers	Bury
1896	Bury	Manchester City
1897	Bury	Bolton Wanderers
1898	Stockport County	Manchester City
1899	Stockport County	Bury
1900	Bury	Bolton Wanderers
1901	Manchester City	Newton Heath
1902	Newton Heath	Manchester City
1903	Bury & Manchester City	
1904	Bury	Manchester City
1905	Bury	Manchester United
1906	Bolton Wanderers	Bury
1907	Manchester City	Stockport County
1908	Manchester United	Bury
1909	Bolton Wanderers	Stockport County
1910	Manchester United	Stockport County
1911	Manchester City	Manchester United
1912	Manchester United	Rochdale
1913	Manchester United	Bolton Wanderers
1914	Oldham Athletic	Hurst
1915	Stockport County	Rochdale
1916-1919	<i>No Competition</i>	
1920	Manchester United	Oldham Athletic
1921	Bolton Wanderers	Manchester United
1922	Bolton Wanderers	Eccles United
1923	Stockport County	Stalybridge Celtic
1924	Manchester United	Manchester City
1925	Bury	Manchester United
1926	Manchester United	Manchester City
1927	Crewe Alexandra	Manchester United
1928	Manchester City	Manchester United
1929	Manchester City	Bolton Wanderers
1930	Wigan Borough	Manchester City
1931	Manchester United	Bury
1932	Manchester City	Oldham Athletic
1933	Manchester City	Manchester United
1934	Manchester United	Manchester City
1935	Bury	Manchester United
1936	Manchester United	Oldham Athletic



1937	Manchester United	Bury
1938	Bolton Wanderers	Manchester United
1939	Manchester United	Oldham Athletic
1940-1946	<i>No Competition</i>	
1947	<i>Competition Abandoned</i>	
1948	Manchester United	Bolton Wanderers
1949	Manchester City	Bury
1950	Oldham Athletic	Manchester City
1951	Bury	Oldham Athletic
1952	Bury	Bolton Wanderers
1953	Oldham Athletic	Bolton Wanderers
1954	Bolton Wanderers	Manchester United
1955	Manchester United	Oldham Athletic
1956	<i>Competition Abandoned</i>	
1957	Manchester United	Oldham Athletic
1958	Oldham Athletic	Manchester City
1959	Manchester United	Manchester City
1960	Bury	Oldham Athletic
1961	Bolton Wanderers	Manchester United
1962	Bury	Manchester City
1963	Bolton Wanderers	Oldham Athletic
1964	Manchester United	Manchester City
1965	Oldham Athletic	Bury
1966	<i>No Competition</i>	
1967	<i>No Competition</i>	
1968	Bury	Oldham Athletic
1969	Oldham Athletic	Bury
1970	Oldham Athletic	Bury
1971	Dukinfield Town	Mossley
1972	Mossley	Droylsden
1973	Droylsden	Radcliffe Borough
1974	Oldham Athletic	Droylsden
1975	Hyde United	Oldham Athletic
1976	Droylsden	Ashton United
1977	Mossley	Droylsden
1978	Ashton United	Hyde United
1979	Droylsden	Mossley
1980-1998	<i>No Competition</i>	
1999	Manchester United	Oldham Athletic
2000	Manchester United	Oldham Athletic
2001	Manchester City	Manchester United
2002	Oldham Athletic	Manchester City
2003	Oldham Athletic	Manchester City
2004	Manchester United	Manchester City
2005	Manchester City	Manchester United
2006	Manchester United	Oldham Athletic
2007	Manchester City	Manchester United
2008	Manchester United	Bolton Wanderers
2009	Manchester United	Bolton Wanderers
2010	Manchester City	Bolton Wanderers

**MANCHESTER CHALLENGE SHIELD COMPETITION**

Year	Winners	Finalists
1935	Manchester North End	Hurst
1936	Hurst	Ashton National
1937	Ashton National	Mossley
1938	Mossley	Manchester North End
1939	Hurst	Mossley
1940	Ashton National	Hurst
1941	Urmston	Ferguson Pailin
1942	Avro	Goslings
1943	Army	Avro
1944	Goslings	Ferranti (Moston)
1945	Ashton National	Goslings
1946	Urmston	Goslings
1947	Droylsden	Mossley
1948	Goslings	Droylsden
1949	Mossley	Goslings
1950	Ashton United	Goslings
1951	Lancashire Steel	Mossley
1952	Droylsden	Lancashire Steel
1953	Ashton United	Northern Nomads
1954	Ashton United	Hyde United
1955	Ashton United	Stalybridge Celtic

MANCHESTER INTERMEDIATE CHALLENGE CUP*(Formerly Manchester Challenge Shield)*

Year	Winners	Finalists
1956	Hyde United & Oldham Athletic	
1957	Hyde United	Stalybridge Celtic
1958	Stalybridge Celtic	Hyde United
1959	Ashton United	Mossley
1960	Droylsden	Hyde United
1961	Mossley	Ashton United
1962	Bury	Northern Nomads
1963	Ashton United	Droylsden
1964	Bury	Mossley
1965	Droylsden	Ashton United
1966	Ashton United	Droylsden
1967	Mossley	Prestwich Heys
1968	Mossley	Stalybridge Celtic
1969	Stalybridge Celtic	Droylsden
1970	Droylsden	Stalybridge Celtic
1971	Dukinfield Town	Curzon Ashton
1972	Curzon Ashton	Irlam Town
1973	Curzon Ashton	New Mills
1974	Curzon Ashton	New Mills
1975	Little Lever	Chadderton
1976	Maine Road	Abbey Hey WMC
1977	Maine Road	Little Lever
1978	Salford Amateurs	Massey Ferguson
1979	Salford Amateurs	Irlam Town



MANCHESTER PREMIER CHALLENGE CUP
(Formerly Manchester Intermediate Challenge Cup)

Year	Winners	Finalists
1980	Ashton United	Curzon Ashton
1981	Droylsden	Ashton Town
1982	Curzon Ashton	Irlam Town
1983	Ashton United	Chadderton
1984	Curzon Ashton	Droylsden
1985	Irlam Town	Curzon Ashton
1986	Curzon Ashton	Irlam Town
1987	Curzon Ashton	Flixton
1988	Maine Road	Irlam Town
1989	Mossley	Flixton
1990	Curzon Ashton	Salford City
1991	Mossley	Droylsden
1992	Ashton United	Flixton
1993	Droylsden	Curzon Ashton
1994	Hyde United	Droylsden
1995	Hyde United	Trafford
1996	Hyde United	Curzon Ashton
1997	Glossop North End	Trafford
1998	Glossop North End	Radcliffe Borough
1999	Hyde United	Maine Road
2000	Droylsden	Mossley
2001	Ashton United	Droylsden
2002	Ashton United	Salford City
2003	Ashton United	Droylsden
2004	Droylsden	Ashton United
2005	Hyde United	Maine Road
2006	Hyde United	Droylsden
2007	Droylsden	Flixton
2008	Radcliffe Borough	Hyde United
2009	Droylsden	Mossley
2010	Droylsden	Trafford

MANCHESTER CHARTER STANDARD CUP (MENS)

Year	Winners	Finalists
2007	Trafford	Abacus Media
2008	Beechfield United	Arches
2009	Wythenshawe Town	Urmston Meadowsides
2010	Irlam	Wythenshawe

MANCHESTER CHARTER STANDARD CUP (WOMENS)

Year	Winners	Finalists
2010	Curzon Ashton	Fletcher Moss Rangers

MANCHESTER JUNIOR CUP

Year	Winners	Finalists
1888	Hurst Nook Rovers	Taunton



1889	Ashton North End	Hurst Reserves
1890	Hurst Nook Rovers	Hurst Ramblers
1891	Hurst Ramblers	Middleton
1892	Middleton	Hurst Ramblers
1893	Middleton	Ashton Town
1894	Hurst	Tonge
1895	Middleton	Berrys
1896	Hadfield	Berrys
1897	Freetown	Broadheath
1898	Hurst Ramblers	Talbot
1899	Berrys	Freetown
1900	Newton Heath Athletic	Freetown
1901	Tonge	Heywood
1902	Heywood	Berrys
1903	Oldham Athletic	Berrys
1904	Berrys	Oldham Athletic
1905	Berrys	Altrincham
1906	Pendlebury	Denton
1907	Denton	Old Trafford
1908	Eccles Borough	New Mills St George
1909	Berrys	Hazel Grove
1910	Alderley Edge United	Tyldesley Albion
1911	Hurst	Hooley Hill
1912	Hurst	Wilmslow United
1913	Tonge	Wilmslow United
1914	Northern Nomads	Berrys
1915	Mossley	Middleton
1916-1919	<i>No Competition</i>	
1920	New Moss Colliery	Redpath Brown
1921	Glossop	Coniston Athletic
1922	Hyde United	Droylsden
1923	Droylsden	Hyde United
1924	Ashton Brothers	Hadfield
1925	Hyde United	Denton Brotherhood
1926	Ashton Brothers	Glossop
1927	Linotype	Denton United
1928	McMahons	Pendlebury
1929	McMahons	Pendlebury
1930	Linotype	Hyde United
1931	Chapel-en-le-Frith	Newton Heath Loco
1932	Newton Heath Loco	Glossop
1933	Hurst	Ashton National
1934	Mossley	Glossop
1935	Denton United	British Dyestuffs
1936	Denton United	British Dyestuffs
1937	Glossop	Ferguson Pailin
1938	Urmston	Newton Heath Loco
1939	Urmston	Audenshaw United
1940	Avro	Newton Heath Loco
1941	Avro	Audenshaw United
1942	Goslings	Urmston
1943	Army	Goslings
1944	Goslings	REME
1945	Range Boilers	Fairey Aviation



1946	Goslings	Urmston
1947	Newton Heath Loco	Glossop
1948	Newton Heath Loco	Glossop
1949	Glossop	Goslings
1950	Newton Heath	Goslings
1951	Newton Heath Loco	Droylsden
1952	New Mills	Newton Heath Loco
1953	Newton Heath Loco	Lancashire Steel
1954	Brindle Heath LC	Glossop
1955	New Mills	Arnfield
1956	Avro	Melbourne
1957	Brindle Heath LC	Glossop
1958	Cheadle Rovers	New Mills
1959	Cheadle Rovers	Radcliffe Borough
1960	New Mills	Walkden Town
1961	Cheadle Rovers	Arnfield
1962	Cheadle Rovers	Chloride Recreation
1963	Stalybridge Celtic	Cheadle Rovers
1964	Arnfield	New Mills
1965	New Mills	Chadderton
1966	Dukinfield Town	New Mills
1967	Dukinfield	Salford United
1968	Glossop	Chadderton
1969	Hyde United	Little Lever
1970	Chloride Recreation	Little Lever
1971	New Mills	Curzon Ashton

MANCHESTER CHALLENGE TROPHY

(Formerly Manchester Junior Cup)

Year	Winners	Finalists
1972	Chadderton	Massey Ferguson
1973	Chadderton	Salford Amateurs
1974	Anson Villa	Massey Ferguson
1975	Salford Amateurs	GM Police
1976	Salford Amateurs	North Withington
1977	North Withington	Salford Amateurs
1978	North Withington	Salford Amateurs
1979	GM Police	Abbey Hey WMC
1980	North Withington	Grasmere Rovers
1981	Urmston Town	Grasmere Rovers
1982	Abbey Hey WMC	Grasmere Rovers
1983	Maine Road	Mount Pleasant
1984	Flixton	ICL Gorton
1985	Maine Road	Flixton
1986	Maine Road	Flixton
1987	Maine Road	Milton
1988	Avro	Chamber
1989	Dukinfield Town	Abbey Hey
1990	ICI Blackley	Dukinfield Town
1991	East Manchester	GM Police
1992	East Manchester	Heywood St James
1993	Wythenshawe Town	East Manchester
1994	Avro	East Manchester



1995	Wythenshawe Town	Manchester Royal
1996	Abbey Hey	Chorlton Town
1997	Abbey Hey	Stand Athletic
1998	BICC	Chorlton Town
1999	Manchester University	Chorlton Town
2000	Failsworth Town	East Manchester
2001	Belden	Chorlton Town
2002	East Manchester	Belden
2003	East Manchester	Belden
2004	Irlam MS	Avro
2005	Trafford	Irlam MS
2006	Irlam MS	Avro
2007	Hollinwood CC	Irlam
2008	Blackley	Beechfield United
2009	Avro	Curzon Ashton
2010	Hollinwood CC	Beechfield United

MANCHESTER AMATEUR CUP

Year	Winners	Finalists
1908	Barrowfields	Old Trafford
1909	Cadishead Albion	Old Trafford
1910	Cadishead Albion	Hollinwood United
1911	Old Trafford	Cadishead Albion
1912	Longfield	Rusholme
1913	Berrys	Tonge
1914	Berrys	Barrowfields
1915	Middleton	Tonge
1916-1919	<i>No Competition</i>	
1920	National Gas Engine	Belsize Athletic
1921	Didsbury	Newton Heath LYR
1922	Clayton	Urmston Old Boys
1923	Acme	Pendlebury
1924	Miles Platting	Didsbury
1925	McMahons	Newton United
1926	Pendlebury	Corpus Christi
1927	McMahons	Corpus Christi
1928	Pendlebury	Acme
1929	N H Parish Church	Pendlebury
1930	McMahons	Newton Heath LMS
1931	British Dyestuffs	Cyclone
1932	Cyclone	McMahons
1933	Worralls	Heywood St James
1934	McMahons	Newton Heath Premier
1935	Sedgley Park	Humphrey Park
1936	Ferguson Pailin	McMahons
1937	Audenshaw United	Sedgley Park
1938	Hulme Celtic	Ferguson Pailin
1939	Audenshaw United	Hartford Works East
1940	New Mills	Avro
1941	Ferguson Pailin	Audenshaw United
1942	Avro	Goslings
1943	Avro	Goslings
1944	Goslings	Redclyffe



1945	Goslings	Range Boilers
1946	Urmston	Ferguson Pailin
1947	Hans Renold	Lancs.Steel Corporation
1948	Platt Brothers	East Gorton Albion
1949	New Mills	Albion United
1950	Hans Renold	Heywood St. James
1951	Hulme Lads' Club	Hulme Celtic
1952	Hans Renold	English.Steel.Corp
1953	Walkden Yard	Ferranti
1954	Adelphi Lads' Club	MCT Social
1955	Adelphi Lads' Club	MCT Social
1956	Adelphi Lads' Club	Urmston
1957	Adelphi Lads' Club	Tweedales and Smalley
1958	Adelphi Lads' Club	Winton United
1959	Hans Renold	Hulme Lads' Club
1960	AGED	Chadderton
1961	Walkden Town	Chloride Recreation
1962	Chloride Recreation	Chadderton
1963	Chloride Recreation	Abbey Hey WMC
1964	Abbey Hey WMC	Curzon Amateurs
1965	Collyhurst CA	Anson Villa
1966	Salford United	Block Lane
1967	Abbey Hey WMC	ICI Blackley
1968	Abbey Hey WMC	Salford Lads' Club
1969	Waterloo	English Steel Corp
1970	Milton	Mcr & Salford Police
1971	Old York Victoria	Mcr & Salford Police
1972	Prestwich Heys	Old York Victoria
1973	Maine Road	Old York Victoria
1974	ICI Blackley	Massey Ferguson
1975	ICI Blackley	Connolly's Cables
1976	ICI Blackley	Edgar Allen
1977	ICI Blackley	Old Urmstonians
1978	Chamber	Salford Lads' Club
1979	Massey Ferguson	Chamber
1980	Grasmere Rovers	Massey Ferguson
1981	Radcliffe	Walkden Town
1982	Irlam Town	AVRO
1983	ICI Blackley	Cricketers
1984	Massey Ferguson	Hat and Feathers
1985	ICI Blackley	BTCL Blackley
1986	ICI Blackley	Brindle Heath Lads
1987	Old York	Monton Amateurs
1988	East Manchester	Brindle Heath Lads
1989	ICI Blackley	Flixton
1990	Gorton	Manchester Royal
1991	Heywood St. James	Todd Villa
1992	Bedians	Todd Villa
1993	Gorton Town	Moss Amateurs
1995	Bedians	Willows
1996	Stand Athletic	Mitchell Shackleton
1997	Trafford	Moss Amateurs
1998	Maine Road	Kersal Lads
1999	South Manchester	Maine Road



2000	East Manchester	Salford City
2001	Norris Villa	
2002	Trafford	Curzon Ashton
2003	Heywood St James	Salford Beechfield
2004	Trafford	Curzon Ashton
2005	Maine Road	Salford Victoria
2006	East Manchester	Old Stretfordians
2007	Maine Road	East Manchester
2008	New East Manchester	Newton Heath
2009	Old Stretfordians	Heywood St James
	(tie awarded to Heywood St James following appeal)	
2010	Dukinfield Town	Heaton Mersey

MANCHESTER AMATEUR SUNDAY CHALLENGE SHIELD

Year	Winners	Finalists
1981	Wellington Railway	East Levenshulme
1983	Langley Rangers	Joiners Libs
1984	Fountain	Astro
1985	Mersey Lights	Gardeners Moston
1986	Broosters Astro	Freehold
1987	Mauldeth Rangers	Freehold
1988	Astro	Haughton Villa
1989	Astro	Mauldeth Rangers
1990	Astro	Bull Hotel
1991	Astro	Royal Oak Gorton
1992	De La Salle	Mauldeth Rangers
1993	Townley	Joiners
1994	Townley	Mauldeth Parrswood
1995	Joiners	Southern Hotel
1996	Townley	Langley Rangers
1997	Shiredale Townley	Whitehouse
1998	Nelson Didsbury	Temple Ridgeway
1999	Royal Oak Gorton	Irlam Sunday CC
2000	Crown & Cushion	Egerton Arms
2001	Langley Rangers	Catholic Club
2002	Catholic Club Irlam	Failsworth Athletic
2003	Norris Albion	Royal Oak Gorton
2004	Norris Albion	Royal Oak Gorton
2005	Stockport Norris	Catholic Club
2006	Grey Horse	Langley Celtic
2007	Langley Celtic	Moston Villa
2008	Langley Celtic	Blackley
2009	Sale	Charlestown CYC
2010	Langley Celtic	Sale

MANCHESTER AMATEUR SUNDAY CHALLENGE CUP

Year	Winners	Finalists
1962	Union Tavern	Moss Side BL
1963	Albion	Wellington
1964	Bulls Head	Albion
1965	St. Bernadette's	Butchers Arms
1966	Pied Piper	Green Dragon
1967	St. Bernadette's	Joiners Arms



1968	Joiners Arms	StretfordEx-Servicemen
1969	Joiners Arms	StretfordEx-Servicemen
1970	Swan	Tanners Arms
1971	New Cross Labour Club	Haddon Ha II
1972	Maine Road	Tanners Arms
1973	New Cross Labour Club	Weavers
1974	New Cross Labour Club	Clough United
1975	Waggon and Horses	Pendleton Wednesday
1976	Heald Villa	Joiners Libs
1977	Haddon Hall	Heald Villa
1978	Bay Horse/Haddon	
1979	Bay Horse	Butchers Arms
1980	City Social Club	Mauldeth Rangers
1981	Langley Rangers	Moss Side YC
1982	Lowry	Royal Oak Failsworth
1983	Springbank	Royal Oak Failsworth
1984	Stretford Amateurs	Hare FC
1985	Kings Arms FC	Freehold
1986	Gorse Hill Hotel	East Levenshulme
1987	Princess	Nello James
1988	Sabre	De La Salle
1989	Royal Oak	Doughty Rangers
1990	Crown ATB	Middleton Victoria
1991	Southern Hotel	Church Droylsden
1992	Boathouse	Thatched House
1993	Langley Rangers	Haughton Villa
1994	Hebers WMC	Moss Side
1995	Royal Oak Gorton	Salford
1996	Whitehouse	Haughton Villa
1997	Royal Oak Gorton	LMP Stars
1998	De La Salle	Crown and Cushion
1999	Trafford Hawks	Moss Vale
2000	Kings Head Droylsden	Lightoaks De La Salle
2001	White Hart	Legend of Lees
2002	De La Salle	Charlestown CYC
2003	Jolly Carter	Grey Horse Failsworth
2004	Catholic Club	Irlam MS
2005	North Reddish WMC	Acres Inn
2006	Parkwyddn	Griffin Growlers
2007	Blackley Alliance	Beech Sports
2008	Tiger Moth	Charlestown CYC
2009	RVP	Urmston Meadowside
2010	Hollins Green	Beech Sports

MANCHESTER MIDWEEK CHALLENGE CUP

(Formerly 'Wednesday' Challenge Cup)

Year	Winners	Finalists
1969	Mcr & Salford Police 'A'	Postal Athletic
1970	Smithfield Market	Manchester Meat Traders
1971	Smithfield Market	Selnece Princess Road
1972	Selnece PT Princess Road	Smithfield Market
1973	Selnece PT Northenden	Pendleton Wednesday
1974	Pendleton Wednesday	Postal Athletic



1975	Pendleton Wednesday	GM Fire Service 'D' Div
1976	Pendleton Wednesday	Postal Athletic
1977	Newton Heath Loco	GM Fire Service 'D' Div
1978	GMT Northenden	Smithfield Market
1979	Parcel Post	Smithfield Market
1980	GM Fire Service	GMT Bolton
1981	GM Fire Service	Smithfield Market
1982	Granville	Pendleton Wednesday
1983	GMT Northenden	Granville
1984	GMT Northenden	GM Police 'A' Div
1985	Smithfield Market	Cornishman
1986	Smithfield Market	GM Police 'A' Div
1987	GM Police 'A' Div	GM Police 'F' Div
1988	GMT Queens Road	GM Police 'D' Div
1990	GM Police Trafford	GM Police 'D' Div
1991	Smithfield Market	Tameside Police
1992	Smithfield Market	GM Police 'F' Div
1993	GM Police 'F' Div	GMB Queens Road
1994	Smithfield Market	Mirror Group
1995	Postal Athletic	GMB Princess Road
1996	Postal Athletic	Oldham Road APC
1997	Oldham Road APC	Postal Athletic
1998	Moss Side Fire Station	Bedford College
1999	Postal Athletic	Moss Side Fire Station
2000	Postal Athletic	GMP D Division
2001	Postal Athletic	CIS Ltd
2002	Postal Athletic	GMP D Division
2003	Proctor & Gamble	CIS

MANCHESTER YOUTH CUP

Year	Winners	Finalists
1960	Chadderton	Benchill Lads' Club
1961	Worsley United	Chadderton
1962	Oldham Athletic Colts	Regent Lads' Club
1963	Ancoats Lads' Club	Shannon Boys' Club
1964	Shannon Boys' Club	Ancoats Lads' Club
1965	Benchill Lads' Club	Gorton Boys' Club
1966	Gorton Boys' Club	St Clare's Old Boys
1967	Gorton Boys' Club	Ardwick Lads' Club
1968	Higher Blackley YC	
1969	Wythenshawe Lads' Club	Ardwick Lads' Club
1970	Grey Park Rangers	Ardwick Lads' Club
1971	<i>No Competition</i>	
1972	Mcr & Dist. SFL	Levenshulme Amateurs

MANCHESTER YOUTH SUNDAY CHALLENGE CUP

Year	Winners	Finalists
1966	Fog Lane Boys	Ashland Rovers
1967	Ashland Rovers	Blackley Athletic
1968	Clarence Athletic	Inter Gatley
1969	Clarence Athletic	Whitehill



1970	Parrs Wood Villa 'A'	Langley Wanderers
1971	Clifton Place	Wythenshawe Celtic
1972	Whitehill 'A'	Central Rangers
1973	Whitehill	Walkden Celtic
1974	Wythenshawe Lads' Club	Mottram Lads
1975	Lowton & Goldbourne YC	Park Villa
1976	Barr Hill Lads	Whitehill
1977	Barr Hill Lads	Radcliffe
1978	Park Villa	Barr Hill Lads
1979	Moss Bank	Alborton
1980	North Withington	Greenall United
1981	Moss Side YC	Bramhall
1982	St. Damian's	Chapel Villa
1983		
1984	St Osmond's FC	Clayton Youth

UNDER 11 INTER LEAGUE ALBERT LYON TROPHY

Year	Winners	Finalists
1991	Salford	Bury & Radcliffe
1992	Manchester	Salford
1993	Bury & Radcliffe	Salford
1994	Salford	Reddish & Dist.
1995	Salford	Manchester
1996	Salford	Manchester
1997	Bury & Radcliffe	Manchester
1998	Bury & Radcliffe	Salford
1999	Manchester	Salford
2000	Bolton Boys Federation	Tameside & Dist
2001	<i>No Competition</i>	
2002	Timperley & District	Bolton Boys Federation
2003	North Bury	Salford
2004	Bolton Boys Federation	Salford
2005	Timperley & District	Reddish & District
2006	Timperley & District	Leigh & District
2007	City of Salford	North Bury
2008	Reddish & District	Timperley
2009	North Bury	East Manchester

UNDER 12 INTER LEAGUE COMPETITION

Year	Winners	Finalists
2008	Reddish & District	Timperley
2009	East Manchester	Timperley

UNDER 13 INTER LEAGUE COMPETITION

Year	Winners	Finalists
1990	Salford	Manchester
2007	Reddish	Timperley
2008	Timperley	Bury & Radcliffe
2009	East Manchester	Bury & Radcliffe

**MANCHESTER SUNDAY UNDER 18 CHALLENGE CUP**

Year	Winners	Finalists
2004	Curzon Ashton	Medlock Rangers
2005	De La Salle	Curzon Ashton B
2006	Chorlton Sports	De la Salle
2007	Heywood St James	Curzon Ashton
2008	Manchester Youth	Salford City
2009	FC United of Manchester	Middleton Colts
2010	FC United of Manchester	NJ Wythenshawe

MANCHESTER SUNDAY UNDER 16 CHALLENGE CUP

Year	Winners	Finalists
1984	Newbury Aces	Royton YC
1985	Boundary Park Juniors	Old Stretfordians
1986	Midas	Nova Juniors
1987	Cheadle Town	Unicorn Athletic
1988	Barr Hill	Charlestown CYC
1989	Midas	Unicorn Athletic
1990	Deans Sport	Victoria Boys
1991	Royton Town Juniors	Atherton LR
1992	Dukinfield Youth	Mossley Juniors
1993	Moorside Rangers	Gorton Youth
1994	Moorside Rangers	Cheadle Heath Nomads
1995	Ramsbottom United	Ashton United
1996	Urmston Meadowsides	Woodbank
1997	Flixton Juniors	Blackmoor
1998	Fletcher Moss Rangers	Woodhouse Park
1999	Trafford Borough	Unicorn Athletic
2000	Droylsden Juniors	Flixton Juniors
2001	Flixton Juniors	Fletcher Moss Rangers
2002	Chaddy End Boys	Dukinfield Youth
2003	Eagle Youth	Langley Rangers
2004	Fletcher Moss	Reddish Villa
2005	North Walkden	Hindsford
2006	Clayton Villa	Southside
2007	Manchester Youth	Poynton Juniors
2008	Old Stretfordians	Gregorians
2009	Broadheath Central	Medlock Rangers
2010	Fletcher Moss (b)	Fletcher Moss (a)

MANCHESTER SUNDAY UNDER 15 CHALLENGE CUP

Year	Winners	Finalists
1986	Boundary Park	Cheadle Town
1987	Charlestown CYC	Cheadle Town
1988	Stretford Victoria	Newbury Aces
1989	Cheadle Town	Allostock Lions
1990	Atherton LB	Urmston Juniors
1991	Allostock Lions	Charlestown CYC
1992	Oldham Town	Moorside Rangers JFC
1993	Red Star	Barr Hill LC



1994	Flixton Juniors	Boundary Park
1995	Stretford Victoria	Unsworth
1996	Stretford Victoria	Northside
1997	Stretford Victoria	Heyside Juniors
1998	<i>Competition Not Completed</i>	
1999	Sale United	Stretford Victoria
2000	7th Reddish	Flixton Juniors
2001	Middleton Boys	De La Salle Juniors
2002	Barr Hill Lads	Fletcher Moss Rangers
2003	Fletcher Moss Rangers	Chaddy End
2004	Moston Juniors	Westbury Sports
2005	Cadishead Sports	Clayton Villa
2006	Woodbank	Boothstown
2007	Langworthy Juniors	Old Stretfordians
2008	Medlock Rangers	Waterloo
2009	Chaddy End	Manchester North End
2010	NJ Wythenshawe	Wythenshawe Town

MANCHESTER SUNDAY UNDER 14 CHALLENGE CUP

Year	Winners	Finalists
1984	Boundary Park	Charlestown CYC
1985	Middleton	Glossop Juniors
1986	Allostock Lions	Broughton Boys
1987	Allostock Lions	Unicorn Athletic
1988	Charlestown CYC	Dukinfield Tigers
1989	Allostock Lions	Marauders
1990	Barr Hill LC	Gardeners Red Star
1991	Trafford Rangers	Newton Heath
1992	Barr Hill LC	Charlestown
1993	Flixton Juniors	Radcliffe Juniors
1994	Stretford Victoria	Middleton North End
1995	Red Star	Stretford Victoria
1996	Unicorn	Cadishead Sports
1997	Northside	Swinton Boys
1998	Sale United	Fletcher Moss Rangers
1999	Moston Juniors	Flixton Juniors
2000	Middleton Boys	Deans Youth Club
2001	Barr Hill Lads	Fletcher Moss Rangers
2002	Fletcher Moss Rangers	Charlestown CYC
2003	Fletcher Moss Rangers	Boothstown
2004	Fletcher Moss Rangers	Southside
2005	Reddish Vulcans	Stockport Junior Blues
2006	Langworthy Juniors	Dukinfield Youth
2007	Fletcher Moss Rangers	Sale United
2008	Curzon Ashton	Urmston Town
2009	Moston Juniors	Walshaw Sports
2010	De La Salle	Brendon Bees

MANCHESTER SUNDAY UNDER 13 CHALLENGE CUP

Year	Winners	Finalists
1988	Allostock Lions	Boundary Park



1989	Barr Hill LC	Leigh Amateurs
1990	Moorside Rangers	Barr Hill LC
1991	Beechfield Utd	Red Star
1992	Deans Sports	Stretford Victoria
1993	Stand Athletic	Stretford Victoria
1994	North Manchester	Deans Sports
1995	AFC Bolton	Heyside Juniors
1996	Unicorn	Sacred Heart
1997	Stretford Victoria	BICC Red Star
1998	7th Reddish	Flixton Juniors
1999	Middleton Boys	Roach Dynamos
2000	Fletcher Moss Rangers	Wythenshawe Ams
2001	Flixton Juniors	Fletcher Moss Rangers
2002	Stalybridge Celtic	Hindsford
2003	Fletcher Moss Rangers	Chaddy End
2004	Reddish Vulcans	Stretford Victoria
2005	Fletcher Moss Rngs A	Fletcher Moss Rngs B
2006	Northend Boys	Stretford Victoria
2007	Curzon Ashton	Chaddy End
2008	Reddish Vulcans	Middleton Boys
2009	De la Salle	Reddish Vulcans
2010	Fletcher Moss Rangers	Northside

MANCHESTER SUNDAY UNDER 12 CHALLENGE CUP

Year	Winners	Finalists
1988	Barr Hill LC	Boundary Park
1989	Moorside Rangers	Barr Hill LC
1990	Littlemoss YC	Gardener Red Star
1991	Droylsden Juniors	Flixton Juniors
1992	Marauders	Deans Sports
1993	Atherton LR	Middleton Colts
1994	Stretford Victoria	Cadishead Sports
1995	Unicorn Athletic	Flixton Juniors
1996	Stretford Victoria	Barr Hill LC
1997	Flixton Juniors	Beechfield United
1998	Roach Dynamos	Ordsall Boys
1999	Cadishead Sports	Hindsford Juniors
2000	Stretford Victoria	Cadishead Sports
2001	Moston Juniors	Boothstown
2002	Southside	Dukinfield Youth
2003	Moston Juniors	Bolton County
2004	Wythenshawe Town	Middleton Colts
2005	Fletcher Moss Rangers	Deans Sports
2006	Fletcher Moss Rangers	Curzon Ashton
2007	Fletcher Moss Rangers	Middleton Boys
2008	De la Salle	Reddish Vulcans
2009	Avro	Medlock Rangers
2010	Northside	Reddish Villa Juniors

MANCHESTER SUNDAY UNDER 11 CHALLENGE CUP (WPD Haig Cup)

Year	Winners	Finalists
1991	Deans Sports	AFC Bury



1992	AFC Bury	Deans Sports
1993	Flixton Juniors	Droylsden Juniors
1994	Unicorn	Stretford Victoria
1995	Barr Hill LC	Stretford Victoria
1996	Droylsden Juniors	Anglo-American
1997	Ordsall Rec.	Medlock Rangers
1998	Stretford Victoria	Curzon Ashton
1999	Fletcher Moss Rangers	Unicorn Athletic
2000	Cheadle & Gatley	North Walkden
2001	Dukinfield Town	Fletcher Moss Rangers
2002	Stretford Victoria	Dukinfield Youth
2003	Wythenshawe Amateurs	Cadishead Sports
2004	Northend Boys	Broadheath Central
2005	Stretford Victoria	Fletcher Moss Rngs
2006	Fletcher Moss Rangers	Failsworth Dynamos
2007	Reddish Vulcans	Fletcher Moss Rangers
2008	Barr Hill	Stalybridge Celtic
2009	Unicorn Athletic	Reddish Villa
2010	Urmston Meadowside	De La Salle

FA CHARTER STANDARD AWARDS

Charter Standard Club of the Year

2008	Abraham Moss Warriors
2009	Abraham Moss Warriors
2010	Abraham Moss Warriors

Charter Standard Development Club of the Year

2008	Chadderton FC Juniors
2009	Chadderton FC Juniors
2010	Hough End Griffins

Charter Standard Community Club of the Year

2008	Urmston Meadowside
2009	Urmston Meadowside
2010	Urmston Meadowside



GUIDE TO MARKING

The mark awarded by a club must be based on the referee's overall performance. It is most important that the mark is awarded fairly and not based upon isolated incidents or previous games. The referee's performance should be determined by the table below which should act as a guide for the overall mark which should fall within the mark range for each standard of performance.

Mark Range	Comment
91-100	The referee was extremely accurate in decision making and very successfully controlled the game using management and communication skills to create an environment of fair play, adding real value to the game.
81-90	The referee was very accurate in decision making and successfully controlled the game using management and communication skills to create an environment of fair play.
71 - 80	The referee was accurate in decision making and controlled the game well, communicating with the players, making a positive contribution towards fair play.
61-70	The referee was reasonably accurate in decision making, controlled the game quite well and communicated with players, establishing a reasonable degree of fair play.
51-60	The referee had some shortcomings in the level of accuracy of decision making and control, with only limited success in communicating with the players resulting in variable fair play.
50 and below	The referee had significant shortcomings in the level of accuracy of decision making and control with poor communication with the players which resulted in low levels of fair play

Notes

Using a scale of up to 100 allows greater flexibility for clubs to distinguish between different refereeing performances more accurately.

- A mark within each mark range can be given to reflect the referee's performance e.g. a mark of 79 indicates a somewhat better performance than a mark of 71.
- **A mark between 71 and 80 represents the standard of refereeing expected.**
- When a mark of **50 or less** is awarded, an explanation must be provided to the League or Competition by completing the appropriate box on the marking form. **It must include comments which could help improve the referee's future performances.** Even where a referee has significant shortcomings there will have been some positive aspects which should be given credit; extremely low marks (below 20) should be very rare.



HOW TO DECIDE ON THE REFEREE'S MARK

The following questions focus on the key areas of a referee's performance. They are intended as an "aide memoire", are not necessarily comprehensive and need not be answered individually. It is, however, worth considering them before committing yourself to a mark for the referee.

CONTROL AND DECISION MAKING

- How well did the referee control the game?
- Were the players' actions recognized correctly?
- Were the Laws applied correctly?
- Were all incidents dealt with efficiently/effectively?
- Were all the appropriate sanctions applied correctly?
- Was the referee always within reasonable distance of incidents?
- Was the referee well positioned to make critical decisions, especially in and around the penalty area?
- Did the referee understand the players' positional intentions and keep out of the way accordingly?
- Did the referee demonstrate alertness and concentration throughout the game?
- Did the referee apply the use of the advantage to suit the mood and temperature of the game?
- Was the referee aware of the players' attitude to advantage?
- Did the referee use the assistants effectively?
- Did the officials work as a team, and did the referee lead and manage them to the benefit of the game?

COMMUNICATION AND PLAYER MANAGEMENT

- How well did the referee communicate with the players during the game?
- Did the referee's level of involvement/profile suit this particular game?
- Did the referee understand the players' problems on the day – e.g. difficult ground/weather conditions?
- Did the referee respond to the changing pattern of play/mood of players?
- Did the referee demonstrate empathy for the game, allowing it to develop in accordance with the tempo of the game?
- Was the referee pro-active in controlling of the game?
- Was the referee's authority asserted firmly without being officious?
- Was the referee confident and quick thinking?
- Did the referee appear unflustered and unhurried when making critical decisions?
- Did the referee permit undue questioning of decisions?
- Did the referee deal effectively with players crowding around after decisions/incidents?
- Was effective player management in evidence?
- Was the referee's body language confident and open at all times?
- Did the pace of the game, the crowd or player pressure affect the referee negatively?

FINAL THOUGHTS

- Always try to be objective when marking. You may not obtain the most objective view by marking immediately after the game.
- Judge the performance over **the whole game**. Don't be too influenced by one particular incident.
- Don't mark the referee down unfairly because your team was unlucky and lost the game or some disciplinary action was taken against your players.



CLUB MARKING OF REFEREES

Both teams are required to award the referee a mark in all matches on a scale 1-100 based on the following guide.

Assessment of Referee (please print)

Match: **v**

Date: **Competition:**

Name of Referee:

Overall Control and Decision Making

The mark must reflect the referee's overall level of control, accuracy of decision making and management of and communication with players. When deciding on a mark consideration should be given to such aspects of the referee's performance as: impartiality, confidence, fitness, positioning, signalling, use of advantage, handling of major incidents

A mark between 91-100 would be regarded as 'excellent'

A mark between 71 and 80 would represent the standard expected

Our club awards an overall mark of out of 100

When awarding a mark of 50 or less, an explanation must be provided in the box below to the League/Competition with comments which could help the referee improve future performances.

Signed: **(Secretary)**

Club: **Date:**



CLUB REPORT ON MATCH REFEREE

(Supply League)

Form to be completed after every match

Home Club:	
Away Club:	

Referee:				
Referee's Performance				
<i>Please tick appropriate box</i>	Disappointing	Reasonable	Good	Excellent
a) Overall Control				
b) Overall decision making				
c) Communication and player management				
Mark out of 100				/ 100

SECTION 3. Additional comments (Continue overleaf if necessary)

If any area is marked "disappointing", or the mark awarded is 50 or less, detailed, constructive comments which could help improve the referee's future performances are required

Name:..... (please print)

Position held in club:.....

Signature:.....

Please return to:.....**Within 48 hours of the match**



A CODE OF CONDUCT FOR FOOTBALL

Football is the national game. All those involved with the game at every level and whether as a player, match official, coach, owner or administrator, have a responsibility, above and beyond compliance with the law, to act according to the highest standards of integrity, and to ensure that the reputation of the game is, and remains, high. This Code applies to all those involved in football under the auspices of The Football Association.

Community

Football, at all levels, is a vital part of a community. Football will take into account community feeling when making decisions.

Equality

Football is opposed to discrimination of any form and will promote measures to prevent it, in whatever form, from being expressed.

Participants

Football recognises the sense of ownership felt by those who participate at all levels of the game. This includes those who play, those who coach or help in any way, and those who officiate, as well as administrators and supporters. Football is committed to appropriate consultation.

Young People

Football acknowledges the extent of its influence over young people and pledges to set a positive example.

Propriety

Football acknowledges that public confidence demands the highest standards of financial and administrative behaviour within the game, and will not tolerate corruption or improper practices.

Trust and Respect

Football will uphold a relationship of trust and respect between all involved in the game, whether they are individuals, clubs or other organisations.

Violence

Football rejects the use of violence of any nature by anyone involved in the game.

Fairness

Football is committed to fairness in its dealings with all involved in the game.

Integrity and Fair Play

Football is committed to the principle of playing to win consistent with Fair Play.



CODE OF CONDUCT FOR COACHES

Coaches are key to the establishment of ethics in football. Their concept of ethics and their attitude directly affects the behaviour of players under their supervision. Coaches are, therefore, expected to pay particular care to the moral aspect of their conduct.

Coaches have to be aware that almost all of their everyday decisions and choices of actions, as well as strategic targets, have ethical implications.

It is natural that winning constitutes a basic concern for coaches. This code is not intended to conflict with that. However, the code calls for coaches to disassociate from a "win-at-all-costs" attitude. Increased responsibility is requested from coaches involved in coaching young people. The health, safety, welfare and moral education of young people are a first priority, before the achievement of the reputation of the club, school, coach or parent.

Set out below is The F.A. Coaches Association Code of Conduct (which reflects the standards expressed by the national Coaching Foundation and the national Association of Sports Coaches) which forms the benchmark for all involved in coaching:

1. Coaches must respect the rights, dignity and worth of each and every person and treat each equally within the context of the sport.
2. Coaches must play the well-being and safety of each player above all other considerations, including the development of performance.
3. Coaches must adhere to all guidelines laid down by governing bodies.
4. Coaches must develop an appropriate working relationship with each player based on mutual trust and respect.
5. Coaches must not exert undue influence to obtain personal benefit or reward.
6. Coaches must encourage and guide players to accept responsibility for their own behaviours and performance.
7. Coaches must ensure that the activities they direct or advocate are appropriate for the age, maturity, experience and ability of players.
8. Coaches should, at the outset, clarify with the players (and, where appropriate, parents) exactly what is expected of them and also what they are entitled to expect from their coach.
9. Coaches must Co-operate fully with other specialists (eg other coaches, officials, sports scientists, doctors, physiotherapists) in the best interests of the player.
10. Coaches must always promote the positive aspect of the sport (eg fair play) and never condone violations of the Laws of the Game, behaviour contrary to the spirit of the Laws of the Game or relevant rules and regulations or the use of prohibited substances or techniques.
11. Coaches must consistently display high standards of behaviour and appearance.
12. Not to use or tolerate inappropriate language.



CODE OF CONDUCT FOR PLAYERS

Players are the most important people in the sport. Playing for the team, and for the team to win, is the most fundamental part of the game. But not winning at any cost - Fair Play and respect for all others in the game is fundamentally important.

This Code focuses on players involved in top-class football. Nevertheless, the key concepts in the Code are valid for players at all levels.

Obligations towards the game

A player should:

1. Make every effort to develop his own sporting abilities, in terms of skill, technique, tactics and stamina.
2. Give maximum effort and strive for the best possible performance during a game, even if his team is in a position where the desired result has already been achieved.
3. Set a positive example for others, particularly young players and supporters.
4. Avoid all forms of gamesmanship, and time-wasting.
5. Always have regard to the best interest of the game, including where publicly expressing an opinion on the game and any particular aspect of it, including others involved in the game.
6. Not use inappropriate language.

Obligations towards one's own team

A player should:

1. Make every effort consistent with Fair Play and the Laws of the Game to help his own team win.
2. Resist any influence which might, or might be seen to, bring into question his commitment to the team winning.

Respect for the Laws of the Game and competition rules

A player should:

1. Know and abide by the Laws, rules and spirit of the game, and the competition rules.
2. Accept success and failure, victory and defeat, equally.
3. Resist any temptation to take banned substances or use banned techniques.

Respect towards Opponents

A player should:

1. Treat opponents with due respect at all times, irrespective of the result of the game.
2. Safeguard the physical fitness of opponents, avoid violence and rough play, and help injured opponents.

Respect towards the Match Officials

A player should:

1. Accept the decisions of the Match Official without protest.
2. Avoid words or actions which may mislead a Match Official.
3. Show due respect towards Match officials.

Respect towards Team Officials

A player should:

1. Abide by the instructions of his Coach and Team Officials, providing they do not contradict the spirit of this code.
2. Show due respect towards the Team Officials of the opposition.

Obligations towards the Supporters

A player should:

1. Show due respect to the interests of supporters.



CODE OF CONDUCT FOR MATCH OFFICIALS

(Referees, Assistant Referees, Fourth Officials and Substitutes Referees)

Under the Laws of the Game the decisions of a referee on points of fact connected with the play are final as far as the result of the game is concerned. A referee also has wide-ranging powers defined in Law 5.

The exercising of such power requires a high level of ethics from referees and assistant referees (referred to in this Code together as "referees").

In addition to the quality of refereeing, the behaviour of the referee has an impact, either directly or indirectly, on the conduct of all others involved in the game. Respect for referees and their decisions is a fundamental part of the game. A Code of Conduct for Match Officials is a proper response to those expectations.

While the Code focuses primarily on referees involved in top-class football, with few exceptions the basic ideas are valid for match officials at all levels, be they on the National List, or registered with County Football Associations and only involved in local football.

These Codes are applicable to match officials at all levels of the game.

Obligations towards the game

The referee has a duty to the game in its widest sense.

One of those duties is to help the game to keep moving, compatible with fair play, and to seek to ensure it is attractive and is not subject to unnecessary halts.

The referee should:

1. Make every effort to prepare fully for a match, both physically and mentally. On a physical level, a referee must be able to keep up with the speed of the modern game, and be alert and close enough to take correct decisions from credible locations on the field of play.
2. Not to be afraid to take decisions. A referee should be fair and firm and must resist any possible influence from protests on the part of players, team officials or spectators.
3. Show respect towards players and team officials.
4. Be honest and completely impartial at all times, irrespective of the teams, players or team officials involved in the match.
5. Decline to be appointed to a match if not completely physically or mentally fit to referee that match (because of illness, injury, or for family or other reasons).
6. Inform The Football Association and/or County Association and/or league or competition directly responsible if unable to referee a team or teams for any reason.
7. Refrain from requesting hospitality of any kind, or accept any hospitality offered and considered to be excessive.
8. Always have regard to the bests interest of the game, including where publicly expressing an opinion on the game or any particular aspect of it, including others involved in the game.
9. Not tolerate inappropriate language from players and/or officials.

Obligations towards the Players

The powers of a referee must be used with wise judgement and care.

Authority and a firm approach must be combined with respect.

1. A referee should have regard to protecting the players.
2. A referee should show due respect when speaking with the players, even in the event of infringements.
3. In reports, a referee should set out the true facts and not attempt to justify and decisions.

**Obligations towards fellow Referees, Assistant Referees, Fourth Officials and Substitute Referees**

It is necessary for the referee's authority to be protected, not only for the sake of the game, but also in the interest of fellow referees, assistant referees, fourth officials and substitute referees. This protection should, however, not influence the over-riding regard for protection of the players.

1. A referee should refrain from publicly expressing any criticism of fellow referees, assistant referees or other match officials.
2. A referee should assist with the development of less experienced referees.
3. An assistant referee should give his total support to the referee, but without undue interference or insistence.

CODE OF CONDUCT FOR TEAM OFFICIALS

This Code applies to all teams/club officials (although some items may not apply to all officials).

Obligations towards the game

The team official should:

1. Set a positive example for others, particularly young players and supporters.
2. Promote and develop his own team having regard to the interest of the Players, Supporters and reputation of the national game.
3. Share knowledge and experience when invited to do so, taking into account the interest of the body that has requested this rather than personal interests.
4. Avoid all forms of gamesmanship.
5. Show due respect to Match Officials and others involved in the game.
6. Always have regard to the best interests of the game, including where publicly expressing an opinion of the game and any particular aspect of it, including others involved in the game.
7. Not use or tolerate inappropriate language.

Obligations towards the team

The team official should:

1. Make every effort to develop the sporting, technical and tactical levels of the club/team, and to obtain the best results by the team, using all permitted means.
2. Give priority to the interests of the team over individual interests.
3. Resist all illegal or unsporting influences, including banned substances and techniques.
4. Promote ethical principles.
5. Show due respect to the interests of players, coaches and other officials, at this own Club/team and others.

Obligations towards the Supporters

The team official should:

1. Show due respect to the interests of supporters.

Respect towards the Match Officials

A player should:

1. Accept the decisions of the Match Official without protest.
2. Avoid words or actions which may mislead a Match Official.
3. Show due respect towards Match Officials.



MEMORANDUM OF AFFILIATED ASSOCIATION RESPONSIBILITIES FOR REGISTERED REFEREES

Affiliated Associations must provide, as a minimum, the following for referees administered by them:

Registration

Registrations for Referees must be in accordance with the Regulations for the Registration and Control of Referees as amended by The Football Association from time to time. Affiliated Association will collect the National Registration fee and, where appropriate, any Associate Referee fee levied by them for Referees administered by another Affiliated Association. Affiliated Associations will be responsible for the provision of renewable CRB checks for referees after the initial check has been completed by the individual.

Provision of County Football Association Handbook

Affiliated Associations should provide, as a minimum, the County Cup Competition Rules, details of Club Secretaries and details of grounds/match venues.

Public Liability Insurance

A min/max of £5 million, as recommended by The Association, cover for public liability insurance.

Recruitment and Basic Training of New Referees

The recruitment and training of new referees is an important area which Affiliated Associations have responsibility towards the development of the future of the game. The Football Association supports this with provision of financial and material support

Mentor Scheme

Affiliated Associations are required to provide Mentor support where two-tier basic referee training is utilised. It is recognised that mentoring is an aid to retention and Affiliated Associations are encouraged to extend the service to other referees wherever possible.

Promotion and Assessment Scheme

Affiliated Associations are responsible for the promotion of referees up to Senior County Referee (level 5), in accordance with the Regulations for the Registration and Control of Referees, by ensuring that referees are active at the appropriate level and are regularly assessed. The promotion assessment scheme is part funded by The Football Association. Senior County Referees and below, outside the promotion scheme, who are administered by the Affiliated Association should be regularly assessed for development purposes.

In- Service Training

Referees below Contributory League Referee (level 3) are provided with in-service training by Affiliated Associations. In-service training for Referees in the promotion scheme is mandatory in accordance with the Regulations for the Registration and Control of Referees and may be coordinated in conjunction with the Regional Manager (Referees). Other in-service training (ie Supply League Referees, Pre-Cup Final training, assessor training, etc) should be provided for referees as appropriate. FA funding may be accessed to meet some of the training and development needs.

Child Protection Training

In accordance with the Rules of The Association, every participant of the game is required to undergo Child Protection training. The Football Association Referees Department and Child Protection Unit will provide separate guidance on this issue.

**Appointments**

Affiliated Associations make appointments to its individual Competitions. In addition, it is invited to make nominations in respect of FA Competitions at the request of The Football Association Referees Department.

Nominations to the Contributory League List

Affiliated Associations are required to nominate eligible and suitable referees to join the Contributory League Assistant Referees List from its Senior County Referees on request from The Football Association Referees Department. Those Referees who are nominated for consideration to the Contributory League Assistant Referees List must have successfully completed the required fitness test as determined by The Football Association Referees Committee from time to time.

Allocation to Leagues

Affiliated Associations are responsible for the allocation of Referees promoted to, or serving on, the National List Contributory League assistant referees to a suitable Supply League on which to referee. The allocation of Referees to officiate as assistant referees in the recognised division of one Supply League only, in which teams from the Affiliated Association operate, is the responsibility of the Affiliated Association to ensure that local football is not deprived of referees. Referees successfully completing the basic course are to be advised in writing, in accordance with the Regulations for the Registration and Control of Referees, of the leagues on which they may operate.

Legal Advice

Affiliated Associations may assist in the provision of legal advice where appropriate to referees. This could involve seeking advice from The Football Association on behalf of the referee in certain circumstances.

General Advice

General advice and guidance on all football related matters should be promulgated by the Affiliated Association to those referees it administers.

Transfers

Affiliated Associations are responsible for ensuring that Senior County Referees and below who move to another administrative area are notified to the receiving Association. The Football Association Transfer Form is to be used for this purpose, a copy of which is at Annex A to this Memorandum.

On receipt of that notification, the receiving Affiliated Association should ensure that the referee is made aware of the refereeing activities in the County.

Referee Discipline

The Regulations for the Registration and Control of Referees devolve the responsibility for Referee discipline, of those referees not operating on the National List of Contributory League Officials or above, to the Affiliated Association who administers the Referees registration. A Referee may be dealt with in the normal course as a participant for any alleged Misconduct (i.e. by a Regulatory Commission), in addition to having issues relating to the Registration as a Referee considered by the appropriate Referees Committee. Referees should be made aware of the process by which any acts of misconduct, or indiscipline in relation to their registration, will be dealt with by the Affiliated Association.

**Nominations to Referee Instructor Courses**

Affiliated Associations should identify those candidates it considers suitable to attend the Registered Referee Instructors Course and the National Referee Instructors Course in accordance with the criteria notified by The Association from time to time. The Football Association makes financial provision for these courses.

Liaison with the Regional Manager (Referees)

Affiliated Associations should make every use of the services of the Regional Manager (Referees) in the support of its responsibilities for registered referees as outlined in this Memorandum.

Monitoring of Financial Provision

Affiliated Associations are required to monitor the financial assistance provided by The Association in respect of referees to ensure that it is allocated to the purpose for which it was made. Returns are to be submitted to The Association upon request.

In addition Affiliated Associations are encouraged to consider offering the following to referees administered by them dependent upon the size and make-up of the Affiliated Association:

Schools of Excellence and Referee Academies

Affiliated Associations are strongly encouraged to include a School of Excellence (or Referee Academy) for referees.

Liaison with the County Referees Association

It is strongly recommended that Affiliated Associations forge a liaison with its Referees Association. A co-opted representative of the County RA to the County Referees Committee is encouraged.

Provision of the Laws of the Game to all Referees

All referees should, in addition to the law amendment bulletin provided by The Football Association, have the Laws of the Game made available each season.

Provision of a County Football Association Badge

The Regulations for the Registration and Control of Referees require referees to wear the badge of the County FA who administers his registration on FA Competitions, where such a badge is available. This provides County identity of the match official when operating both within and outside his Affiliated Association boundary. Affiliated Associations are encouraged to make available its County FA badge to referees.

Benevolent Scheme

County Football Associations are encouraged to make available access to any Benevolent Scheme it runs to referees. They may also access, on behalf of a referee, The Football Association Benevolent Fund where appropriate.

Personal Accident Insurance

Affiliated Associations are encouraged to investigate the need for Personal Accident Insurance for referees.



REFEREES' ASSOCIATIONS

Referees are recommended to join their local Referees' Association by contacting the local Secretary as follows:

Bury	Sue Greenhalgh	Email: secretary@buryreferees.org.uk
Eccles	Dan Costello	Email: chairman@ecclesra.co.uk
Manchester	Dave Addison	Email: mrcountyfa@aol.co.uk
Oldham	John Maxson	Email: john.maxson@sky.com
Rochdale		Email: kopite_1892@hotmail.com

MANCHESTER FA REFEREE TUTORS

Level 4 Tutors

Peter Roberts peter.roberts@manchesterfa.com

Level 3 Tutors

David Addison mrcountyfa@aol.com

Level 2 Tutors

Anthony Moore antmooreref@btinternet.com
Brian Reilly brian.reilly2@googlemail.com
Ryan Johnson ryanreferee@aol.com
James Mainwaring mainwaringja@aol.com
Tony Blair tonyblair47@googlemail.com

Level 1 Tutor

Chris Kavanagh chris.kavanagh3@btinternet.com
Danny Costello costy1190@fsnet.com
Danny Roberts daniel.roberts@cemex.com
John Ferns john.fern@dsl.pipex.com
John Martin jwmartin@btinternet.com
Payam Kordbacheh kords@bl82ph.fsnet.co.uk
Rob Darfi robdarfi@hotmail.co.uk

**MANCHESTER FA REFEREE ASSESSORS****David Addison**

71 Edge Lane, Chorlton, Manchester M21 9JU

Frank Ainsworth

16 Hurst Bank Road, Ashton-u-Lyne, Lancs OL6 9RY

Paul Anderson

6 Old School Meuse, 104 Main Rd, Brereton, Rugeley, Staffs WS15 1DY

Kevin Blackburn

6 Leinster Road, Swinton, Manchester M27 5YG

Jim Brown

92 Stamford Road, Audenshaw, Manchester M34 5LA

Christopher Byrne

8 Woodstock Avenue, Stockport, Cheshire SK5 7HX

William Chandley

33 Crossland Road, Droylsden, Manchester M43 7AP

Paul Connatt

42 Poplar Grove, Urmston, Manchester M41 9BL

Daniel Costello

7 Hillcroft, Bardsley, Oldham, Lancs OL8 2UA

Stephen Cundall

5 Oak Lane, Whitefield, Manchester M45 8FT

Gordon Durward

15 Saxon Drive, Droylsden, Manchester M43 7SX

George Fawkes

22 Wychbury Street, Salford M6 5YA

John Ferns

11 Inchfield Road, Moston, Manchester M40 5QH

Simon Franks

32 Winchester Road, Salford, Manchester M6 8PG

Kenneth Gandy

54 Bollin Drive, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 5QW

Kenneth Goldstrong

7 Warren Drive, Swinton, Manchester M27 0EA

Kenneth Gribben

193 Hattersley Road, Hyde, Cheshire SK14 3NJ

Daniel Grimshaw

41 Cherry Tree Walk, Stretford, Manchester M32 9AS

Colin Harwood

14 Dryden Avenue, Swinton, Manchester M27 0JY

Lee Hurst

22 Chapel Lane, Partington, Manchester M31 4EY

Ryan Johnson

31 Kilcoby Avenue, Agecroft, Manchester M27 8AD

Stephen C Jones

2 Rings Close, Failsworth, Manchester M35 0SQ

**Christopher Kavanagh**

9 Marston Close, Ashton u Lyne, Lancashire OL7 9SG

Barry Lamb

9 Godolphin Close, Eccles, Manchester M39 9EW

John Martin

41 Broadoaks Road, Sale, Cheshire M33 7SR

Philip Morris

60 Milford Drive, Levenshulme, Manchester M19 2RZ

Graham Ogden

7 Cunliffe Street, Edgeley, Stockport, Cheshire SK3 9JZ

Allan Rawcliffe

57 Leicester Road, Failsworth, Manchester M35 0GW

Martyn Rawcliffe

57 Leicester Road, Failsworth, Manchester M35 0GW

Peter Roberts

29 Gower Road, Heaton Chapel, Stockport, Cheshire SK4 2QY

Peter M Roberts (c/o Manchester FA)

Salford Sports Village, Salford, Manchester, M7 3NQ

Danny Roberts

8 Coke Street, Hamilton Gardens, Salford, Manchester M7 4PH

Doug Rockcliffe

25 Hartington Close, Urmston, Manchester M41 0SJ

Jason Rostron

40 Kestrel Ave, Clifton, Swinton, Manchester M27 8JL

Michael Satterthwaite

27 St Ambrose Gardens, Blodwell Street, Manchester M6 5RG

Trevor Thomas

1 Wood Lea Chase, Pendlebury, Swinton, Manchester M27 6HL

Duncan Tighe

56 Holden Road, Leigh, Lancashire WN7 1EX

Vincent Walker

13 Longley Drive, Worsley, Manchester M28 2TP

David Wardle

34 Magpie Lane, Oldham, Lancs OL4 5PB

Stephen Welch

15 Mitcheson Gardens, Salford, Manchester M6 7BL



Select Group Referees Andre Marriner and Mark Clattenburg in the Umbro Respect Kit
Exclusive to A&H International

You know that in refereeing first impressions count.
Make sure that your first impression works for **YOU**.
When you require top quality referees kit and
equipment simply contact us **FREE** on

0800 9 802 208

A&H International – First for:

- ◆ Umbro kits and equipment
- ◆ Touchline Flags
- ◆ Fox 40 whistles
- ◆ Linebreak compression underwear
- ◆ plus top quality accessories

**Umbro are delighted to be giving you the
authority of a great first impression**



Visit A&H International on the web
at www.referee-equipment.com



PROFESSIONAL GAME
MATCH OFFICIALS



REGULATIONS FOR THE REGISTRATION AND CONTROL OF REFEREES

Preamble

Pursuant to The Football Association Rule J1(d), the Council is authorised to make regulations with reference to Match Officials as they deem expedient. These 'Regulations for the Registration and Control of Referees' (the "Regulations") are the regulations made under that Rule.

Affiliated Associations are responsible for the administration of Referees registered with The Association who reside in their area as determined by The Association. Service Associations have administrative responsibility for Referees who are serving members of the Armed Forces.

Affiliated Associations shall appoint a Referees' Committee to carry out its functions under these Regulations.

These regulations fully embrace The FA's Equality policy ensuring that within refereeing all instances of discrimination on the basis of gender, sexual orientation, marital status, race, nationality, ethnic origin, colour, religion or belief, ability or disability are challenged. Equal opportunities in all situations will be encouraged.

For the purpose of these Regulations the terms used will be defined as follows:

Administer - to carry out the administrative procedures relating to the registration and control of Referees as required or determined by The Association from time to time.

Affiliated Association - a County Football Association or Service Association.

Annual Review - the review by a Competition of its List of Match Officials entitled to be appointed for a Match in that Competition, to establish the suitability of each Referee to continue to be eligible to be retained on that list. Such a review will take into consideration the Referee's administration, fitness and performance on the field of play as defined in these Regulations, as modified by any written instructions to a Competition from The Association from time to time.

Assessment - written appraisal of a Referee's performance on the field of play, carried out by an FA Registered Assessor, on behalf of The Association, Affiliated Association or competition and submitted to the appropriate body.

Basic Referee Training Course - a course of instruction for 11-a-side football as determined by The Association leading to the examination of Referee candidates.

Club Mark - a numerical indication of a Referee's performance on the field of play, reported by competing Clubs after a match, on a scale defined by The Association.

Contributory Leagues - those nominated divisions, within specific Leagues as determined and considered by The Association, suitable for Level 3 Referees.

County Referee - a Referee who has demonstrated to the satisfaction of The Association, Affiliated Association or Service Association, as required by these Regulations, the ability to officiate at Level 6 and above.

Examine - to supervise, in written and/or other form of examination, Trainee Referee candidates to the requirements and standards determined by The Association from time to time.

FA Registered Assessors - those individuals authorised by The Association to carry out Assessments at levels determined by The Association.

FIFA List - those Referees and Assistant Referees, nominated by The Association and selected by FIFA, eligible for appointment to international matches.

Futsal - the only form of small-sided football approved by FIFA.

Junior County Referee - a Referee who has completed successfully the Basic Referee Training Course, having reached the age of 16 years.



League - a Competition sanctioned under relevant Regulations by The Association or an Affiliated Association.

Marking Season - except as otherwise determined by The Association, the marking season for promotion/retention shall be from the 1st March until the last day of February in the following year.

National List - those Referees selected by The Association, eligible for appointment to games in the Premier League, the Football League and other matches as determined from time to time.

Panel List - those Referees selected by The Association, eligible for appointment to games within specific Panel Leagues as determined by The Association, suitable for Level 2 Referees.

Parent Association - the Affiliated Association within whose boundaries a Referee resides (except for Service referees and the Amateur Football Alliance).

Playing Season - that period of the year when The Association permits football to be played.

Referee - a person registered as qualified under these Regulations who may be appointed as a Match Official.

Registration Period - from 1 June in each year, (or the date of successful completion of the Basic Referee Training Course if later) to the following 31 May.

Senior County Referee - a Referee who has demonstrated to the satisfaction of The Association, Affiliated Association or Service Association, as required by these Regulations, the ability to officiate at Level 5 and above.

Service Association - an Affiliated Association having responsibility for the administration of the game as determined by The Association from time to time in or relating to Her Majesty's Regular Forces (the Royal Navy, the Army, the Royal Air Force).

Specialist Assistant Referee - Referees who are permitted by The Association to officiate almost exclusively as Assistant Referees.

Supply League - those nominated divisions, within specific Leagues as determined and considered by The Association, suitable for Level 4 Referees.

The Association - means The Football Association.

Trainee Referee - a Referee candidate who is undergoing the Basic Referee Training Course, will be recognised and classified as a Level 9 Referee and may be appointed as a Match Official in accordance with these regulations.

Youth Referee - means a registered Referee who is aged 14 or 15.

For the purposes of these Regulations, The Association shall act through the Council, which shall delegate such functions to the Referees' Committee.

1. Registration

- (a) No person shall be appointed as a Match Official in any Match or Competition under the jurisdiction of The Association either directly or indirectly unless registered in accordance with these Regulations.

A Competition may include in its regulations a provision by which a person who is not a registered Match Official may carry out the duties of a Match Official in a specific Match but only in circumstances where a registered Match Official cannot be appointed to or officiate in that Match. In these circumstances the appointed unregistered and/or unqualified Match Official will carry the same powers and duties of an appointed registered Match Official for the purpose of that match.

- (b) A Referee must be registered with The Association through the Affiliated Association within the area in which the Referee resides, which will be deemed that referee's Parent Association (or County). The Parent Association for serving members of The Armed Forces is the Affiliated Association of the service in which they serve; such referees may also register as an Associate Referee with the Affiliated Association in whose area they reside. A Referee will be required to pay the standard national registration fee to be determined annually by The



Association. Registration will run from the date of registration until the following 31 May. A Referee may become an Associate Referee with another Affiliated Association but will not be required to pay a further fee.

The Memorandum attached to these regulations detail the responsibilities of Affiliated Associations in respect of Referees administered by them.

- (c) In cases where the boundaries of Affiliated Associations overlap, the Affiliated Associations concerned must mutually agree responsibility of the training and examination of Trainee Referees. Once the Basic Referee Training Course has been completed, the registration of the Referee must then be transferred to the Affiliated Association of the area in which the Referee resides. A Referee who changes residence from one administrative area to another will be required to be released by the original Association before being registered with their new Association for administrative purposes but will not be required to pay a further registration fee for that season.
- (d) Referees shall not be registered with The Association until they are able to satisfy the Affiliated Association of their date of birth. A Trainee Referee must be 14 years of age or older at the time of registration.
- (e) A Referee who has failed to register as a Referee with The Association for between two and five seasons shall not be re-registered until they have successfully undertaken and completed the Basic Referee Training Course written examination. The Affiliated Association may then register the Referee at their former Level (up to Senior County Referee) once they are satisfied with his/her competence. A Referee who has not been registered for more than five seasons must attend and successfully complete the Basic Referee Training Course at which point they will be registered as a Junior County Referee.
- (f) A Referee's registration may be cancelled or suspended by the Affiliated Association in consultation with The Association where the Referee has not acted in the best interests of the game. The Association may take any action it deems appropriate. Applications for the re-instatement of a Referee who has previously been disqualified under this Regulation must be referred to The Association.

2. Referee Recruitment, Training and Examination

- (a) The Association and Affiliated Associations shall be responsible for the recruitment, training and examination of Referees.
- (b) The requirements and standards for Referee training and examination shall be agreed by The Association.
- (c) Initial Referee training course fees shall be set by The Association for:
 - Basic Referee Training
 - Futsal
 - Small-Sided Football
 - Mini-Soccer
 - Disability Football
- (d) Basic Referee Training Course - All candidates shall be examined as to their suitability to be a Referee by an initial examination at the end of module 3. The initial examination shall include a written element and/or any other form of examination as prescribed by The Association.
- (e) All other formats of initial Referee training will be examined at the end of the period of training.
- (f) The minimum age a candidate may be presented for initial examination of the Basic Referee Training Course and all other forms of refereeing will be 14 years.
- (g) Candidates who do not reach the standard required by The Association in the initial examination may be re-examined at a time appropriate to the needs of the individual as determined by The Association and/or the Affiliated Associations'.



3. Classification

- (a) On behalf of The Association, each Affiliated Association must classify Referees administered by their Association. The classification period runs from 1 June in each year, or the date of successful completion of the initial examination, to the following 31 May.

As at 1 June in each year every Referee is to be classified as follows;

International	FIFA List Referee
Level 1	National List Referee
Level 2	Panel List Referee
Level 3	Contributory League Referee
Level 4	Supply League Referee
Level 5	Senior County Referee. This classification includes Referees who have served at a higher Level.*

** Where a Referee has achieved a Level higher than Level 5 and is not retained, the Referee will usually be reclassified as a Level 5 Referee, with the option of further promotion in the normal way or until a status of non-active is declared by the individual.*

Level 6	County Referee
Level 7	Junior County Referee (16 years of age or over)
Level 8	Youth Referee (14 or 15 years of age)
Level 9	Trainee Referee
Level 10	Non- Active or Referee Workforce*
	- Tutor
	- Assessor
	- Mentor
	- Coach

**if not already registered as an active Referee.*

The Association may designate Referees as Specialist Assistant Referees who will officiate almost exclusively as Assistant Referees according to guidelines determined from time to time.

A Referee may be registered as one or more of the following specialist categories; such registration may be in addition to a Level 1 to 10 registration.

MSR	- Mini-Soccer Referee
SS	- Small-Sided Referee
WFR1	- Premier League and Super League Women's Football Referee
WFR2	- Combination Women's Football Referee
WFR3	- Regional Premier Division Women's Football Referee
WFR4	- Regional League Women's Football Referee
WFR5	- County League Women's Football Referee
WFR6	- Girls and County League Women's Football Referee
WFR7	- Trainee Women's Football Referee
FURF	- International FIFA Futsal Referee
FUR1	- National Futsal Referee
FUR2	- Regional Futsal Referee
FUR3	- Senior County Futsal Referee
FUR4	- County Futsal Referee
FUR5	- Junior County Futsal Referee
FUR6	- Youth Futsal Referee

- (b) When a Referee changes residence from one Affiliated Association to another, the classification Level will be accepted by the Affiliated Association into whose area the Referee has moved.



- (c) A Referee moving to England from another country must provide proof of their current Referee status from their National Association. The Association will determine their classification Level.
- (d) Trainee Referees undertaking the Basic Referee Training Course must be registered as Level 9 by the end of module 3. A Level 9 Referee will automatically become a Level 7 Referee (16 years of age or over) or Level 8 (14 or 15 years of age) upon successful completion of the Basic Referee Training Course.
- (e) A Level 8 Referee will automatically become a Level 7 Referee on reaching the age of 16.

4. Promotion

Men

- (a) Selection and promotion within Levels 4 to International will be determined as follows:

International Level Annual nomination by The Association to FIFA, selected from those eligible Referees as at the date of nomination determined by FIFA.

Level 1 Referees who have been promoted from Level 2 for outstanding ability as determined by The Association.

Level 2 Referees who have been promoted from Level 3 for outstanding ability as determined by The Association.

Level 3 Referees who have been promoted from Level 4 for outstanding ability as determined by The Association.

Level 4 Referees who have been promoted from Level 5 for outstanding ability as determined by The Association following nomination by the Affiliated Association to act as an Assistant Referee on the National Contributory Leagues and as a Referee on a Supply League.

Referees will be required to complete successfully an annual fitness test and other criteria as determined by The Association prior to having their classification confirmed. On initial selection for promotion to a higher Level, Referees may be required to attend an interview to ascertain their suitability against criteria determined by The Association. The Association will determine the acceptable number of matches required for consideration to be selected for Levels 4 and above.

- (b) Selection and promotion within Levels 7 to 5 will be determined as follows:

Referees must apply for promotion in writing to their Parent Association no later than 1 March preceding the season in which promotion is sought. Referees considered for promotion in the preceding season, but not successful, will automatically be included in the promotion scheme for the following season unless they indicate otherwise, in writing, to their Parent Association.

- (c) The responsibility of promoting Referees within Levels 7 to 5 rests with the Referee's Parent Association. All selections to Level 5 must be made by 25 March each year and selections to Level 6 by 30 April each year.

Levels 5 and 6

Promotion from Level 6 to Level 5 and Level 7 to Level 6 shall be based on a Referee's practical performance on the field of play and other criteria as follows:

- Written assessments by FA Registered Assessors on a minimum of three games.
- Club marks from competitions over the age of 16 years over a minimum of 20 games (a minimum of 70% must be in open age competitions) officiated in as a Referee in the marking season.
- A Level 6 Referee wishing to be considered for future promotion to Level 4 must complete at least 5 games as an Assistant Referee.
- Attendance at least one promotion in-service training event.
- Successful completion of a written examination as determined by The Association.



Level 7 – Reclassification from Level 8 and 9

- (d) At an interim meeting at the end of September County Associations may:
- Identify Level 7 Referees who are showing promise and consider them for accelerated promotion from Level 7 to 5 in one season providing they meet the criteria as determined above
 - To gather supporting evidence for this “accelerated promotion” the Affiliated Association should provide the Referee with more challenging matches e.g. higher division matches in local leagues, games in later rounds of County Competitions. Referees being considered for this promotion would require an additional 20 games and a further three assessments at the higher Level of challenge. The Referee must attend an in-service training event for Level 6 to 5 and take the appropriate examination as determined in the criteria set by The Association.
 - Review for promotion to Level 6 or 5 a Referee who was ineligible for consideration in the annual promotion meeting because of shortage of games. Referees who meet the criteria may be promoted to Level 6 or Level 5 with effect from 1 October.
- (e) A Level 7 Referee must officiate as a Referee in a minimum of 20 games in one registration period before applying for promotion. No Affiliated Association may impose any other qualification periods which cause delayed passage through the promotion pyramid.

Women

- (f) Promotion through the Women's Pyramid of Football will follow the criteria above, excepting that Referees choosing the women's pathway can not automatically cross over to the same Men's classification Level as this pathway is for the development of female Referees only.

As at 1 June in each year Referee is to be classified as follows;

International	FIFA List Referee -
Level 1	Premier League and Super League Referee
Level 2	Combination Referee
Level 3	Regional Premier Division Referee
Level 4	Regional League Referee
Level 5	County League Referee
Level 6	Girls and County League Referee
Level 7	Trainee Women's Football Referee

International Level - annual nomination by The Association to FIFA, selected from those eligible Referees as at the date of nomination determined by FIFA. Nominees must operate regularly at the highest level of the national women's competition.

Level 1	Referees who have been promoted from Level 2 for outstanding ability as determined by The Association.
Level 2	Referees who have been promoted from Level 3 for outstanding ability as determined by The Association.

Promotion to Level 1 and Level 2 will be based on a Referee's practical performance on the field of play by considering the criteria determined as follows:

- Written assessments by FA Registered Assessors on a minimum of three games.
- Club marks from competitions over the age of 16 years over a minimum of 20 games (a minimum of 70% must be in women's competitions) officiated in as a Referee in the marking season.
- Attendance at least one promotion in-service training event.
- Successful completion of a written examination as determined by The Association.
- Successful completion of a fitness test as determined by The Association.

Referees will be required to complete successfully an annual fitness test and other criteria as determined by The Association prior to having their classification confirmed. On initial selection for promotion to a higher Level, Referees may be required to attend an interview to



ascertain their suitability against criteria determined by The Association. The Association will determine the acceptable number of matches required for consideration to be selected for Levels 2 and above.

Levels 3, 4 and 5

Promotion from Level 4 to Level 3, Level 5 to Level 4, Level 6 to Level 5 shall be based on a Referee's practical performance on the field of play by considering the criteria determined as follows:

- Written assessments by FA Registered Assessors on a minimum of three games.
- Club marks from competitions over the age of 16 years over a minimum of 20 games (a minimum of 70% must be in women's competitions) officiated in as a Referee in the marking season.
- A Level 6 Referee wishing to be considered for future promotion to Level 3 must complete at least 5 games as an Assistant Referee.
- Attendance at least one in-service training event
- Successful completion of a written examination as determined by The Association.

Level 6 - Reclassification from Level 7 Trainee Referee

Futsal

International Level - annual nomination by The Association to FIFA, selected from those eligible Futsal Referees as at the date of nomination determined by FIFA. Nominees must operate regularly on the Futsal National League competition.

Level 1 Promotion from Level 2 to 1 shall be based on the following criteria:

- Successfully complete a fitness test as determined by The Association.
- Have a minimum of two years' experience as a Level 2 Futsal Referee.
- Written assessments by FA Registered Futsal Assessors on a minimum of five games during the season.
- Refereed a minimum of ten matches during the season.

Level 2 Promotion from Level 3 to 2 shall be based on the following criteria:

- Successfully complete a fitness test as determined by The Association.
- Have a minimum of one year's experience as a Level 3 Futsal Referee.
- Written assessments by FA Registered Futsal Assessors on a minimum of four games during the season.
- Refereed a minimum of eight matches during the season.

Level 3 Promotion from Level 4 to 3 shall be based on the following criteria:

- Have a minimum of one year's experience as a Level 4 Futsal Referee.
- Written assessments by FA Registered Futsal Assessors on a minimum of three games during the season.
- Refereed a minimum of six matches during the season.

Level 4 Promotion from Level 5 to 4 shall be based on the following criteria:

- Have a minimum of one year's experience as a Level 5 Futsal Referee.
- Written assessments by FA Registered Futsal Assessors on a minimum of two games during the season.
- Refereed a minimum of four matches during the season.

Level 5 - Reclassification from Level 6 Youth Futsal Referee upon reaching the age of 16.

5. Competitions

- (a) Affiliated Associations must advise successful candidates of the result of the initial examination, in writing, as well as providing them with details of local competitions on which they are eligible to officiate.
- (b) Referees under the age of 16 are only eligible to officiate in competitions where the players' age band is at least one year younger than the age of the Referee. e.g. a 15 year old referee



may only referee in competitions where the age banding is 14 or younger. This also applies to those mentioned in regulation 1(a) regarding unregistered and or unqualified Referees.

- (c) Referees under the age of 16 must not participate either as a Referee or Assistant Referee in any open age competition. This also applies to those mentioned in regulation 1(a) regarding unregistered and or unqualified Referees.
- (d) The Association will advise Affiliated Associations annually of those Competitions, and the recognised Leagues and divisions, which have been granted Supply League status.
- (e) A Competition may not cancel or suspend a Match Official from its List at any time other than at the Annual Review (such power resting solely with The Association, Affiliated Association or Service Association as appropriate under Regulation 7 below).
- (f) The practical performance on the field of play of Match Officials officiating at Supply Leagues and above shall be appraised and reviewed during and at the end of each marking season.

Competitions at Supply Leagues and above are responsible for informing Referees of their performance at regular intervals during the season.

Competitions shall provide annually to The Association or Affiliated Association as appropriate a List of the Match Officials they have appointed with the Marks and Assessments obtained in accordance with the requirements of paragraph 12 of these Regulations.

All affiliated football clubs are to mark Referees on a scale of 1-100. An example of the marking Guide and form to be used in Supply Leagues is shown at Appendix A. Similarly an example of a marking guide and form for all other affiliated football is shown at Appendix B.

- (g) No appeal shall be permitted against a decision of a Competition to remove a Match Official from its List, as a result of an annual review of that Official's practical performances on the field of play.
- (h) A Competition shall not have the power to act in relation to the Registration of a Referee. Any allegation of behaviour alleged to constitute a breach under Regulation 7 (a)(i) or (ii) below must be reported to The Association, Affiliated Association or Service Association in accordance with Regulation 7 (c) below.
- (i) Match Officials' Fees and Expenses are set or approved by Affiliated Associations. Match Officials officiating in competitions at Supply League and above may not receive any other financial reward or incentive based on their on field of play performances from any Affiliated Association or Competition, other than the set fees and expenses.

6. Training

- (a) The Association shall identify the training requirements of Referees at all levels and be responsible for accrediting courses of instruction to meet those requirements.
- (b) Referees will be required to attend accredited training at intervals determined by The Association. Only training delivered by accredited or approved Referee tutors will be valid.
- (c) Training may be delivered, at the appropriate levels, in conjunction with Affiliated Associations, Match Officials' associations or the Referees' Association by Referee tutors accredited or approved by The Association.

7. Conduct of Referees

- (a) The Association, Affiliated Association or Service Association, as appropriate, shall have the power to act at any time in relation to the registration of a Referee who has:
 - (i) less than proficiently applied the Laws of the Game; or
 - (ii) committed a technical irregularity; or
 - (iii) proved to have been concerned as an agent for a Club or a Player in the transfer or attempted transfer and/or engagement of a Player; or
 - (iv) wilfully mis-stated his/her age, or, date of birth; or



- (v) as a player, violated the Laws of the Game to such a degree that a Regulatory Commission or a Disciplinary Committee subsequently imposes a penalty of suspension from playing; or
 - (vi) been less than proficiently applied the Laws of the Game; or
 - (ii) found to have committed an act of Misconduct (as defined in and) pursuant to the Rules of The Association or an Affiliated Association or Service Association; or
 - (vii) a Football Banning Order imposed on him or her; or
 - (viii) has not acted in the best interests of the game.
- (b) Only The Association, Affiliated Association or Service Association may act in relation to the Registration of a Referee. Such action may only be taken by its Referees' Committee.
- (c) Any behaviour alleged to constitute a breach under 7(a) (i) or (ii) above must have been notified to, or otherwise come to the attention of The Association, Affiliated Association or Service Association within 14 days of the relevant incident(s) for such to be acted upon under 7(a).
- (d) A technical irregularity under 7 (a)(ii) above shall be any failure by a Referee to meet any requirement imposed on, or notified to, a Referee by The Association, Affiliated or Service Association as appropriate from time to time.
- A "technical irregularity" includes, but is not in any way limited to, any failure to comply with administrative requirements imposed on a Referee such as the requirements to file reports, answer correspondence, attend match venues or disciplinary or regulatory hearings at a particular time, etc or any breach of Regulation 10 or 13.
- (e) Where a Referee is alleged to have breached 7(a) (i) – (viii) above, the Referees' Committee shall advise the Referee, in writing, of the relevant allegation(s) and supporting facts and state that the matter will be considered by the Committee or a duly appointed Commission thereof.
- The Referee shall respond within 14 days and may either:
- (i) deny the allegation(s), setting out a statement of his case; or
 - (ii) request a personal hearing, in which case a fee of £25 must accompany the request; or
 - (iii) admit the allegation(s). A Referee who admits the allegation(s) may set out any submissions which he wishes the Referees' Committee to consider when considering what, if any, action to take. The Referee may also request a personal hearing as above.
- In considering any allegation at a personal hearing, a Referees' Committee or Commission thereof, may adopt such procedures as it considers appropriate and expedient for the determination of the matter brought before it; and shall not be bound by any enactment of rule or law relating to the admissibility of evidence in proceedings before a court of law.
- (f) Where an alleged offence is committed by a Referee whilst acting as a Match Official in any capacity (on or off the field) the matter will be dealt with by a Referees' Committee or Commission thereof except where a charge is raised under FA Rule E3. In this and all other circumstances the Referee will be dealt with as any other Participant.

Guide to Procedures at Personal Hearings

The following may be used as a guide to the procedures to be followed at a personal hearing, unless the Referees' Committee or Commission consider it appropriate to amend them:

- (a) The allegation(s) will be read out to the Referee, who will be asked if the allegation(s) are admitted or denied.
- (b) Evidence in support of the allegation(s) to be called.
- (c) Evidence in response to the allegation(s) to be submitted by the Referee, who may, with the permission of the Referees' Committee or Commission, be accompanied by a representative. (Any such representative shall not be permitted to give evidence as a witness).



- (d) The Referees' Committee or Commission and the Referee (as appropriate) shall be entitled to ask questions of any witness giving evidence in support of the allegation(s). The Referees' Committee or Commission shall be entitled to ask questions of the Referee, who may give evidence in defence of the allegation(s).

The Referees' Committee or Commission may draw such inferences as it considers appropriate from the failure of the Referee to give evidence or answer a question.

- (e) In the event of evidence submitted in answer to the allegation(s) disclosing a point which the Referees' Committee or Commission considers was not covered in the evidence of, or not put to, any witness in support of the allegation(s), the Referees' Committee or Commission may recall and ask questions of such witness. The Referee or relevant representative may also ask questions.
- (f) After the evidence has been completed to the satisfaction of the Referees' Committee or Commission, the Referee or representative shall be entitled to make submissions based upon the evidence, but this may not include reference to facts not disclosed in the evidence presented to the Referees' Committee or Commission. At the conclusion of the submissions all persons shall withdraw whilst the Referees' Committee or Commission considers the evidence and submissions presented to it and determines whether the allegation(s) has been proved or not. After reaching a decision, the Referees' Committee or Commission shall recall the Referee and any representative, and announce whether the allegation(s) have proved or not proved. The decision shall be subsequently confirmed in writing. As an alternative the Referees' Committee or Commission may, where it considers it appropriate, not announce its decision at the meeting but inform the Referee that such a decision will be communicated in writing.
- (g) Where the Referees' Committee or Commission find the allegation(s) proved, it shall have the power to act in relation to the Registration of the Referee as it considers appropriate. This may include, but is not limited to, censure, a period of remedial training, suspension or removal of Registration.
- (h) A Referee may be dealt with in the normal course as a participant for any alleged Misconduct (i.e. by a Regulatory Commission or an other Disciplinary Commission as appropriate), in addition to having issues relating to the Registration as a Referee considered by The Association, Affiliated Association or Service Association through its Referees' Committee in relation to the same behaviour. In such cases, a charge of Misconduct shall be considered before any matter relating to the issue of Registration is dealt with by the Referees' Committee under Regulation 7 (a)(vi).
- Action in respect of the Registration of Match Officials appointed to Competitions of The Association and other Competitions including Contributory League Level and above in the Order of Precedence (Section 9) will be considered by the appropriate committee of The Association.
- (i) In circumstances where it is considered appropriate, the Referees' Committee may order that the Registration of a Referee be suspended with immediate effect, pending determination of a charge of Misconduct or pending the determination of a charge under 7(a)(i) or (ii) above and in the latter case the reason for such suspension is to be notified to the Referee in writing and reported to the Commission hearing any resultant charge.

8. Appeals against Decisions of a Referees' Committee or Commission thereof

- (a) Where The Association or an Affiliated or Service Association, through its Referees' Committee, makes an order in relation to the registration of a Referee under Regulation 7, then there shall be a right of appeal by the Referee against the decision (other than as set out below).

There shall be no right of appeal against a decision in relation to the registration or classification of a Referee taken as part of the Annual Review by The Association, Affiliated Association or an appointing authority.



- (b) (i) Notice of an appeal against a decision of a Referees' Committee or Commission thereof made under Regulation 7 must be lodged with The Association or appropriate Affiliated Association within 14 days of notification of the decision appealed against, accompanied by a fee as determined by The Association.
- (ii) An Appeal shall be considered by an "Appeals Panel" comprising of Members of the Council of The Association or appropriate Affiliated Association established specifically to deal with appeals from decisions under Regulation 7, none of whom shall have been party to the original decision. A decision of the Appeals Panel shall be final and binding.
- (iii) The Notice of Appeal must:
- (1) identify the specific decision(s) being appealed
 - (2) set out the grounds of appeal; and
 - (3) set out a statement of the facts upon which the appeal is based.
- (iv) The grounds of appeal shall be that the body whose decision is appealed against:
- (1) misinterpreted or failed to comply with any rules or regulations relevant to its decision; and/or
 - (2) came to a decision to which no reasonable such body could have arrived at; and/or
 - (3) made an order, which is excessive.
- (v) The Appeals Panel may adopt such procedures as it considers appropriate and expedient for the just determination of an appeal brought before it, and shall not be bound by any enactment or rule of law relating to the admissibility of evidence in proceedings before a court of law.

The following is set out as a guide to the conduct of a hearing before the Appeals Panel:

- (1) The Appellant to address the Appeals Panel, summarising its case;
 - (2) The Respondent to address the Appeals Panel, summarising its case;
 - (3) The Appeals Panel may put questions to the parties at any stage;
 - (4) The Respondent to make closing submissions;
 - (5) The Appellant to make closing submissions;
 - (6) The Appellant and the Respondent to withdraw whilst the Appeals Panel considers the submissions and determines the matter.
 - (7) The Appellant and the Respondent to be recalled and the decision and any orders consequential to it announced to both parties. Alternatively, where it considers it appropriate, the Appeals Panel may decide not to announce its decision, but make it known at a later date, in writing. In any event, the Appeals Panel shall publicise a written statement of its decision (see 8(b)(ix) below).
- (vi) The Appeals Panel shall proceed in the absence of any party, unless it is satisfied that there are reasonable grounds for the failure of the party to attend, and shall do so in such manner as it considers appropriate.
- (vii) A decision of the Appeals Panel shall be final and binding and there shall be no right of further challenge.
- (viii) The Appeals Panel shall have power to:
- (1) allow or dismiss the appeal; or
 - (2) remit the matter for re-hearing by the Referees' Committee; or
 - (3) exercise any power which the body against whose decision the appeal was made could have exercised; or
 - (4) make any further or other order considered appropriate, either generally, or for the purpose of giving effect to its decision.



Any fee may be returned or forfeited, in whole or in part, at the discretion of the Appeals Panel, who shall also have the power to determine by whom the costs of the appeal shall be borne.

- (ix) As soon as practicable after the hearing, the Appeals Panel shall publish a written statement of its decision, which shall state:
- (1) the names of the parties, the decision(s) appealed against and the grounds of appeal;
 - (2) whether or not the appeal is allowed; and
 - (3) the order(s) of the Appeals Panel.

The written statement shall be signed and dated by the chairman of the Appeals Panel and be the conclusive record of the decision.

9. Appointments

- (a) Registered Referees shall not officiate in any Competition, which is not sanctioned, or match in which unaffiliated clubs compete.
- (b) The "Order of Precedence" of appointments, whether as a Referee or Assistant Referee shall be as follows:
- (1) The FA Challenge Cup Competition;
 - (2) The Premier League;
 - (3) The Football League;
 - (4) The FA Challenge Trophy Competition;
 - (5) The FA Challenge Vase Competition;
 - (6) Affiliated Association Cup Competitions*
 - (7) The Panel Leagues;
 - (8) The FA Youth, FA County Youth Challenge Cup Competitions and FA Women's Cup 4th round and above.
 - (9) Contributory Leagues (recognised divisions only), National League Systems Cup and FA Sunday Cup
 - (10) FA Women's Super League and Cup
 - (11) Supply Leagues (marking divisions only)
 - (12) FA Women's Premier League and Cup
 - (13) Senior County Leagues
 - (14) Intermediate County League
 - (15) FA Women's Cup prior to 4th round
 - (16) Women's Combination League and Cup
 - (17) Women's Regional League and Cup
 - (18) County Junior Leagues
 - (19) County Women's Leagues and Cup
 - (20) All other competitions, including Youth Competitions

*Affiliated Association appointments only take precedence over Panel Leagues, The FA Youth and FA County Youth Challenge Cup Competitions, Contributory League and Supply League appointments. If the appointment is in the Affiliated Association's nominated Senior Cup Competition or in the Semi-final and/or Final of any other Affiliated Association Competition whether the appointment is as a Referee or an Assistant Referee.

**Fourth Officials where appointed do not form part of the Order of Precedence and usually do not take precedence over an active appointment.

- (c) Referees must attend personal hearings when required to do so. At Contributory Level or above Match Officials' appointments already received, take precedence over requests to attend personal hearings. On receipt of notification of a personal hearing Referees must close the date with all appropriate competitions.



- (d) Where release from an appointment is required to enable a Referee to take a more senior appointment at least four days' notice must be given to the relevant Affiliated Association or competition by the association or competition requesting the release. Where fewer than four days notice is given, The Association or Competition must obtain permission from the Affiliated Association or Competition for the Referee to be released.
- (e) Once The Association or an Affiliated Association has appointed a Match Official if, subsequently, the match is postponed, abandoned or results in a draw and the rearranged fixture is then scheduled to take place less than four complete days from the date of the original match, The Association or Affiliated Association appointment will take priority over any other appointment already accepted by the Referee from a competition lower in the order of precedence, unless The Association or Affiliated Association waive their right to the services of the match official so appointed.
- (f) "Fourth Officials" are appointed to certain rounds of FA Competitions, Premier League and Football League matches and associated Competitions, and the Panel Competitions. The duties and responsibilities of the Fourth Official are detailed in the Laws of the Game and in the Competition Rules. Such appointments form part of the Order of Precedence within the Competitions listed above.
- (g) Reserve Assistant Referees may only be appointed in FA Premier League and Football League Competitions, with the approval of The Association. They have no duties other than to replace an official who is unable to officiate.

10. Conflicts of Interest

A Referee shall at all times act impartially. Where a Referee believes that there is a material interest conflicting with the duties and obligations of a Match Official and any appointment, then the Referee shall decline to act or officiate and declare it to the appointing authority (whose decision in relation to any dispute or difference in such matters shall be final and binding).

11. Referees' Uniforms

- (a) All Match Officials in Competitions under the jurisdiction of The Association and Affiliated Associations must wear uniforms comprising a plain shirt which shall be almost entirely black with a white or black collar and black shorts. Socks will be black; the sock top will be black or the colour of the shirt collar.
- (b) Headgear may be worn in extreme weather conditions. It must be plain black and not restrict the vision of the Match Official.
Referee uniforms must not carry any form of advertising.
- (c) The following Competitions may be exempt from (a) above, on application to The Association subject to the conditions below:

- The Premier League
- The Football League
- Competitions of Panel and Contributory League Status

Application must be submitted annually prior to 1 May for the following season. Approval will be considered only for shirts that are almost entirely of a single colour and where the competition confirms to The Association that all Match Officials will be provided with shirts, shorts and socks free of charge.

- (d) Match Officials officiating in FA Competition matches are required to wear the FIFA or Football Association badge (where awarded) or the badge of their Affiliated Association. No other competition badge should be worn.
- (e) Advertising and branding on Match Officials' uniforms must be in accordance with The Association's Regulations relating to advertising on the clothing of Players, Club Officials and Match Officials.

**12. Returns**

- (a) Annually, in accordance with the instructions of The Association issued from time to time, competitions shall provide to The Association or appropriate Affiliated Association lists of Match Officials used. Such lists shall include the marks awarded by clubs, and assessments where appropriate, during the specified period, together with any other information required.
- (b) Not later than the date decided by The Association, Affiliated Associations shall nominate suitable Referees for consideration by The Association for selection to the Contributory League Assistant Referees List.
- (c) Competitions that are required to administer fitness tests must submit the results to The Association and the Referee's Parent Affiliated Association.

13. Codes of Conduct

Match Officials shall be bound by Codes of Conduct such as are instructed by The Association from time to time (Appendix C).



**REQUEST FOR A TRANSFER TO ANOTHER
AFFILIATED ASSOCIATION**

A referee must register with the Affiliated Association where he/she resides. The following form must be completed and forwarded to the Affiliated Association with which you are currently registered.

FULL NAME.....

AGE AS AT 1 MARCH (next).....**DATE OF BIRTH**.....

PREVIOUS ADDRESS.....

.....**POST CODE**.....

TELEPHONE NUMBER

(H).....**(B)**.....

PREVIOUS AFFILIATED ASSOCIATION.....

CURRENT LEVEL.....**YEAR OBTAINED**.....

IF LEVEL 4 STATE WHICH SUPPLY LEAGUE YOU CURRENTLY OFFICIATE

ON.....

SEASON LAST REGISTERED.....

DATE OR YEAR OF EXAMINATION.....

NEW ADDRESS.....

POST CODE.....

TELEPHONE NUMBER

(H).....**(B)**.....

DATE OF AVAILABILITY IN NEW AREA.....

DETAIL ANY RESTRICTIONS CONCERNING AVAILABILITY.....

.....

Signed..... **(Referee)**



REGULATIONS RELATING TO ADVERTISING ON THE CLOTHING OF PLAYERS, CLUB OFFICIALS AND MATCH OFFICIALS

Introduction

These Regulations are made pursuant to FA Rule J2 and The Association's Regulations for the Registration and Control of Referees.

Clubs participating in International competitions must also comply with the relevant regulations of FIFA, UEFA and other Confederations.

It is recommended that clubs and football boot and clothing manufacturers seeking clarification of any of the regulations do so by referring to the specific competition rules and The Football Association.

We would encourage clubs and football boot and clothing manufacturers to seek feedback at the earliest possible time, in relation to designs and advertising from The Football Association and their specific competition. Clubs and manufacturers are reminded to obtain the necessary permissions before commencing the manufacturing process.

The Football Association have produced an on-line version of these regulations providing a practical guide on how to apply these formal regulations. This can be found at www.TheFA.com/TheFA/RulesandRegulations/KitAdvertising

Definitions and Interpretation

"Advertising" means any designation, message, logo, trademark, name or emblem of any nature.

"Clothing" means the Match clothing of a Player, Club or Match Official and shall include without limitation shirts, shorts, socks, undershorts, t-shirts (or any other item of clothing worn under the shirt), sweat-bands, headbands, caps, tracksuits, gloves, waterproofs, sweat tops, sock tie-ups. Also, any outer garments worn by substitutes and Club Officials in the Technical Area at any time. Save where stated to the contrary, football boots are not considered as clothing.

"Clothing manufacturer" means any undertaking that carries out the business of the manufacture or licensing of football clothing and has been appointed by the Club concerned to supply the clothing.

"Club Officials" in these Regulations includes any Club Official as defined in the Rules who has team duties such as managers, coaches, physiotherapists, and doctors and includes any person who takes up a position in the Technical Area at any time during a Match

[Note: In calculating the area of any advertising referred to in these Regulations, the usual mathematical formula will be used, and any outlines or box surrounds of the relevant designation, message, name, logo, emblem or mark, and all included space, shall be considered as part of the area of advertising.]

"Football boots" means any footwear worn during the period of a Match by a Player or Match Official.

A. GENERAL

1. Save as set out in these Regulations, advertising on clothing and football boots is prohibited during the period of a Match. This applies to Players, including substitutes, any others in the Technical Area, including Club Officials and to Match Officials. The rules of an Affiliated Association or Competition may provide that for matches under their jurisdiction a Club is obliged to obtain permission for any of the advertising listed in Section C below, subject always to these Regulations.
2. Where the rules of an Affiliated Association or Competition require a Club to obtain permission under A(1), a new application for permission must be made to the appropriate body each time it is proposed to amend the advertising. Subject to the provisions of Section B2 and Section C(5) below, or any relevant provisions of the appropriate Competition, there is no restriction on the number of such applications that may be made during the course of each season.



3. Disciplinary action in accordance with the Rules may be taken against a Club, Player, Club Official or Match Official for any breach of these Regulations.
4. The appearance on, or incorporation in, any item of clothing (including football boots) of any distasteful, threatening, abusive, indecent, insulting, discriminatory or otherwise ethically or morally offensive message, or any political message, is prohibited. The advertising of tobacco products is prohibited.
5. A Club shall observe all recognised advertising standards and in particular those of the Advertising Standards Authority.
6. Advertising entailing the use of numerals is permitted only if such numerals clearly form part of the advertising and cannot in any way be confused with Players' shirt numbers.
7. No colour or design may be used in advertising that might create problems of identification for Match Officials and/or opponents. The colour and design of the clothing of opponents, goalkeepers and match officials must be taken into account.
8. Without limiting the effect of the above, in the case of a team comprising players all under the age of 18 years on 31 August in the current season, the appearance on or incorporation in any item of clothing of any reference whatsoever to a product, service or other activity which is considered by The Association as detrimental to the welfare, health or general interest of young persons, or is otherwise considered inappropriate, having regard to the age of the players, is prohibited.

It is the view of The Football Association that examples of such products, services or related activities would include, but are not limited to, alcohol and gambling.

Prior to entering into any contractual agreement with a product, activity or service that may be considered to be detrimental or inappropriate to young persons, clubs should contact The Football Association to seek approval.

9. Any issues arising in relation to the interpretation or effect of these Regulations shall be referred to The Association for its determination, which shall be final and binding (subject to provisions relating to Match Officials).
10. A Club shall supply on demand to The Association any item of clothing for consideration as to whether it complies with these Regulations.

B. PERMITTED ADVERTISING (not relating to sponsors)

The following advertising is permitted:

1. Club emblem and name

(i) On football boots

The officially designated Club emblem, name, initials, nickname or a combination of such may appear without restriction.

(ii) On all other Clothing

The officially designated Club emblem, name, initials, nickname or a combination of such may appear:

- (a) once only on the front of the shirt, and once only anywhere on the shorts providing it does not exceed an area of 100 square centimetres; and
- (b) once only on each sock providing it does not exceed an area of 50 square centimetres.

An additional officially designated Club emblem, name, initials, nickname or a combination of such may appear on each sock providing it does not exceed an area of 50 square centimetres and is covered when a football boot is worn.

- (c) once only on each sock tie-up providing it does not exceed an area of 100 square centimetres. The sock tie-up may show the Player's name, Player's squad number, Competition name, sponsor designation and date of match or



any combination of the same. Clubs must receive the approval of the Competition for the use of sock tie-ups.

The officially designated Club emblem, name, initials, nickname or web site address, may appear once only on the collar or collar zone of a shirt and/or tracksuit, provided such does not exceed an area of 12 square centimetres.

- (d) The club may incorporate one of its types of club identification or parts thereof, in jacquard weave form, as tonal print or by embossing the shirt and/or shorts. There is no limitation as to the number, size and positioning of the type of club identification chosen.

The design of such jacquard weave may also be the names of individuals (eg club supporter) providing each is limited to 20 square centimetres, with unlimited repeats being acceptable. Clubs must receive the approval of the Competition to apply the names of individuals into a jacquard weave or similar technique.

The jacquard weave must be incorporated in the main colour and/or in one of the minor colours. It must not dominate, contain a contrasting colour, or affect the distinctiveness of the kit.

2. Clothing Manufacturer

- (i) *On football boots*

The established mark, logo, name or model/style of football boots or their manufacturer, or a combination of the same, may appear without restriction.

- (ii) *On all other Clothing*

The established mark, logo or name of a clothing manufacturer, or a combination of the same, may appear once only:

- (a) on the shirt and on the shorts provided it is an area no greater than 20 square centimetres;
- (b) on each of a goalkeeper's gloves, and on a goalkeeper's cap, provided such does not exceed an area of 25 square centimetres.
- (c) on each of an outfield player's gloves provided such does not exceed an area of 20 square centimetres.
- (d) on the front and back of any t-shirt or any other item of clothing worn under the shirt provided such does not exceed an area of 20 square centimetres and this is not visible outside the playing shirts during the period of the Match.
- (e) on undershorts worn under playing shorts provided such does not exceed an area of 20 square centimetres and this is not visible outside the playing shorts during the period of the Match.
- (f)
 - (i) The established mark, logo or name of a clothing manufacturer, or a combination of the same, may also appear up to twice on each sock between the top edge and the ankle, provided that it is an area no greater than 20 square centimetres for such mark, logo or name (or combination thereof) where it appears once on each sock or 10 square centimetres where it appears twice on each sock. It may be incorporated into the design of the socks, but must be limited to 10 square centimetres repeats and must be restricted to any turn-over on the socks.
 - (ii) An additional established mark, logo or name of a clothing manufacturer, or a combination of the same, may appear once only on each sock providing it does not exceed an area of 50 square centimetres and it is not visible when wearing a football boot.



- (g) (i) An additional established mark, logo or name of the clothing manufacturer may be used once or repeatedly on either/or both sleeves as part of the design on the trim or taping of shirts, shorts and socks. Such trim or taping shall be limited to down the outer seam of the shirt (armhole to the bottom of the shirt), or the length of the sleeve (neck to cuff), or across the bottom of each sleeve (cuffs) and to the bottom edge of the shorts or down the outer seam of the shorts and across the top edge of the socks.
- (ii) The mark, logo or name of the clothing manufacturer which appears once or repeatedly, as part of the design on the trim or taping of the shirts, shorts and socks shall be restricted to a maximum width of 10cm on the shirts and shorts and to a maximum width of 5cm on brand-new (unworn) socks.
- (h) The same established mark, logo or name or combination must appear on all clothing of all Players and Club Officials wherever such advertising appears. Once submitted to and approved by a Competition, the established mark, logo or name or combination on players' and club officials' clothing may not be modified during the course of that season, without the approval of the Competition.
- (i) In addition to the club identification, the manufacturer may incorporate one of its types of identification in jacquard weave form or by embossing in the shirt and/or shorts. The type of manufacturer identification chosen must not exceed 20 cm². There is no limitation as to the number and positioning of the type of manufacturer identification chosen.
The jacquard weave must be incorporated in the main colour and/or one of the minor colours. It must neither dominate nor affect the distinctiveness of the kit.

3. Product marks and seals of quality

(i) *On football boots*

The official licensing product mark or seal of quality is permitted on the outside of football boots without restriction.

(ii) *On all other Clothing*

An official licensing product mark or seal of quality is permitted on the outside of the clothing only if Competition rules so allow. However, it may not exceed 20 square centimetres in size. Such shall be placed only on shirts and on an area which is hidden when the shirt is tucked inside the shorts.

A second, smaller licensing mark or seal of quality is allowed on the shirt or shorts in the form of a label which must not exceed 12 square centimetres and must be placed along the torso outer seam.

4. Numbers

(i) *On football boots*

A Player's shirt number may appear on his boots without restriction.

(ii) *On all other Clothing*

Where the Competition rules require a number on the back of the shirt, it should be clearly legible and positioned in the centre of the back of the shirt.

The number should be between 20 cm and 35 cm in height with provision for each competition to set specific criteria.

A number may also appear on the front of the shorts which must correspond with the number on the shirt.



The number should be between 10 cm and 15 cm in height with provision for each competition to set specific criteria.

The officially designated logo or name of the Competition or combination of the same may appear once only on each of the player's shirt numbers providing the logo, name or combination does not exceed an area of 20 square centimetres. No other advertising or any other marking is allowed on players' shirt numbers.

5. **Players Names**

(i) *On football boots*

A Player's name, including any nickname or initials, may appear on his boots without restriction.

(ii) *On all other Clothing*

The name of a player may appear on the back of shirts or tracksuits only if Competition rules so permit. The height of the lettering must not be greater than 7.5 centimetres.

6. **Other Logos**

(i) *On football boots*

Except as permitted by paragraphs 1 – 5 above, the appearance of any logo of any description on a Player's football boots is prohibited.

(ii) *On all other Clothing*

(a) The officially designated logo or name of an Affiliated Association or Competition may appear once only on each sleeve of shirts, provided Affiliated Associations or Competition rules so permit. Such mark must appear between the shoulder seam and the elbow and must not exceed 100 square centimetres.

(b) The officially designated logo, name of any awards or titles won in previous seasons or commemorative occasions may appear on shirts, provided such does not exceed an area of 100 square centimetres and permission has been granted from the Competition in which the kit is to be worn.

(c) The national flag may appear once only on each sleeve of the playing shirt provided that Affiliated Associations and competition rules so permit and that it does not exceed an area of 25 square centimetres.

C. **SPONSOR DESIGNATIONS**

(i) *On football boots*

Except as permitted by paragraphs 1 – 5 above, the appearance of any advertising of any description on a Player's football boots is prohibited.

(ii) *On all other Clothing*

The following advertising is permitted:

1. **Playing kit**

(a) On the clothing of a Player on the field of play, the following areas shall be permitted to be used for advertising

- One single area not exceeding 200 square centimetres on the front of the shirt
- One single area not exceeding 100 square centimetres on the back of the shirt; and
- One single area not exceeding 100 square centimetres on the back of the shorts.



- Once only on each sock tie-up providing it does not exceed an area of 100 square centimetres.

In the event that a Club or Competition elects to have an area of sponsor advertising only on the front of the shirt, and on no other item of playing kit, that area may be increased to a maximum of 250 square centimetres if approved by the Competition.

No other advertising is permitted anywhere on the clothing of a Player on the field of play during a match. Such advertising can be used for advertising one or more companies and, in respect of any company, one or more of their products. The same advertising must appear in the same form on the clothing of all Players and Club Officials wherever such advertising appears, throughout the entirety of the match.

- (b) Any advertising under C(1) must be clearly separated from the items described in B above.

2. Tracksuits and other clothing in the Technical Area

- (a) Advertising may appear on tracksuits, and other items of clothing other than the clothing of a Player, on the field of play during a match in accordance with the size and locations set out in C1.

The advertising carried on the tracksuits and other clothing worn by Players and Club Officials in the Technical Area can be either:

- (i) the same sponsor(s) as worn on the playing kit (home or away strips)
- (ii) be additional to the sponsors as worn on the playing kit
- (iii) a single sponsor that is an official partner of the relevant competition

3. Clubs may conclude sponsorship arrangements with different companies in respect of advertising permitted under C(1) above for both their 'home' and 'away' strips. Where Competition rules allow for a third strip to be worn, this must carry advertising as worn on either the "home" or "away" shirt. The advertising must appear in the same form on the clothing of all Players and Club Officials wherever such advertising appears, throughout the entirety of the match.
4. Where a non-member Club wishes to include the name of a sponsor in its Club title, consent must be received in advance from the relevant Affiliated Association and where such consent is given, advertising on behalf of one company only shall be carried on the Club's match shirts, irrespective of the provisions of B (4) and C (1) above. No Full Member Club or Associate Member Club may include the name of a sponsor in its Club title without the consent of The Football Association.
5. No Club in Membership of the Football Conference, the Isthmian League, Northern Premier League or Southern Football League may include the name of a sponsor in its Club title without the consent of the competition and, in the case of a Full Member Club or Associate Member Club, the consent of The Football Association.
6. Clubs with more than one team may conclude separate shirt advertising agreements on behalf of each team.

D. MATCH OFFICIALS

No advertising of any nature, save as set out below, is permitted on Match Officials' clothing or football boots without the consent of The Association.

The following advertising is permitted:

1. The mark, logo or name of a clothing manufacturer or a combination of the same, may appear:



- (a) once only on the shirt provided it is an area no greater than 20 square centimetres.
- (b) once only on the shorts provided it is an area no greater than 12 square centimetres.
- (c) incorporated into the design of the socks, but must be limited to an area no greater than 12 square centimetres.

2. Jacquard Weave

A jacquard weave or similar technique such as embossing shall be allowed providing each is limited to 20 square centimetres, with unlimited repeats being acceptable. The design of such jacquard weave may be the manufacturer's mark, logo or name. The jacquard weave shading shall be restricted to two shades differing from the base colour, using a standard Pantone reference manual.

3. Sponsor Advertising

Sponsor Advertising in accordance with FIFA Equipment Regulations is permitted only on shirt sleeves and the total surface area of the advertising shall not exceed 200 square centimetres. Any sponsorship contract must be made between the sponsor and The Football Association. Individual Affiliated Associations or Leagues are not permitted to enter into sponsorship contracts.

4. Badges

Match kit shirts may carry the recognised badge of the appropriate Competition once only, which must be on either site of the breast pocket. This badge must not exceed an area of 20 square centimetres and, where it contains the established trademark, trade name or logo of a sponsor of the Competition, must be approved by The Association in advance.

In addition to the recognised competition badge the match kit shirt may carry once only on either site of the breast pocket an officially designated badge of FIFA, The Football Association, the relevant Affiliated Association or the Referees' Association (where relevant).

5. Sock Tie-Up

Each sock tie-up may show the name and/or badge of appropriate Affiliated Association or the Referees' Association providing it does not exceed an area of 100 square centimetres.

No advertising is allowed.



LEAGUES

Cheshire & Manchester Sfl (1971)

<http://www.chesman.net/>

Secretary: Mr Stuart Gordon - 17 Riccroft Road, Compstall, STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK6 5JR
H: 0161 427 4685 M: 07963 320 408
E: s-gordon5@sky.com

Cheshire And Manchester Womens League (Sanctioned by Cheshire FA)

<http://full-time.thefa.com/gen/Index.do?league=1899714>

Secretary: Ms Jane Morley, 117 Heaton Street, Denton Manchester M34 3RY
0161 335 9407(h) 07775 657715 (m) morley344@btinternet.com

City Of Salford Soccer League

<http://www.cityofsalfordsoccerleague.com>

Secretary: Mr David Wood - 7 Westbrook Road, Swinton, MANCHESTER, M27 5ZQ
H: 0161 793 7880 E: davewoodcoss@talktalk.net

East Manchester Jfl (1970)

www.emjfl.co.uk

Secretary: Mr Martin Hilton - 10 Fountains Walk, Dukinfield, MANCHESTER SK16 5RH
H: 0161 339 4121 M: 07815 201 337
E: martin.hilton@hillmart.co.uk

Eccles Sunday League (1969)

www.ecclessundayleague.co.uk

Secretary: Mr John Simpson - 14 Stoneleigh Drive, Radcliffe, MANCHESTER, M26 1HA
H: 01204 430 332 M: 07799 685 192
E: john.simpson@cwu-gmr.com

Gm Ability Counts Football Lge (Assoc) (2003)

<http://full-time.thefa.com/gen/Index.do?league=7956798>

Secretary: Ms Jan Floyd, 12 Redcoote Street, Moston, Manchester M40 9HX
0161 684 9926 (h) 07967 184202, E-mail: jantfloyd@aol.com

GM County Schools FA (1974)

www.gmcfsa.org

Secretary: Mr Mark Shackleton - 10 Chumet Close, West Houghton, BOLTON BL5 3LF
H: 01942 859 054 M: 07886 653 039
E: secretary@gmsfa.org

Gm Fed Of Clubs For Young People (1907)

www.gmfcp.org.co.uk

Secretary: Mr J Kelly - Woodlands, 128 Reddish Road, STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK5 7JG
H: 0161 477 7735 E: admin@gmfcp.org.uk

Greater Mcr Police League (1975)

Secretary: Mr Steve Orr - 1 Dalton Close, Ramsbottom, BURY, Lancashire, BL0 9SG
H: 01706 825422 M: 07769 842 478 E: gmpfl@live.co.uk

**Hyde & District Sunday League (1968) (Sanctioned by Cheshire FA)**

www.hydeleague.com

Secretary: Mr David Brightmore - 9 Storth Bank, GLOSSOP, Derbyshire, SK13 6UX
H: 01457 855211 M: 07710 583483
E: david.brightmore@hyde.league.com

Issl (MCR UNIV) (ASSOC) (2004)

Secretary: Mr Andrew Ellison - University of Manchester Sports Directorate & Athletic Union,
William Kay House, 333 Oxford Road, MANCHESTER M13 9PG
T: 0161 275 5991 M: 07768 122236
E: campus.sport@manchester.ac.uk

Lancashire & Cheshire Amateur F L

www.landc.org.uk

Secretary: Mr Brian Davies - 64 Moorland Road, STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK2 7AX
H: 0161 456 9239 M: 07748 587 784
E: seretary@landc.org.uk

Manchester Accountants Sfl

Secretary: Mr John Wright - 17 Woodlands Parkway, Timperley, ALTRINCHAM, Cheshire,
WA15 7QT
T: 0161 941 7899

Manchester Amateur Sunday Fl (1947)

Secretary: Mr John McFadyen - 6 Gaydon Road, SALE, Cheshire, M33 5DY
H: 0161 282 1429 E: jm.mas.fl@ntlworld.com

Manchester Football League (Sanctioned by The FA)

www.manchester-league.co.uk

Secretary: Mr Chris Dyson - 12 Greg Street, Stockport, Cheshire SK5 7LA
H: 0161 429 8365 M: 07775 643 436
E: manlgesec@yahoo.co.uk

Manchester Jewish Soccer League (1948)

www.mjsl.org.uk

Secretary: Mr Paul Rose - 23 Regency Court, Grove Lane, Hale, ALTRINCHAM, Cheshire,
WA15 8RF
M: 07734 658 418 E: paulrose@dbrose.net

Manchester Met University (Assoc)

Secretary: Ms Carrie Millerchip, Mcr Met University, Room 135, Cavendish Building North,
Manchester, M15 6BH, 0161 247 2224 (b), E-mail: c.milliichip@mmu.ac.uk

Manchester Saturday Morning Fl (1989)

<http://full-time.thefa.com/gen/Index.do?league=1219798>

Secretary: Mr Nick Darnley - 72 Radcliffe Street, Royton, Oldham OL2 6RB
H: 0161 345 6796 M: 07966 380102
E: nick@rcainteriors.co.uk

Manchester Youth & Mini Soccer League (1982)

www.leaguewebsite.co.uk/myamsl

Secretary: Mr David Szuminski - 15 Northfield Road, New Moston, MANCHESTER M40 3SZ
H: 0161 684 9233 B: 0161 274 1180 M: 07795 951 207
E: dszuminski@aol.com E: colinalex4@btinternet.com

**Middleton & District Sfl (1959)**

Secretary: Mr Peter Johnson - 16 Parsons Drive, Middleton, MANCHESTER, M24 5DH
H: 0161 643 9511 M: 07903 012719
E: johnson16@ntlworld.com

North Bury Jnr Football League (1973) (Sanctioned by Lancashire FA)

www.northburyjfl.co.uk

Secretary: Mr Michael Wilde - 21 Crescent Drive, Little Hulton, Manchester, M38 9GF
M: 07952 456 235 E: mikelgesec@talktalk.net

North Manchester Girls Football League (2000) (prev Oldham Girls League)

Secretary: Mrs Michelle Cooper - Highbank House, Highbank Road, Newhey OL16 3RS
H: 01706 840 249 M: 07849 526357
E: shellatoak@aol.com

Nw Sunday Football Champions Cup (1976)

Secretary: Mr Mike Goldstone - 56 Cedric Road, MANCHESTER, M8 4JD
H: 0161 795 8759 E: joyce.mike@ntlworld.com

North West Colleges

Secretary: Mr Dean Kimpton - 34 Fieldfare Way, Bacup, Lancashire OL13 9PP
T: 07816 365711 E: dean.kimpton@hopwood.ac.uk

Oldham Sunday Football League (1970)

www.oldhamsundayleague.co.uk

Secretary: Mrs Val Broadbent - 12 Stoneswood Road, Delph, OLDHAM, OL3 5DY
H: 01457 870 575 M: 07917 572 117
E: valbroadbent@talktalk.net

South Manchester Girls League (Assoc) (2003)

www.smgfl.co.uk

Secretary: Mr Pete Dyer, 25 Mersey Road, SALE, Cheshire, M33 6HL, 0161 969 5138 (h),
07956 566 613 (m), E-mail: secretary@smgfl.co.uk

Tameside & District Junior Fl (1970)

<http://full-time.thefa.com/gen/Index.do?league=1474208>

Secretary: Mr Arthur Dodd - 31 Reddish Vale Road, Stockport SK5 7EU
H: 0161 480 1158 E: arthur.dodd@ntlworld.com

Tameside Sunday League (1965)

<http://full-time.thefa.com/gen/Index.do?league=1474208>

Secretary: Mr Graham Dixon - 27 Gapstile Close, Desborough, KETTERING,
Northamptonshire, NN14 2TZ
H: 01536 762 426 M: 07745 885 204
E: graham.dixon@talk21.com

Timperley Jfl (Assoc) (Sanctioned by Cheshire FA)

www.timperleyjuniorfootball.co.uk

Secretary: Mr B Fletcher, 118 Grove Lane, Timperley, ALTRINCHAM, Cheshire, WA15 6PL,
0161 904 0642 (h), 07714 200514 (m), E-mail: brian.fletcher90@ntlworld.com.



Clubs A-Z

3D DYNAMOS

Secretary: Mrs Valerie Broadbent, 12 Stoneswood Road, Delph, , OL3 5DY,
01457 870 575(H), 07917 572 117(M), valbroadbent@talktalk.net

Ground: Woolpack Playing Field, Oldham

ABACUS MEDIA

Secretary: Mr Tim Roebuck, 250 Manchester New Road, Middleton, MANCHESTER,
M24 1JS, 0161 643 3462(H), 07930 659750(M), tim.roebuck@ets-consulting.co.uk

Ground: Cardinal Langley RC High School, Rochdale Road, Middleton, Manchester,
M24 2GL

ABBAY HEY FC

Secretary: Mr Anthony McAllister, 9 Earliston Avenue, Denton, Dane Bank, MANCHESTER, ,
M34 2LF, 0161 336 7227(H), 07786 222596(M), anthonymac22000@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Abbey Hey FC, Abbey Stadium, Goredale Avenue, Gorton, Lancs, M18 7LB

ABRAHAM MOSS WARRIORS

Secretary: Miss Kay Kelly, 5 Chime Bank, , , MANCHESTER, , M8 0QL, 0161 205 1026(H),
07957 429 959(M), 01612051026(W), abrahammosswarriorsjfc@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Smedley Lane Playing Fields, Smedley Lane, Manchester, Greater Manchester,
M8 8UJ

ACCENTURE

Secretary: Mr Jon Lacey, 13 Park Road, , , SALE, Cheshire, M33 6NX, 0161 962 7250(H),
07734 725 985(M), jon.lacey@accenture.com

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester,
Greater Manchester

ACRES INN

Secretary: Mr Gary Morris, 283 Wakefield Road, Heyrod, STALYBRIDGE, Cheshire,
SK15 3BY, 0161 304 0727(H), 077364 19079(M), gazmoz@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Armadale Road Playing Fields, Armadale Road, Dukinfield, Cheshire, SK16 4BD

ADLINGTON ACADEMICALS

Secretary: Mr Paul Dobson, 28 Ashfield Road, Anderton, , CHORLEY, Lancashire, PR6 9PN,
01257 485 062(H), 07770 443517(M), 01204 377 580(W),
pdobson@millfieldestates.com

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Park Way, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester,
M21 7TA

AFC BROUGHTON

Secretary: Mr Steven Moran, 199 Rake Lane, Clifton, Swinton, MANCHESTER, , M27 8RF,
0161 794 7064(H), 07756 029672(M), ste1983@live.co.uk

Ground: Lower Broughton Cricket & rugby Club, Yew Street, Lower Broughton, Salford,
Greater Manchester, M7 2HL

AFC CLAYTON JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Brian Kennerley, 71 Stuart Street East, Clayton, , MANCHESTER, , M114BZ,
07849 915 8516(M), 07849 158516(W), brian.kennerley@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Ronald Johnson Playing Fields, St Mary's Road, Moston, Manchester, Greater
Manchester, M40

**AFC DROYLSDEN**

Secretary: Mr Geoff Marsden, 16 The Quadrant, Droylsden, , MANCHESTER, , M43 6PY,
0161 301 4193(H), 07952 082798(M), geoff.marsden1@ntlworld.com

Ground: Wright Robinson Sports College, Off abbey Hey Lane, Gorton, Greater Manchester,
M18 8RL

AFC LANGWORTHY

Secretary: Mr William Lord, 9 Dodd Street, , SALFORD, , M5 5JU, 0161 736 2178(H),
07799 148 137(M)

Ground: Bolton Road Playing Fields, Bolton Road, Pendleton, Salford, Greater Manchester

AFC MANCHESTER GIRLS

Secretary: Mrs Samantha Jibson, 15 Cinnabar Drive, Middleton, , Manchester, , M24 5DG,
0161 653 3816(H), 07852 138562(M), samjibson@gmail.com

Ground: Chapel Road, Hollinwood, Oldham, OL8 4qy

AFC OLDHAM 2005

Secretary: Mr David Ball, 9 Roxbury Avenue, , , OLDHAM, , OL4 5JE, 0161 345 0753(H),
079833 13220(M), david.ball10@ntlworld.com

Ground: Stoneleigh Park, Oldham, Lancashire

AFC PENDLEBURY

Secretary: Mr Jamie Hiles, 80 Bolton Road, Pendlebury, Swinton, MANCHESTER, Lancashire,
M27 8XA, 0161 950 7221(H), 07511 200 151(M), 0161 950 7221(W),
j.hilts@ntlworld.com

Ground: Salford sports Village, Littleton Road, Salford, Manchester, M7 3NQ

AFC STANLEY JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Kevin CROSSLEY, 10 Osprey Close, DUKINFIELD, Cheshire, SK16 5QE,
0161 338 3205(H), 07712 043881(M), 0161 872 6252(W),
kevincrossley21@aol.com

Ground: Tameside Stadium, Richmond Street, Ashton-U-Lyne, Lancashire, OL7 9HG

ALLIANCE

Secretary: Mr M Molyneaux, 51 Russet Road, Blackley, MANCHESTER, M9 8BL,
0161 288 2554(H), 07948 735 869(M), 0161 281 2756(W)

Ground: Broadhurst Playing Fields, Moson Lane, Manchester

ALPHA STAR

Secretary: Mr SAM BERRY, 21 Thorp Street, Eccles, , MANCHESTER, , M30 7DJ,
0161 789 5192(H), 07756 126 527(M), 0161 935 2531(W)

Ground: Brookhouse Playing Fields, Buckthorn Lane, Eccles, Manchester

ALTRINCHAM FC JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Bernard Begley, 21 Stanley Drive, Timperley, , ALTRINCHAM, Cheshire,
WA15 7NN, 0161 904 9874(H), 07748157601(M), b.begley@btinternet.com

Ground: Brookway High School, Moor Road, Wythenshaw

ANGLERS ARMS

Secretary: Mr Anthony Smith, 28 Palm Street, Droylsden, , MANCHESTER, , M43 6WJ,
0161 370 9228(H), 07843 081906(M), anthonymsmith1985@btinternet.com

Ground: Nicholls Campus, Hyde Road, Ardwick, Manchester, M12 6BA

**AQUINAS COLLEGE**

Secretary: Mr David Conlon, 8 Northdown Avenue, Woodley, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK6 1LB, 01614 068130(H), 07766 748143(M), 07766 748143(W), daveconlon@mail.com

Ground: Aquinas College, Nangreave Road, Stockport, Manchester, SK2 6TH

ARDWICK

Secretary: Mr Ebou Jarra, 15 Holst Avenue, , MANCHESTER, , M8 0LS, 0161 920 4811(H), 07770 668746(M), eboujarra@yahoo.com

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

ASHTON ALL STARS

Secretary: Mr Omer Zaman, Holy Trinity Community Centre, Dean Street, , ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire, OL6 7HD, 07885 896 473(M), farook88@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

ASHTON PUMAS

Secretary: Mr Matthew Embury, 190 Ridge Hill Lane, , Stalybridge, Cheshire, SK15 1bj, SK15 1BJ, 0161 304 0521(H), 07923 442312(M), mattembury@googlemail.com

Ground: Chapel Road, Oldham

ASHTON UNITED

Secretary: Mr Bryan Marshall, 330 Manchester Road East, Little Hulton, , MANCHESTER, , M38 9WH, 0161 950 3167(H), 07944 032 362(M), 07944 032 362(W), bmarshall.aufc@btinternet.com

Ground: Surrey Street (Ashton United FC), Hurst Cross, Ashton-under-Lyne, Greater Manchester, OL6 8DY

ASHTON UNITED SPORTS CLUB

Secretary: Mr Anthony Collins, 19 St. Christophers Road, ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire, OL6 9DP, 0161 3305367(H), 07966 020 289(M), tcollins123@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Wellington Road Playing Fields, Wellington Road, Ashton, Oldham, ol6 6dl

ATLETICO CHORLTON

Secretary: Mr Adam Jeffers, 8 Old Hall Road, , SALE, Cheshire, M33 2JA, 0161 962 1525(H), 07743 059 159(M), admin@atleticochorlton.co.uk

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester, Greater Manchester

AUDACIOUS CITY CHURCH

Secretary: Mr Nathan Milnes, Lancaster House, Harper Road, Sharston Industrial Area, MANCHESTER, , M22 4RG, 07976 219351(M)

Ground: North Manchester High School for Boys, Charlestown Road, Blackley, Greater Manchester, M9 7FS

AUDENSHAW ATHLETIC

Secretary: Mr Jason Chadderton, 8 Spring Bank Avenue, Audenshaw, , MANCHESTER, , M34 5WG, 0161 371 0957(H), 07547 827 130(M), chadymufc@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Hawthorns School, Corporation Road, Audenshaw, Manchester, m34 5sf

AUDENSHAW JUNIORS

Secretary: Mrs Belinda Barlow, 58 Lynwood Grove, Audenshaw, , MANCHESTER, , M34 5TE, 0161 371 0282(H), 07941 238 496(M), belinda.barlow@talktalk.net

Ground: Lumb Lane Playing Fields, Lumb Lane, Audenshaw, Manchester

**AUDENSHAW VETERANS**

Secretary: Mr Steven Caldecott, 33 Saxon Drive, Droylsden, MANCHESTER, M43 7SX,
0161 370 6144(H), 07872 609 621(M), stvncl@aol.com

Ground: King George V Playing Fields, Mount Pleasant Street, Audenshaw, Greater Manchester

AVRO

Secretary: Mr Warren Moxon, 13 Ilfracombe Street, , MANCHESTER, , M40 1NR,
0161 684 7278(H), 07920 779 382(M), 0161 205 1978(W),
avrojfc1989@yahoo.com

Ground: Lancaster Club, Broadway, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M35 0BH

BARONI

Secretary: Mr Mohammad Miladi, Flat 79, Cooper House, Camelford Close, , Manchester,
Lancashire, M15 6DX, 0161 226 7671(H), 077758 88785(M),
mohammadmiladi@hotmail.com

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Mauldeth Road West, Princess Parkway, Chorlton,
Manchester, M21 7TA

BARRHILL

Secretary: Mr Bob Hinder, 85 Moss Lane, Wardley, Swinton, MANCHESTER, M27 9RN,
0161 288 3865(H), 07939 102 448(M), 0161 925 1901(W),
bob.hinder@ntlworld.com

Ground: Bolton Road Playing Fields, Bolton Road, Pendleton, Salford, Greater Manchester

BARTON TOWN

Secretary: Mr Adam Caswell, 44 Saltey Road, Eccles, MANCHESTER, M30 7PJ,
0161 288 3242(H), 07886 488 961(M)

Ground: Brookhouse Playing Fields, Buckthorn Lane, Eccles, Salford, Greater Manchester,
M30 7QH

BEDIANS

Secretary: Mr Ryan Bradley, 51 Carmichael Street, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK3 9JR,
0161 376 6595(H), 07766 144212(M), ryandhol51@ntlworld.com

Ground: Old Bedians Sports Centre, Millgate Lane, Didsbury, Manchester, Greater Manchester

BEECHFIELD UNITED

Secretary: Mr Keith Long, 30 Philips Avenue, Farnworth, , BOLTON, , BL4 9BJ,
01204 709 389(H), 07929 097 513(M), keith.long@beechy.net

Ground: Beechfarm, Shelley Road, Swinton, Salford, Greater Manchester

BILLY GREENS

Secretary: Mr Jay Pollard, 152 Brookhill Street, Miles Platting, , MANCHESTER, , M40 7AB,
07500 481625(M)

Ground: Varley St Playing Fields, Varley St, Manchester, Greater Manchester

BIRD I' TH HAND

Secretary: Mr Dean Douglas, 7 Salisbury Road, Urmston, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire,
M41 0RD, 0161 718 5349(H), 07973 297366(M), deandoug@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Woodsend Park, Woodsend Road, Flixton, Greater Manchester, M41 8GN

**BLUESTAR**

Secretary: Miss Helen Smith, 21 Broad Oak Lane, , MANCHESTER, , M20 5QB,
07968 188 314(M), secretary@bluestar.net

Ground: Fog Lane Park, 133B Fog Lane Offices, Didsbury, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M20 6RD

BOATHOUSE

Secretary: Mr David Stafford, 64 Baines Avenue, Irlam, , MANCHESTER, , M44 6AT,
0161 775 6104(H), 07828 855 133(M), davestaff33@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Brookhouse Playing Fields, Buckthorn Lane, Eccles, Salford, Greater Manchester

BOLTON WANDERERS FC

Secretary: Mr Simon Marland, Bolton Wanderers FC, Reebok Stadium, Burnden Way,
BOLTON, , BL6 6JW, 07802 290900(M), 01204 673673(W), smarland@bwfc.co.uk

Ground: Gigg Lane (Bury FC), Bury, Greater Manchester, BL9 9HR

BOOTHSTOWN

Secretary: Mrs Deborah Tinsley, 9 Queen Anne Drive, Worsley, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire,
M28 1ZF, 0161 703 9812(H), 07747 101702(W), tinsleydeborah@aol.com

Ground: Bridgewater Park, Godmond Hall Drive, Salford, Greater Manchester, M28 1UP

BOUNDARY PARK

Secretary: Mr Darren Clegg, 71 Fir Bank Road, Royton, , OLDHAM, , OL2 6TU,
0161 626 2412(H), 07791 994 389(M), 07791 994 389(W),
facadataclean@goodform.info

Ground: Crossley Playing Fields, Broadway, Chadderton, Oldham, Greater Manchester,
OL9 9DR

BOWLER

Secretary: Mr Allan Nellemann, 55 Queens Road, Urmston, , MANCHESTER, , M41 9HF,
0161 747 0289(H), 07967 713929(M), allan_nellemann@hotmail.com

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, m21 7sx

BREAKS 147

Secretary: Ms Janette Cooke, 11 Tealby Road, Gorton, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire,
M18 7RW, 07765 886 860(M), 0161 251 4381(W), janettecooke@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Crinkle Playing Fields, Crinkle Road, Levenshulme, Lancs

BRENDON BEES JUNIOR

Secretary: Mr David Hall, 102 Lumb Lane, Audenshaw, , MANCHESTER, , M34 5GP,
0161 301 4211(H), 0151 549 1378(W), DLHAudenshaw@aol.com

Ground: Peacocks, Kershaw Lane, Audenshaw, Greater Manchester

BRIDGE ATHLETIC

Secretary: Mr Matthew Berry, 114 Strines Road, Marple, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK6 7DU,
0161 427 1404(H), 07843 136439(M), bridgeathletic.fc@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

BRIDGE OPENSHAW

Secretary: Mr ANDREW AUSTEN, 8 Yeoman Walk, Beswick, MANCHESTER,

Ground: Annie Lee Playing Field, Mount Road, Gorton, Manchester, Greater Manchester,
M18 7QR

**BRITONS PROTECTION**

Secretary: Mr Craig Farrelly, 20 Fieldvale Road, , SALE, Cheshire, M33 4FX,
07976 359447(M), craig.farrelly@gmail.com

Ground: Weathercock Farm, Harboro Road, Sale, Cheshire

BRITANNIA POETS

Secretary: Mr John Campbell, 49 Chepstow Road, Clifton, Swinton, Manchester, , M27 8QQ,
0161 794 6757(H), 07920 864732(M), beechfarmfc63@hotmail.com

Ground: Rabbit Hills Playing Fields, Bolton Road, Swinton, Manchester

BROADGATE

Secretary: Mr Peter Armstrong, Unit 23 Broadgate, Broadway Business Park, , Oldham, ,
OL9 9AX, 0161 626 3989(H), 07773 035 380(M), 0161 682 0341(W),
info@lewisfacilities.co.uk

Ground: Cathedral road, Cathedral road, Chadderton, Oldham, Greater Manchester,
OL9 0RR

BROADWAY BROOK

Secretary: Mr Kenneth Ramsbottom, 70 Benbecula Way, Urmston, , MANCHESTER, ,
M41 7ET, 0161 749 8764(H), 07979 693030(M), 0161 747 0863(W),
kenramsy@btconnect.com

Ground: Woodsend playing fields, Woodsend, flitton, Manchester, M41

BROADWAY CELTIC

Secretary: Mr Martin Jones, 14 Wimborne Avenue, Chadderton, OLDHAM, OL9 0RN,
0161 284 2413(H), 077921 73181(M)

Ground: Crossley Playing Fields, Broadway, Chadderton, Oldham, Greater Manchester,
OL9 9DR

BROADWAY ROVERS

Secretary: Mr Stuart Liston, 21 Ascot Avenue, , SALE, Cheshire, M33 4QT,
0161 282 8382(H), 07788 926773(M), liston2@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Broadway Playing Fields, Broadway Road, Urmston, Greater Manchester

BROOKFIELD VILLA

Secretary: Mr Matthew Howell, 9 Linkfield Drive, Worsley, , MANCHESTER, , M28 1JU,
07870 794 061(M), mtthwhwl@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Brookhouse Playing Fields, Buckthorn Lane, Eccles, Salford, Greater Manchester

BROWN COW

Secretary: Mr Ben Redshaw, 405 Worsley Road, Winton, Eccles, MANCHESTER, , M30 8HG,
07973 857235(M), 0161 789 5345(W)

Ground: Brookhouse Field, Salford, Greater Manchester

BROWNLEY ALBION

Secretary: Mr Jonathan Darnley, 28 Woodbourne Road, SALE, Cheshire, M33 3SY,
0161 374 1666(H), 07771 556011(M)

Ground: Halecroft, Hale Road, Hale, Greater Manchester, WA15 9HL

BUCKLEY ARMS (ECCLES)

Secretary: Mr LEE CLARKE, 354 Worsley Road, Eccles, , MANCHESTER, , M30 8JA,
07815 420 207(M)

Ground: Clevelys Playing Field, Eccles, Salford, Greater Manchester

**BURLINGTON WANDERERS**

Secretary: Mr Steve Carr, 38 Manor Road, Swinton, , MANCHESTER, , M27 5GA,
0161 278 5928(H), 07780 698 053(M), scarr1977@hotmail.com

Ground: Hough End Plaing Fields, Maudelth Road West, Princess parkway, Chorlton,
Manchester, M21 7TA

BURNAGE METRO

Secretary: Mr Nicholas Griffiths, 5 Roman Road, Stockton Heath, , WARRINGTON, Cheshire,
WA4 6DX, 07769 688 221(M), ngriffi0@yahoo.com

Ground: Didsbury Sports Centre, Ford Lane, Didsbury, Lancashire, M20 5RU

BURY

Secretary: Mrs Jill Neville, BURY FOOTBALL CLUB CO LTD, Gigg Lane, BURY, Lancashire,
BL9 9HR, 07775 888663(M), 0161 764 4881(W), jill.neville@buryfc.co.uk

Ground: Gigg Lane (Bury FC), Gigg Lane, Bury, Greater Manchester, BL9 9HR

BURY ABILITY COUNTS

Secretary: Mr Robert Carlisle, Apartment 65, New Lawrence House, 2 Shawheath Close, ,
Manchester, Lancashire, M15 4TL, 01614940800(H), 07810794964(M),
0161 797 5423(W), rob.carlisle@buryfc.community.co.uk

Ground: Bury College, Market Street, Bury, Lancashire, BL9 0DB

BURY NORTH END

Secretary: Ms Nicola Orrell, 19 Beaully Close, Ramsbottom, , BURY, Lancashire, BL0 9WB,
01204 888999(H), 07543 640154(M), nicola_orrell@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Goshen Sports Centre, Tennyson Ave, Bury, BL9 9RG

CADISHEAD SPORTS JUNIOR

Secretary: Mr Adrian Wright, 9 Chestnut avenue, Cadishead, , Manchester, , M44 5ZG,
0161 281 0100(H), 07807 723554(M), awright@omega.co.uk

Ground: Rowson Drive Playing Fields, Rowson Drive, Off New Moss Road, Cadishead,
Greater Manchester, M44 5YW

CARSONS

Secretary: Mr Darren Dunleavy, 130 Green Street, Middleton, , MANCHESTER, , M24 2JE,
07837 696 805(M), mancdarren@yahoo.com

Ground: Coulshaw Green, Chadderton, Oldham, Greater Manchester

CELTA

Secretary: Mr Tony Grimshaw, 19 Lorraine Road, Timperley, , ALTRINCHAM, Cheshire,
WA15 7NA, 0161 980 6911(H), 07899 932 573(M), 0161 934 5257(W),
tony.grimshaw@ltsbcf.co.uk

Ground: Ashton Park, Grosvenor Road, Sale, Greater Manchester, M33 6NJ

CHADDERTON

Secretary: Mrs Louise Robson, 38 Queens Road, Chadderton, , OLDHAM, Lancashire,
OL9 9HS, 0161 284 9668(H), 07940 658 304(M), secretary@chaddertonfc.org.uk

Ground: Andrew Street (Chadderton FC), Andrew Street, Chadderton, Oldham, Greater
Manchester, OL9 0JT

CHADDERTON JUNIOR

Secretary: Mr Stephen Clegg, 72 Sherwood Way, Shaw, , OLDHAM, Lancashire, OL2 7NB,
01706 847018(H), 07939 589 203(M), 01282 878 978(W),
steveclegg100@lineone.net

Ground: Foxdenton, Foxdenton Lane, Chadderton, Oldham, Greater Manchester, OL9 9QR

**CHADDERTON PARK JUNIORS**

Secretary: Mr Stephen Lynch, 23 Selby Avenue, Chadderton, , Oldham, , OL9 0PU,
01616283587(H), 07753 303 286(M), steve@chaddypark.co.uk

Ground: Royton & Crompton School, Royton, Oldham

CHADDERTON YOUTH

Secretary: Mr David Bowen, 66 The Meadows, Alkington, Middleton, Manchester, , M24 1TB,
0161 653 8734(H), 07828 548769(M), davidbowen@live.co.uk

Ground: OLd Radclyffe School Playing Fields, Chadderton, Oldham, Greater Manchester

CHADDY END

Secretary: Mr John Clegg, 6d Blueberry Avenue, Mill Side, Moston, MANCHESTER, ,
M40 0GF, 07879 621067(M), johnclegg@chaddyend.co.uk

Ground: Woolpack Playing Field, Oldham

CHARLESTOWN (BLACKLEY)

Secretary: Mr John Ellison, 6 Earby Grove, , , MANCHESTER, , M9 6LL, 07963 119 772(M)

Ground: Plant Hill, Plant Hill Rd, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M9 0WQ

CHARLESTOWN CYC

Secretary: Mr Mark Staines, 2 Palmer Street, , , SALFORD, , M7 2JJ, 0161 792 0690(H),
07716 636 326(M), mutd@btinternet.com

Ground: David Lewis Playing Fields, Frederick Road, Salford, Manchester

CHARLTON BSS

Secretary: Ms Elaine Bickett, 92 Lyme field Drive, Worsley, , MANCHESTER, , M28 1WA,
0161 2816267(H), 07968 326464(M), 0161 211 7260(W),
bolton.bss@ntlworld.com

Ground: Peel Hall County Primary School, Greencourt Drive, Swinton, Manchester, Greater
Manchester, M38 0BZ

CHEADLE HULME ALBION

Secretary: Mr Colin Lloyd, 4 Blossoms Hey Walk, Cheadle Hulme, , CHEADLE, Cheshire,
SK8 6SA, 0161 282 1993(H), 07758 850333(M), colin.lloyd3@ntlworld.com

Ground: Bradshaw Hall Playing Fields, Bradshaw Hall Lane, Cheadle Hulme, Stockport,
Greater Manchester, SK8 3AG

CHORLTON CELTIC

Secretary: Mr James Sales, 60 Grosvenor Road, Urmston, MANCHESTER, M41 5AQ,
0161 755 3324(H), 07901 998 005(M), 0161 247 2214(W), j.sales@mmu.ac.uk

Ground: hough end, princess parkway manchester, manchester, Lancashire

CHORLTON SPORTS

Secretary: Mr John Miller, 11 Crimsworth Avenue, , , MANCHESTER, , M16 0EB,
0161 881 6233(H), 07944 280 781(M), ivi.leacock@talktalk.net

Ground: Chorlton Sports & Social Club, Hardy Lane, Chorlton-Cum-Hardy, Greater
Manchester

CHORLTON VILLA

Secretary: Mr Ian Treadwell, 17 Raglan Road, Stretford, , MANCHESTER, , M32 8FA,
0161 865 8431(H), 07852 105 617(M), 0161 205 0215(W),
chorltonvilla@hotmail.com

Ground: Turn Moss, Turn Moss Road, Stretford, Greater Manchester, M32 8QD

**CHORLTONIANS**

Secretary: Mr Daniel Cooper, 59 Grangethorpe Drive, , MANCHESTER, , M19 2NF,
0161 256 4291(H), 07504 671 171(M), daniel.cooper4@sky.com

Ground: Mellands Playing Fields, Gorton, Manchester, Lancs

CLARENDON

Secretary: Mr William Soar, 38 Holcombe Close, SALFORD, M6 5DT, 0161 745 7621(H),
07968 686829(M), billyajax@sky.com

Ground: Wharton Playing Fields, Salford, Lancashire

CLAYTON VILLA JUNIOR

Secretary: Mr Leonard Hughes, 12 Merton Drive, Droylsden, , MANCHESTER, , M43 6BH,
0161 285 0765(H), 079440 85203(M), 0161 371 1876(W),
leonardhughes123@btinternet.com

Ground: Openshaw Park, Parkhouse Street, Openshaw, Greater Manchester

CLEAVLEYS

Secretary: Mr Peter Ward, 50 Welwyn Drive, , SALFORD, , M6 7PQ, 0161 9506684(H),
07763 560478(M), peterkward@hotmail.com

Ground: Cleveleys Playing Fields, Blantyre Street, Winton, ECcles, Greater Manchester,
M30 8HY

COMMERCIAL INN

Secretary: Mr Joseph O'Flaherty, 40 Daisy Hill Road, Mossley, , ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE,
Lancashire, OL5 9EU, 01457 839 523(H), 07530 517 936(M),
jofmancity@yahoo.com

Ground: Egmont Street Playing Fields, Egmont Street, Mossley, Greater Manchester,
OL5 9ND

CONS CLUB

Secretary: Mr Barry Hanlon, 18 Langsett Avenue, , , SALFORD, , M6 8BU, 07903 094 249(M)

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

COPPICE UNITED

Secretary: Mr Yassar Farooq, 49 St. Thomas Street North, , , OLDHAM, , OL8 1SF,
07791 057 701(M), 0161 498 0636(W)

Ground: Crossley Playing Fields, Broadway, Chadderton, Oldham, Greater Manchester,
OL9 9DR

COTTON TREE

Secretary: Mr Martin Hadfield, 2 Tabley Gardens, Droylsden, , MANCHESTER, , M43 7BQ,
07880 874038(M)

Ground: Medlock Street Playing Fields, Fold Avenue, Off Market Street, Droylsden, Greater
Manchester, M35 7DE

CP NORTH WEST

Secretary: Mrs Gillian Cunningham, 38 Kennett Drive, Bredbury, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire,
SK62GA, 01614946739(H), 07917351655(W),
Gillian.Cunningham@manchesterfa.com

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

**CRINGLE PARK**

Secretary: Ms Coleen Pythian, 3 Avonlea Drive, , MANCHESTER, , M19 1AH,
0161 431 0849(H), 07771 764 609(M), 01282 677 176(W),
colleen.pythian@btopenworld.com

Ground: Cringle Playing Fields, Errwood Road, Burnage, Manchester, Greater Manchester,
M19 1GE

CROMPTON & ROYTON

Secretary: Mr Ryan Bailey, 48 Newark Park Way, Royton, OLDHAM, OL2 5YQ,
0161 652 8851(H), 07739 285 801(M), baz8851@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: New Barn Playing Fields, High Crompton, Shaw, Lancashire

CROMPTON VICTORIA

Secretary: Mr Scott Freeman, 17 Arthur Street, Shaw, , OLDHAM, , OL2 7SJ,
078877 91303(M)

Ground: New Barn Playing Fields, Edward Road, Shaw, Oldham, Lancs

CROMPTON VILLA

Secretary: Mr Carol Clarke, 15 Cheviot Close, Milnrow, , ROCHDALE, Lancashire, OL16 3HH,
07976 897759(M), chimebank@hotmail.com

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

CROWHILL

Secretary: Mr James Burrows, 149 Wilshaw Grove, ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire,
OL7 9QU, 0161 330 8975(H), 07748 631 172(M)

Ground: Tameside Stadium, Richmond Street, Ashton-Under-Lyne, Lancashire

CRUMPSALL

Secretary: Mr Aryeh Saunders, 44 Tetlow Lane, SALFORD, M7 4BR, 0161 792 5115(H),
07946 344 508(M), zevisaunders@gmail.com

Ground: David Lewis Recreation Ground, Frederick Road, Salford, Salford, Greater
Manchester

CURZON ASHTON

Secretary: Mr Robert Hurst, Curzon Ashton FC, Tameside Stadium, Richmond Street,
ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire, OL7 9HG, 07713 252 310(M),
0161 330 6033(W), rob@curzon-ashton.co.uk

Ground: Tameside Stadium, Richmond Street, Ashton-U-Lyne, Lancashire, OL7 9HG

DAVYHULME PARK

Secretary: Mr Michael Jones, 51 Wilbraham Road, Worsley, , Manchester, Lancashire,
M28 3LJ, 07525491873(H), mike@dpfc.co.uk

Ground: Broadway Playing Fields, Broadway, Davyhiulme, Manchester, M41

DE LA SALLE

Secretary: Mr John Kilby, 25 Dorchester Road, Swinton, , MANCHESTER, , M27 5PX,
0161 288 0346(H), 07813 981 785(M), j.Kilby2@ntlworld.com

Ground: De La Salle, Lancaster Road, Salford, Lancs

DEANS YOUTH & LADIES

Secretary: Miss Debra Owen, 26 Gladstone Road, Eccles, , MANCHESTER, , M30 0WY,
07921 820 924(M), deb.owen@dylfc.co.uk

Ground: Ellesmere Park Playing Fields, Salisbury Road, Eccles, M30 9BG

**DELAMERE RANGERS**

Secretary: Mr Paul Peters, 9 Albany Avenue, MANCHESTER, M11 1HQ, 0161292 9508(H), 07770 731 285(M), biff_paulp@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Abbey Hey Primary School, Alston Street, Gorton, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M18 8PF

DELOITTE

Secretary: Mr Phil Grey, DELOITTE & TOUCHE, PO Box 500, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M60 2AT, 07854 921 866(M), 0161 455 6053(W), pgray@deloitte.co.uk

Ground: Hough End, Police Club, Manchester, Greater Manchester

DENTON CC

Secretary: Mr MARK PICKLES, 137 Corporation Road, Denton, MANCHESTER, M34 3NT, 0161 612 2067(H), 07751 862 028(M), markpickles06@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Oxford Park, Pottinger Street, Ashton-under-Lyne, Greater Manchester

DENTON GIRLS

Secretary: Ms Debbie Brimelow, 141 Lodge Lane, , HYDE, Cheshire, SK14 4JY, 0161 366 9957(H), 07714 013 280(M), debbs1972@hotmail.com

Ground: Blocksages Playing Fields, Birch Lane, Dukinfield, Greater Manchester, SK16 4AP

DENTON PHOENIX

Secretary: Mr Mike Hadfield, 20 Green End, Denton, , MANCHESTER, , M347PU, 07802 196525(M), 01616 125393(W), mike.hadfield@gb.abb.com

Ground: Haughton Green Playing Fields, Bakewell Avenue, Denton, Greater Manchester, M34 7NR

DENTON YOUTH

Secretary: Mr Anthony Corns, 14 Rectory Close, Denton, , MANCHESTER, , M34 7SX, 0161 337 8615(H), 07593 539140(M), 0161 337 8615(W), jerrodcc@btinternet.com

Ground: Martin Fields, King Street, Denton, Manchester, M34 6HT

DIDSBURY COLTS

Secretary: Mr Darren Williams, 13 Wembley Grove, , , MANCHESTER, , M14 6EJ, 0161 248 6910(H), 07881 784390(M), bobbydazzler2004@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Manchester

DIDSBURY DYNAMOS

Secretary: Mr ADAM MUSSON, 69 Austin Drive, , , MANCHESTER, , M20 6FA, 07990 594095(M), adam.musson@btinternet.com

Ground: Turn Moss Playing Fields, Turn Moss Road, Old Trafford, Manchester, M32 8QD

DIDSBURY JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Paul Barrett, 24 Veronica Road, , , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M20 6SU, 0161 445 1026(H), 07979 656 666(M), 07979 656666(W), didsburyjuniors@hotmail.com

Ground: Fog Lane Park, 133B Fog Lane Offices, Didsbury, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M20 6RD

DOG & PARTRIDGE (DENTON)

Secretary: Mr John Depledge, 75 Corporation Road, Audenshaw, MANCHESTER, M34 5LZ, 0161 320 9819(H)

Ground: King Georges, Audenshaw, Audenshaw, Greater Manchester

**DOG & PARTRIDGE (ROUNDTORN)**

Secretary: Mr Bryan O'Neill, Balnagowan, Holts Lane, , OLDHAM, Lancashire, OL4 5NJ,
0161 652 9557(H), 07876 227 606(M), 0161 627 4458(W),
info@dogandpartridgefc.co.uk

Ground: Tate Street, Off Abbeyhills Road, Glodwick, Oldham, Lancashire, OL8 2DD

DROYLSDEN FC

Secretary: Mr Alan Slater, 83 King Edward Road, , , HYDE, Cheshire, SK14 5JJ,
0161 368 3687(H), 07989 024777(M), 0161 370 1426(W),
alans83@btinternet.com

Ground: Droylsden FC, Butchers Arms, Market Street, DROYLSDEN, Manchester,
M43 7AY

DROYLSDEN YOUTH CENTRE

Secretary: Mr David Tighe, 51 Dawlish Avenue, Droylsden, , MANCHESTER, , M43 6WD,
0161 285 8340(H), 07977 094 338(M), 07900 674 866(W),
davetighe123@aol.com

Ground: Sunnybank Park, Lewis Road, Droylsden, Greater Manchester, M11 1AY

DUKE OF YORK (SALFORD)

Secretary: Mr Paul Kershaw, 11 Knightsbridge Close, , , Salford, Lancashire, M7 4LB,
07541 017793(M), paulk1908@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Dutchy Road Playing Fields, Dutchy Road, Salford, Greater Manchester

DUKINFIELD YOUTH JFC

Secretary: Mr STEPHEN GRIME, 11 Lord Derby Road, , , HYDE, Cheshire, SK14 5EQ,
0161 368 3617(H), 07775 660640(M), 0161 367 7700(W), steve@jfcports.co.uk

Ground:

EAST CENTRAL JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Mike Edwards, 3 Hutton Walk, , , MANCHESTER, , M13 9SL,
0161 273 1229(H), 07951 283 746(M), mike1edwards@live.com

Ground: Cedar Mount High School, 50 Wembley Road Gorton, Manchester, m18 7dt

EAST LEVENSHULME

Secretary: Miss Clair-Julie Winters, 5 Rufford Place, , , MANCHESTER, , M18 7LF,
0161 337 8661(H), 07892 988 726(M), clairjulie@hotmail.com

Ground: East Levenshulme FC, Elsa Road, Levenshulme, Manchester, M19 3JG

EAST MANCHESTER

Secretary: Mr David Wilkinson, 18 Fern Bank, , , STALYBRIDGE, Cheshire, SK15 2QY,
0161 303 9182(H), 07788 168 070(M), davewilky46@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Wright Robinson Sports College, Manchester, Lancs, M18 8RL

EASTBURY

Secretary: Mr Michael Ashton, 41 Vernon Street, , , BURY, Lancashire, BL9 5AR,
07812 422 645(M), mjashton@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Goshen Sports Centre, Tennyson Ave, Bury, Greater Manchester, BL9 9RG

EASTLANDS (CLAYTON)

Secretary: Mr Darren Pritchard, 3 Readitt Walk, Clayton, , MANCHESTER, , M11 4ES,
0161 220 8274(H), 07966 153688(M), darren@dpritchard2.orangehome.co.uk

Ground: Ashbury Meadow Primary School, Rylance Street, Beswick, Manchester, Lancashire

**EGERTON ARMS**

Secretary: Mr John Mullen, 4 Rockhouse Close, Eccles, , MANCHESTER, , M30 7EJ,
0161 707 4519(H), 07886 215 793(M), 0161 707 4519(W),
councillor.mullen@salford.gov.uk

Ground: Cleavley Playing Fields, Blantyre Street, Winton, Salford, Greater Manchester

ELTON & WALSHAW JFC

Secretary: Mr Andrew Benson, 9 Portinscale Close, , BURY, Lancashire, BL8 1DB,
0161 7644297(H), 07766 078365(M), ajd.benson@bopenworld.com

Ground: The Elton High School, Walshaw Road, Elton, Bury, Lancashire, BL8 1RN

ELTON SPORTS CLUB

Secretary: Mr David Dempsey, 6 Skipton Close, , BURY, Lancashire, BL8 2JX,
0161 761 6008(H), 07842 799 278(M), daveandnicd@sky.com

Ground: Close Park, Dumers Lane, Radcliffe

FAILSWORTH ATHLETIC

Secretary: Mr GRAHAM SPEAKMAN, 285 Burnley Lane, Chadderton, , OLDHAM, , OL9 0EW,
07807 214 713(M), g.speakman@live.co.uk

Ground: Mabel Road Plying Fields, Mabel Road, Failsworth, Lancs

FAILSWORTH DYNAMOS

Secretary: Mr Philip Evans, 11 New Oak Close, Failsworth, , MANCHESTER, , M35 9XD,
01616829695(H), 07767232896(W), 61phil@tiscali.co.uk

Ground: Failsworth Primary School, Brierly Ave, Failsworth, Manchester, M35 9HA

FAILSWORTH RANGERS

Secretary: Mr Anthony Brady, 8 Edgware Road, Newton Heath, , MANCHESTER, , M40 2UQ,
0161 681 2208(H), 07880 966566(M), 0161 205 6105(W),
br_adya67@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Nicholls Campus, Hyde Road, Ardwick, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M12 6BA

FAILSWORTH TOWN JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Mark Babic, 23 Dunkerley Avenue, Failsworth, , MANCHESTER, , M35 0ET,
0161 681 3477(H), 07516 443420(M), almattem3@tiscali.co.uk

Ground: Failsworth Soccer Centre, Brierley Ave, Failsworth, Manchester, M35 9HA

FAILSWORTH VILLA JUNIORS

Secretary: Mrs Tracey Barron, 56 Marlborough Drive, Failsworth, , MANCHESTER, ,
M35 0LE, 0161 688 6573(H), 07814 766592(M)

Ground: Failsworth Soccer Centre, Oldham

FAILSWORTH WEST JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr William Raeburn, 3 Simkin Way, , Oldham, Lancashire, OL8 2th, OL8 2TH,
0161 626 1923(H), 07766 206 572(W), bill.raeburn@talktalk.net

Ground: Failsworth sports centre, Brierley Ave, Failsworth, Oldham, Greater Manchester,
M35 9AH

FALCONERS

Secretary: Mr Paul Killion, 71 Roman Road, Failsworth, , MANCHESTER, , M35 9JL,
07841 877 989(M), paulkillion@hotmail.com

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

**FALLOWFIELD UNITED**

Secretary: Mr Daniel Jones, 4a Kingsway Buildings, Kingsway, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M19 1PH, 0161 718 1211(H), 07743 646 910(M), djjones0711@yahoo.com

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester, Greater Manchester

FAMOUS KING GEORGE

Secretary: Mrs Melanie Smith, 257-259 Hollins Road, , , OLDHAM, , OL8 3AA, 0161 628 6458(H), 07763 901 270(M), famouskinggeorge.oldham@hotmail.com

Ground: Hathershaw College of Technology, Bellfied Ave, Oldham, OL8 3EP

FC TAMESIDE UNITED

Secretary: Mr Neil Hallsworth, 161 St. Albans Avenue, , , ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire, OL6 8UE, 0161 339 0982(H), 07584 076361(M), njhallsouth@btinternet.com

Ground: Garden Street Playing Fields, Garden Street, Hyde, Manchester

FC UNITED OF MANCHESTER

Secretary: Miss Lindsey Robertson, Hope Mills, Pollard Street, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M4 7JA, 0161 205 9011(H), 07968 903 565(M), (0) 161 273 8950(W), lindsey@fc-utd.co.uk

Ground: Bury FC, Gigg Lane, BURY, Greater Manchester, BL9 9HR

FIRWOOD CHURCH

Secretary: Mrs Doris Evans, 22 Green Lane, Middleton, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M24 2WE, 0161 657 4620(H), 07816 935 546(M), d.evans@firwoodchurch.com

Ground: Cardinal Langley RC High School, Rochdale Road, Middleton, Manchester, M24 2GL

FITTON HILL RANGERS

Secretary: Ms Louise Rainford, 60 Woodpark Close, , , OLDHAM, Lancashire, OL8 2LR, 0161 633 7909(H), 07788 996 613(M)

Ground: Snipe Clough Playing Fields, Brook lane, Oldham, Greater Manchester, OL8 2BE

FIVES ATHLETIC

Secretary: Mr John Cootes, 38 Alresford Road, , , SALFORD, , M6 7QJ, 0161 736 3462(H), 07905 273304(M), 0161 837 1018(W), james.cootes@ntlworld.com

Ground: Harriet Street Playing Fields, Harriet Street, Walkden, Salford, Greater Manchester

FLETCHER MOSS RANGERS

Secretary: Mrs Jane Morley, 117 Heaton Street, Denton, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M34 3RY, 0161 335 9407(H), 07775 657715(M), 0161 275 0945(W), morley344@btinternet.com

Ground: Mersey Bank Playing Fields, Riverbank Walk, Barlow Moor, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M20 2ZP

FLIXTON

Secretary: Mr Fintan Doran, 151 Irlam Road, Flixton, , Manchester, , M41 6WF, 0161 748 0640(H), 07786 735 588(M), fintandoran@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Valley Road (Flixton FC), Valley Road, Flixton, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M41 8RQ

**FLIXTON JUNIORS**

Secretary: Mr Peter Williamson, 12 Hartford Road, Urmston, , MANCHESTER, , M41 0RZ,
0161 746 8681(H), 07952 908078(M), pete.williamson20@ntlworld.com

Ground: Wellacre Junior School, Irlam Road, Flixton, Urmston, Greater Manchester,
M41 6NA

FOG LANE DYNAMOS

Secretary: Miss Alison Pierce, 3 Kettering Road, , Manchester, Lancashire, M19 3FN,
0161 225 0960(H), 07939 032641(M), alisonpierce@tiscali.co.uk

Ground: Fog Lane Park, Parrswood Road, Didsbury, Manchester

FOX & HOUNDS (DAVYHULME)

Secretary: Mr Paul Simpson, 15 Kew Drive, Urmston, MANCHESTER, M41 7UW,
0161 747 0529(H), 07947 007161(M), 01925 773 367(W)

Ground: Brookhouse Playing Fields, Buckthorn Lane, Eccles, Salford, Greater Manchester

FRANKIES 11

Secretary: Mr Simon Havery, 17 Spring Bank Avenue, Audenshaw, , MANCHESTER, ,
M34 5WG, 0161 371 0130(H), 07725 949 340(M)

Ground: King George Playing Fields, Henrietta street, Ashton, ol8 8js

FRIENDSHIP SOCIETY

Secretary: Mr Zafar Tqbal, 137 Balfour Street, , , OLDDHAM, , OL4 1NS, 07976 711 230(M)

Ground: Greenhill Playing Fields, Bolton Street, Oldham, ol4 1bw

GARDENERS SANDY LANE

Secretary: Mr Jim Wren, 63 Rydal Avenue, CHADDERTON, , Oldham, , M40 0JP,
0161 287 1200(H), 078012 04125(M), antburton@live.co.uk

Ground: Parkfield Playing Fields, Mancheester Old Road, Middleton, Greater Manchester

GARIBALDI

Secretary: Mr Patrick Legge, 37 Alvan Square, , , MANCHESTER, , M11 1WU,
07783 209450(M)

Ground: Mellands Playing Fields, Gorton, Manchester

GCJ

Secretary: Mr Colin Eyres, 3 Carlisle Street, Pendlebury, Swinton, MANCHESTER,
Lancashire, M27 6EJ, 07762 599 000(M)

Ground: Brookhouse Playing Fields, Buckthorn Lane, Eccles, Salford, Greater Manchester

GLOSSOP NORTH END

Secretary: Mr Peter Hammond, 15 Longmoor Road, Simmondley, , GLOSSOP, Derbyshire,
SK13 6NH, 01457 863852(H), 07733 170778(M), 01457 891547(W),
gnefc@hotmail.com

Ground: Glossop North End F C, Surrey Street, Glossop, Derbyshire, SK13 7AS

GLOSSOP NORTH END A F C JUNIORS

Secretary: Mrs Lorna Hart, 73 Brosscroft, Hadfield, , GLOSSOP, Derbyshire, SK13 1HE,
07595 205082(H), l_hart@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Cemetery Fields, Glossop, Glossop, Derbyshire

**GM POLICE**

Secretary: Mr James Shields, 7 Lawefield Crescent, Clifton, Swinton, MANCHESTER, , M27 6WW, 0161 280 9077(H), 07774 337034(M), 0161 872 5050(W), 12391@gmp.police.uk

Ground: Hough End Playinfg Fields, Princess Parkway, Manchester, Greater Manchester

GMP A DIVISION

Secretary: Mr Graham Rothwell, Cheetham Hill Police Station, 551 Cheetham Hill Road, , MANCHESTER, , M8 9HZ, 07725 582 055(M), 0161 856 3994(W), graham.rorthwell@gmp.pnn.police.uk

Ground: Manchester Maccabi Community Sports Centre, Bury Old Road, Prestwich, Manchester, M25 0eg

GMP K DIV BOLTON

Secretary: Mr Martin Lally, c/o Bolton Divisional HQ, Scholey Street, , BOLTON, , BL2 1HD, 07878 261207(M)

Ground: Harper Green School, Bolton

GMP LADIES

Secretary: Ms Emma Wilkinson, 45 Pine Avenue, Whitefield, , MANCHESTER, , M45 7EQ, 07706 344 383(M), 0161 766 7208(W), emma.wilkinson@gmp.police.uk

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester, Greater Manchester

GMP LONGSIGHT

Secretary: Mr Dave Frame, 12 Ashfield Road, , , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK3 8UD, 0161 456 8800(H), 07803 935 173(M), 0161 872 5050(W), dvfra55@aol.com

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Manchester, Greater Manchester

GMP OLDHAM POLICE

Secretary: Mr Alex Hoey, GREATER MANCHESTER POLICE, PO Box 5, , OLDHAM, Lancashire, OL1 1LR, 07900 987755(M), 0161 856 9056(W)

Ground: Lancaster Club, Broadway, Failsworth, Manchester, Lancashire

GMP P DIVISION

Secretary: Mr Darrell Butterworth, GREATER MANCHESTER POLICE, Adelaide Street, , HEYWOOD, Lancashire, OL10 4HA, 01706 655436(H), 07990 550 402(M), 0161 856 8589(W), darrell.butterworth@gmp.police.uk

Ground: Hopwood College, Rochdale Road, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M24 6xx

GMP SOUTH MANCHESTER DIVISION

Secretary: Mr Glyn Edwards, 5 Widgeon Close, Poynton, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK12 1XL, 01625 850329(H), 07932 165920(M), 0161 856 4882(W), glynedwards@hotmail.com

Ground: Manchester University Playing Fields, Willenhall Road, Northern Moor, Wythenshawe, Greater Manchester

GMP STOCKPORT

Secretary: Mr Thomas Connell, 58 Marland Crescent, , , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK5 6UA, 0161 432 6662(H), 07854 948 060(M), 0161 856 5902(W), tommyvicky2509@hotmail..com

Ground: Greater Manchester Police Club, Mauldeth Road West, Chorlton, Manchester, M21 7sx

**GMP TAMESIDE**

Secretary: Mr David Loughlin, Tameside Police Station, Manchester Road, , ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire, OL7 0BQ, 01457 878 253(H)

Ground: Curzon Ashton FC, Richmond St Playing Fields, Richmond Street, Ashton-under-Lyne, Greater Manchester, OL7 9RL

GORSE HILL ATHLETIC

Secretary: Mr Simon Scully, 93 Henshaw Street, Stretford, , MANCHESTER, , M32 8BU, 0161 865 2779(H), 07890 025 841(M), 08700 105 674(W), carol.scully@btinternet.com

Ground: Turn Moss, Turn Moss Road, Stretford, Greater Manchester, M32 8QD

GORSE HILL JUNIORS

Secretary: Mrs Sally Cusselle Burrows, 1 Sulby Avenue, Stretford, , MANCHESTER, , M32 8JS, 0161 283 7285(H), 07515 350 213(M), 0161 276 6205(W), sally-c2@ntlworld.com

Ground: Gorse Hill Park, Talbot Road, Stretford, Manchester, Greater Manchester

GORTON VILLA

Secretary: Mr Albert Kilgour, 4 Boxtree Avenue, Gorton, , MANCHESTER, , M18 7EB, 07854 178697(M), gortonvilla@live.co.uk

Ground: Turn Moss Playing Fields, Turn Moss Road, Trafford, Manchester, M32 8QD

GRAPES

Secretary: Mr Adib Khan, 24 Havenscroft Avenue, Eccles, , MANCHESTER, , M30 0TD, 0161 788 9548(H), 07956 509 287(M), dibi@cardinalmaritime.com

Ground: Brookhouse Playing Fields, Buckthorn Lane, Eccles, Salford, Greater Manchester

GREATER MANCHESTER FIRE & RESCUE SERVICE

Secretary: Mr Gary Phillips, Green Pastures, 7 Gorsey Lane, , Ashton-Under-Lyne, , OL6 9AU, 0161 343 8044(H), 07739 174029(M), 0161 908 9603(W), GazPhillips@aol.com

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

GREENSIDE RANGERS

Secretary: Mrs Julie Burgess, 6 Starling Close, Droylsden, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M43 7TY, 0161 370 1375(H), 07999 691172(M), 0161 770 4692(W), julie.burgess@oldham.gov.uk

Ground: Greenside Lane, Greenside, Droylsden, Manchester, M43 7SL

GROVE

Secretary: Mr Matthew Smith, 53 Manchester Road, Audenshaw, , Manchester, , M34 5PZ, 07709 170 242(M), matthew.smith@ntlworld.com

Ground: Copperas Lane Playing Fields, Copperas Lane, Droylsden, Manchester, M43 6HP

HALTON JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Umer Sharif, 565 Parrs Wood Road, , , MANCHESTER, , M20 5QS, 0161 448 1584(H), 07581 367 791(M)

Ground: hough end, princess parkway manchester, manchester, Lancashire

HAMILTON PARK

Secretary: Mr William Bray, 46 Elleray Road, Middleton, , MANCHESTER, , M24 1NY, 0161 653 7347(H), 07768 646474(M)

Ground: Rabbit Hills Playing Fields, Broomhall Road, Pendlebury, Salford, Greater Manchester

**HAMLET**

Secretary: Mr Andrew Johnson, 8 Hollybank, Droylsden, MANCHESTER, M43 7SP,
0161 371 1621(H), 07775 817 203(M)

Ground: Mellands Playing Fields, Mount Road, Gorton, Manchester, Lancs

HARDLY ATHLETIC

Secretary: Mr Jeffrey Brown, 32 Ducie Street, Whitefield, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire,
M45 6AH, 0161796 7576(H), 07715 994 868(M), 0161 236 7336(W),
jeffb9677@hotmail.com

Ground: Broadway Park, Broadway Road, Urmston, Manchester

HARE & HOUNDS (ABBEY HEY)

Secretary: Mr Gary Edwards, 5 Fowler Avenue, , , MANCHESTER, , M18 8TT,
0161 370 2876(H), 07800 564 862(M), 0161 339 7882(W),
gazzaedw@talktalk.com

Ground: Mellands Playing Fields, Mount Road, Gorton, Manchester, Lancs

HARE & HOUNDS STONECLOUGH

Secretary: Mr Steven Griffiths, 12 Selside Court, Radcliffe, , MANCHESTER, , M26 1QT,
01204 791 797(H), 07971 677 828(M), 0161 793 4822(W),
steve.griffiths@halfire.co.uk

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

HARPURHEY UNITED

Secretary: Miss Ceri Flint, 201 Church Lane, , , MANCHESTER, , M9 4LY,
07583 485 569(M), kerrymanson@rocketmail.com

Ground: Harpurhey United, Andrew Road, Blackley, Manchester

HAUGHTON RANGERS

Secretary: Mr David Smith, 161 Two Trees Lane, Denton, , MANCHESTER, , M34 7AJ,
0161 292 1709(H), 07775922664(M), dave.smith750@ntlworld.com

Ground: Lancaster Road Playing fields, Lancaster Road, Manchester, Greater Manchester

HBC VILLA

Secretary: Mr Andy Bennett, 36 Fulmar Drive, , , SALE, Cheshire, M33 4NH,
07885 874 218(H), 07885 874 218(M), contactandyb@hotmail.com

Ground: Manor Avenue, Manor Avenue, Sale, Greater Manchester, M33 5JU

HEATON MERSEY

Secretary: Mr Danny Stocks, 21 Laburnum Grove, Horwich, , BOLTON, Lancashire, BL6 6HX,
01204 696655(H), 07894 648015(M), 08445 440561(W), danstocks@sky.com

Ground: Harwood Road, Heaton Mersey, Stockport, Manchester

HEATON MERSEY CC

Secretary: Mr Thomas Murray, 25f Gail Avenue, , , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK4 2PY,
0161 286 1109(H), 07800 989 487(M), tommurray2976@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Heaton Mersey Bowl, Station Road, Heaton Mersey, Stockport, Greater Manchester

HEATON MERSEY VIPERS

Secretary: Mr Keith Robertson, 4 Ellesmere Road, , , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK3 0NA,
07946 570348(M), k.robertson670@ntlworld.com

Ground: Cringle Playing Fields, Errwood Road, Levenshulme, Manchester, M19 1GF

**HEATON MOOR PHOENIX**

Secretary: Mr Daniel Steel, 239 Didsbury Road, Heaton Mersey, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK4 3JG, 0161 432 8850(H), 07814 481 316(M), danny@rocketsoftware.co.uk

Ground: The Bowl, Heaton Mersey, Stockport

HESTON

Secretary: Mr Robbie Swanson, Apartment 9, The Poplars, 1 Whalley Road, MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M16 8SS, 07813 823 616(M), robbieswanson@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester, Greater Manchester

HEWLETT

Secretary: Mr Shane Duffy, 42 Montmano Drive, , , MANCHESTER, , M20 2EB, 07815 053 759(M), 0161 877 8136(W), shane@applayardpress.com

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M21 7tl

HEYSIDE

Secretary: Mr Mark Senior, 65 Scafell Close, , , Oldham, Lancashire, OL1 3JR, 0161 633 0264(H), 07765 495328(M), SeniorMark@aol.com

Ground: Heyside, Blackshaw lane, Heyside, Oldham, Greater Manchester, OL2 6NT

HEYWOOD RANGERS

Secretary: Ms Elaine Daley, 48 Derby Street, , , HEYWOOD, Lancashire, OL10 4QN, 01706 625 367(H), ai.daley@ntlworld.com

Ground: Parkfield Playing Fields, Mancheester Old Road, Middleton, Greater Manchester

HEYWOOD ST JAMES

Secretary: Mr Robert Dyson, 183 Bury New Road, HEYWOOD, Lancashire, OL10 3JX, 01706 623 074(H), 07929 915 828(M)

Ground: Phoenix Ground, Shepherd Street, Heywood, Greater Manchester, OL10 1JW

HIGH CROMPTON CON CLUB

Secretary: Mr Stuart Lomas, 6 South Downs Close, Shaw, Crompton Fold, OLDHAM, OL2 7RG, 01706 881 607(H), 07971 787 162(M)

Ground: New Barn, Annersley Ave, Shaw, Oldham, Greater Manchester, OL2 7HA

HIGHER BLACKLEY REBELS

Secretary: Miss Deborah Moore, 12 Plant Hill Road, , , MANCHESTER, , M9 6NH, 0161 740 0231(H), 07974 841 444(M), debdylan@btinternet.com

Ground: Failsworth sports centre, Brierley Ave, Failsworth, Oldham, Greater Manchester, M35 9AH

HIGHER IRLAM SOCIAL

Secretary: Mr Kevin Doyle, 7 Osprey Drive, Irlam, , MANCHESTER, , M44 6LS, 0161 775 6135(H), 07729 604 601(M), 0151 481 3264(W), doyle678@btinternet.com

Ground: Lords Street Playing Fields, Lords Street, Cadishead, Salford, Greater Manchester

HIGHFIELD UNITED

Secretary: Mr George Douse, 18 Buttercup Drive, , , OLDHAM, , OL4 2QS, 0161 633 0888(H), 07952 322168(M), gdouse@gmail.com

Ground: Crompton & Royton School, Blackshaw Lane, Oldham, ol2 6nt

**HINDS HEAD**

Secretary: Mr Alan Flint, 7 Gull Close, Poynton, , Stockport, Cheshire, SK12 1XQ,
01625 269 727(H), 077715 43405(M), alan@isexpress.co.uk

Ground: Parrswood Sports Centre, Wilmslow Road, Manchester, Humberside, M20 5PG

HOLLINGWORTH JNRs AND OLD BOYS

Secretary: Mr John Mattimore, 39 Taylor Street, Hollingworth, , HYDE, Cheshire, SK14 8PA,
01457 764394(H), 07768 926 333(M), mattimore414@btinternet.com

Ground: Ken Ward Sports Centre, Hattersley Road East, Hattersley, Hyde, Stockport,
sk14 3nl

HOLLINS GREEN

Secretary: Mr Paul Chapman, 2 Annable Road, Irlam, , MANCHESTER, , M44 6ZP,
0161 776 1039(H), 07836 785 704(M)

Ground: Cadishead Recreation Centre, Lord Street, Cadishead, Manchester

HOLLINWOOD ATHLETIC

Secretary: Mr Simon Hill, 12 Montgomery Street, , Oldham, Lancashire, OL8 3QA,
0161 287 7560(H), 0777 312 5775(M), 07773 125775(W), swhill@ntlworld.com

Ground: Mabel Rd Playing Fields, Mabel Rd, Failsworth, Oldham, Greater Manchester,
M35 9EW

HOLLINWOOD C.C.

Secretary: Mr Ken Evans, 20 Meadow Rise, Shaw, , OLDMHAM, , OL2 7QG,
01706 843 891(H), 07900 000 884(M), paulineevans@ntlworld.com

Ground: Chapel Road, Grammar School Road, Oldham, Oldham, Greater Manchester,
OL2 6NT

HOLLYWOOD (TAMESIDE)

Secretary: Mr Jeff Owen, 14 Torkington Street, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK3 9JS,
0161 429 9626(H), 07740 193004(M), jowen80@btinternet.com

Ground: Mellands Playing Fields, Mount Road, Gorton, Manchester, Lancs

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE

Secretary: Mr Chris Shepherd, Manchester Road, , BURY, Lancashire, BL9 9BB,
0161 762 4500(W), csh@holycross.ac.uk

Ground: Goshen Sports Centre, Scott Ave, Bury, Greater Manchester, BL9 9RG

HOLY TRINITY PLATT

Secretary: Mr Mark Dooley, 111 Platt Lane, Fallowfield, , MANCHESTER, , M14 7BQ,
0161 613 0246(H), 0161 223 9641(W), markdoo00@yahoo.com

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester,
Greater Manchester

HOME GUARD

Secretary: Mr Lee Clapham, 24 Ashworth Street, Failsworth, , MANCHESTER, , M35 0JQ,
0161 681 9974(H), 07932 042898(M)

Ground: Mabel Road Playing Fields, Mabel Road, Failsworth, Oldham

HOPE

Secretary: Mr D Atkinson, 3 Hopecourt Close, , SALFORD, , M6 8AS, 0161 787 7392(H),
07764 984898(M), atkinson.d@ntlworld.com

Ground: Brook House Playing Fields, Eccles, Salford, Greater Manchester

**HOPWOOD LADS**

Secretary: Ms Antonia McDowell, 44 Salisbury Avenue, , HEYWOOD, Lancashire, OL10 2NY, 001706 628 359(H), 07940 481 234(M), 01706 830 537(W), antonia.mcdowell@hopwood.ac.uk

Ground: Siddal Moor Sports Collage, Newhouse Road, Heywood, OL10 2NT

HOUGH END GRIFFINS JUNIORS

Secretary: Ms Helen Speed, 85 Norwood Road, Stretford, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M32 8PN, 0161 282 3003(H), 07776 323 350(M), helen.speed@sky.com

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M21 7TA

HOULDSWORTH WMC

Secretary: Mr Chad Freeman, 25 Spencer Street, Reddish, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK5 6UH, 07894 580746(M), cfreeman@ukwig.com

Ground: Mellands Playing Fields, Mount Road, Gorton, Manchester, Lancs

HUNTSMAN

Secretary: Mr John Wilson, 130 Wilmslow Road, Rusholme, , MANCHESTER, , M14 5AH, 0161 256 1104(H), 07722 755 131(M)

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M21 7tl

HURST CROSS

Secretary: Mr Daron Jackson, 25 Leech Avenue, , Ashton-Under-Lyne, , OL6 8HH, 0161 343 6693(H), 07950 152023(M), daronjackson@btinternet.com

Ground: Tameside Stadium, Richmond Street, Ashton-Under-Lyne, Lancashire

HURSTS

Secretary: Mr Richard Benson, 245 Manchester Road, , , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK4 5EB, 0161 431 9338(H), 07960 009 289(M), benmaxeuanholly@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Manchester University Playing Fields, Willenhall Road, Northern Moor, Wythenshawe, Greater Manchester

HYDE CLARENDON SIXTH FORM COLLEGE

Secretary: Ms Karen Hunter, Clarendon Road, , , HYDE, Cheshire, SK14 2JZ, 0161 908 6831(H), 0161 908 6791(W), karen.hunter@tameside.ac.uk

Ground: Hyde Clarendon Sixth Form College, Clarendon Road, Cheshire, SK14 2JZ

HYDE UNITED FOOTBALL CLUB

Secretary: Mr Tony BEARD, 30 Fishermans Close, Winterley, , SANDBACH, Cheshire, CW11 4SW, 01270 212473(H), 07778 792502(M), 07778 792502(W), aliandtony@ukonline.co.uk

Ground: Hyde United FC, Tameside Stadium, Ewen Fields, HYDE, Cheshire, SK14 2SB

INTER ALLIANCE

Secretary: Mr Craig Wood, 30 Newton Road, Failsworth, , MANCHESTER, , M35 0PH, 07810 390 525(M)

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

INTER MANCS

Secretary: Mr Jonathan Robinson, 44 Urban Road, , , SALE, Cheshire, M33 7TX, 0161 283 2668(H), 07811 286712(M), robinson60@btinternet.com

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M21 7tl

**INTER MANCUNIA**

Secretary: Mr Samuel Turner, 12 Victoria Road, Whalley Range, , MANCHESTER, , M16 8DP, 07719322966(H), sam@tuner1970.eclipse.co.uk

Ground: Manchester Academy School, M14 4px

IRAQ

Secretary: Mr Muhanad Ahmed, 713a Manchester Old Road, Middleton, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M24 4GF, 07973 533758(M), 0161 795 6974(W)

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester, Greater Manchester

IRLAM

Secretary: Mr Warren Dodd, 7 Stuart Avenue, Irlam, , Manchester, , M44 6WQ, 0161 211 0085(H), 07969 946 277(M), warrenandmarie@hotmail.com

Ground: Silver Street Playing Fields, Silver Street, Irlam, Salford, Greater Manchester, M44 6HG

IRLAM ATHLETIC

Secretary: Mr Mark Wild, 11a Exeter Drive, Irlam, , MANCHESTER, , M44 6FH, 01617761630(H), 07954 699303(M), 01617751600(W), m.wild8@ntlworld.com

Ground: Silver Street Playing Fields, Silver Street, Irlam, Salford, Greater Manchester, M44 6HG

IRLAM CATHOLIC CLUB

Secretary: Mr Gareth Oliver, 101 Lords Street, Cadishead, , MANCHESTER, , M44 5HJ, 07703 004 674(M), gareth@cnbcommercials.com

Ground: Cadishead Park, Liverpool Road, Cadishead, Manchester

IRLAM RANGERS

Secretary: Mr Philip Kemp, PO Box 71, , , MANCHESTER, , M44 0AA, 0161 775 2675(H), 07540 33343(M), philip.kemp@irlamrangers.com

Ground: Irlam and Princes Park, Liverpool Road, Cadishead, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M44 6BR

IRLAM STEEL

Secretary: Mr Philip Bower, 6 Woodbine Avenue, Cadishead, , MANCHESTER, , M44 5UL, 0161 270 1007(H), 07961 080 389(M), 0161 848 8636(W), irlamsteelfc@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: British Steel Recreation Ground, Liverpool Road, Irlam, Salford, Lancs, M44 6AJ

IRLAM TIGER MOTH

Secretary: Mr Mark Cleary, Swallow Drive, Irlam, , MANCHESTER, , M44 6PT, 0161 950 0951(H), 07906 461576(M), 0161 775 4552(W), markyc13@virginmedia.com

Ground: Cadishead Park, Liverpool Road, Cadishead, Salford, Greater Manchester

IRLAM VALE

Secretary: Mr Jim Corbett, 10 Mayfair Drive, Irlam, , MANCHESTER, , M44 6NX, 0161 775 3985(H), 07951 483650(M), kate.corbett@talk.talk.net

Ground: Irlam FC, Silver Street, Irlam, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M44 6JJ

IRLAM WARRIORS

Secretary: Mr Jamie Doab, 76 Cutnook Lane, Irlam, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M44 6PX, 07852 962 361(M), jdoab@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Cadishead Park, Liverpool Road, Cadishead, Salford, Greater Manchester

**JOLLY CARTER (DROYLSDEN)**

Secretary: Mr Carl Thompson, 39 Lynwood Grove, Audenshaw, , MANCHESTER, , M34 5TD, 07545 777752(M)

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

JOLLY CARTER (ECCLES)

Secretary: Mr Francis Kelly, 35 Laburnum Road, Worsley, , MANCHESTER, , M28 7EL, 0161 278 9292(H), 07504 104197(M)

Ground: Cleavleys Playing Fields, Blantyre Street, Winton, Eccles, Manchester

JUNCTION INN (AUL)

Secretary: Mr Allen Hall, Junction Inn, 55 Turner Lane, , ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire, OL6 8LP, 0161 339 4632(H), 07801 832139(M), hallmark692003@yahoo.com

Ground: Copperas Lane, Droylsden, Manchester, Greater Manchester

KHARTOUM NORTHERN

Secretary: Mr David Cheetham, 344 Denton Lane, Chadderton, OLDHAM, OL9 8QE, 0161 678 9843(H), 07956 527 589(M), davidxccheetham@aol.com

Ground: Crossley Playing Fields, Broadway, Chadderton, Oldham, Greater Manchester, OL9 9DR

KINGS HEAD (DROYLSDEN)

Secretary: Mr Gary Cornwell, 25 Thrapston Avenue, Audenshaw, , MANCHESTER, , M34 5RD, 0161 301 1096(H), 07963 207 042(M), thebaz3003@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

LANCASHIRE FOLD

Secretary: Mr Simon Rother, 91 Roundthorn Road, Middleton, , MANCHESTER, , M24 1FT, 0161 654 7818(H), 07736 674 422(M), simon@rother1971.fsnet.co.uk

Ground: Cardinal Langley High School, Rochdale Road, Middleton, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M24 2GL

LANGLEY RANGERS

Secretary: Mr Malcolm Todd, 22 Tudor Grove, Middleton, , MANCHESTER, , M24 5AJ, 07939 962 341(M), 0161665 0052(W)

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

LANGWORTHY COMMUNITY CHURCH

Secretary: Mr Andrew Lane, 1 Southbourne Street, , SALFORD, , M6 5GX, 0161 737 8190(H), 07915 087 753(M), andrewjlane@sky.com

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

LANGWORTHY JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Jane Welsh, 27 Orlanda Avenue, , SALFORD, , M6 8FX, 0161 737 2742(H), 07577 911542(M), janewelsh1@ntlworld.com

Ground: Langworthy Road County Primary, Langworthy Road, Salford, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M6 5PP

LARK

Secretary: Mr Ian Kearns, 41 Quantock Drive, , OLDHAM, , OL8 3WJ, 07958 748 163(M), iankearns06@aol.com

Ground: Foxdenton Park, Chadderton

**LASS 'O' GOWRIE**

Secretary: Mr Allan Roberts, Flat 2, Bombay House, 59 Whitworth Street, , MANCHESTER, , M1 3AB, 0161 228 1174(H), 07774 845 385(M), allan.roberts7@btinternet.com

Ground: Turn Moss Playing Fields, Turn Moss Road, Stefford, MAnchester

LAWDS

Secretary: Mr Martin Mosley, 6 Darley Street, , , SALE, Cheshire, M33 7TB, 07825 756 261(M), martinmosley@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Manchester University Playing Fields, Willenhall Road, Northern Moor, Wythenshawe, Greater Manchester

LEGENDS BAR

Secretary: Mr Richard Wild, 72 High Street, Lees, , OLDHAM, , OL4 5AA, 07926 163 247(H), legendsbar-lees@hotmail.com

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

LEVENSFULME

Secretary: Mr Chris Sheldon, 36 Leafield Avenue, , , MANCHESTER, , M20 6EJ, 0161 215 2194(H), 07988 808648(M), 0161 747 4466(W), sheldybob@hotmail.com

Ground: Fog Lane Playing Fields, Fog Lane, didsbury, Greater Manchester

LEVENSFULME ATHLETIC

Secretary: Mr Robyn Moore, 42 Pullman Close, , , MANCHESTER, , M19 2UJ, 0161 224 5279(H), 07931 351147(M)

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

LEVENSFULME CATHOLIC CLUB

Secretary: Mr Anthony McCormick, 8 Grinton Avenue, , , MANCHESTER, , M13 0QS, 07977 942 781(M)

Ground: Mellands Playing Fields, Mount Road, Gorton, Manchester, Lancs

LIGHTBOWN

Secretary: Mr Tony Bardsley, 34 Crowden Road, , , MANCHESTER, , M40 5RW, 0161 684 7340(H), 07519 259 070(M)

Ground: Mellands Playing Fields, Mount Road, Gorton, Manchester, Lancs

LIGHTOAKS VILLA

Secretary: Mr Matthew Dorrian, 69 Branksome Drive, , , SALFORD, Lancashire, M6 7PW, 0161 211 3994(H), 07968 696 068(M), m_dozzer@hotmail.com

Ground: Brookhouse Playing Fields, Buckthorn Lane, Eccles, Salford, Greater Manchester

LIMESIDE ATHLETIC

Secretary: Mr Michael Bleach, 28 Lyndon Croft, Manchester Road, , OLDHAM, , OL8 4EU, 07597 334 363(M)

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

LISBON ST ANTHONYS JFC

Secretary: Mrs Mary Hargreaves, 8 Maismore Road, , , MANCHESTER, , M22 1RZ, 0161 374 2549(H), 07951 756959(M), maryhargreaves2000@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Wythenshawe Park, Wythenshawe Road, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M23 0AB

**MABLE ATHLETIC**

Secretary: Mr Patrick Dillon, 22 Ellesmere Street, Failsworth, , MANCHESTER, , M35 9AD,
0161 681 7118(H), 07890 949638(M), 0161 428 2967(W), offerly@aol.com

Ground: Broadhurst Playing Fields Pitch No 1, Moston, Manchester

MACE

Secretary: Mr Paul Hilton, 10 Farm Lane, Prestwich, , MANCHESTER, , M25 2RX,
0161 772 0124(H), 07712 051739(M), 0161 242 2919(W),
management@macefc.com

Ground: Wythenshawe Sports Ground, Willenhall Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester, Greater
Manchester, M23 0BD

MAINE ROAD

Secretary: Mr Derek Barber, Flat 4, Maple Court, 259 Wellington Road North, , STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK4 5BS, 0161 431 8243(H), 078571 46275(M), 0161 476 4545(W),
maineroadfc@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Brantingham Road, Chorlton, Manchester, GREAT MANCHESTER, M21 0TT

MAN UTD FOUNDATION FA GIRLS CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE

Secretary: Mr Dave Ryan, MANCHESTER UNITED FOOTBALL CLUB PLC, The Cliff Training
Ground, Lower Broughton Road, SALFORD, Greater Manchester, M7 2HU,
07780 956036(M), 0161 708 9451(W), david.ryan@MUFoundation.org

Ground: Ayrshire Road Training Ground, Ayrshire Road, Salford, Greater Manchester,
M7 3TP

MANCHESTER AREA CSSC

Secretary: Ms Karen Chorlton, PO Box 467, , , ROCHDALE, Lancashire, OL12 6WW,
01706 666573(H)

Ground: Council ground not allocated, Manchester

MANCHESTER ATHLETIC

Secretary: Mr Abdul Qayum, 161 Beresford Road, , , MANCHESTER, , M13 0TA,
0161 2561420(H), 07931 577 315(M), abdul.qayum@santander.co.uk

Ground: Rushford Park, Slade Lane, Longsight, Manchester, M13

MANCHESTER CC

Secretary: Mr Richard Peers, 44 Sunnysbank Road, , , Altrincham, , WA14 3PW,
01619295179(H), richpeers18@hotmail.com

Ground: Turn Moss Playing Fields, Stretford, Manchester

MANCHESTER CITY

Secretary: Mr Rebecca Firth, City of Manchester Stadium, Rowsley Street, , MANCHESTER, ,
M11 3FF, 0161 438 7606(W), rebecca.firth@mcfc.co.uk

Ground: City of Manchester Stadium, Sportcity, Rowsley Street, Manchester, Lancashire,
M11 3FF

MANCHESTER CITY LADIES

Secretary: Miss Alison Smith, Boddington Lodge, Congleton Road, Nether Alderley,
Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4tn, SK10 4TN, 07788 100286(M),
alison_e_smith@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

**MANCHESTER CITY OLD BOYS**

Secretary: Mr Allan Grafton, 2 Kirkman Close, Gorton, MANCHESTER, M18 7EA,
0161 223 0272(H), 07985 066478(M)

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

MANCHESTER CITY STARS

Secretary: Mr Daniel Landstrom, MANCHESTER CITY FOOTBALL CLUB LTD, City of
Manchester Stadium, Rowsley Street, MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M11 3FF,
07970 957 881(M), 0161 438 7713(W), daniel.landstrom@mcfc.co.uk

Ground: Platt Lane Complex, Yew Tree road, Fallowfield, Manchester, Lancashire, M14 7UU

MANCHESTER COLLEGE

Secretary: Miss Marina Bickerstaffe, Nicholls Football Centre, Ford Street, Ardwick,
MANCHESTER, , M12 6BA, 0161 920 4811(W)

Ground: Manchester College of Arts & Technology, Nicholls Centre, Hyde Road, Ardwick,
Manchester, Greater Manchester, M12 6JQ

MANCHESTER CORINTHIANS

Secretary: Mr Dave Underwood, 278 Didsbury road, Stockport, cheshire, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK4 3HJ, 0161 429 0808(H), 07968 505 114(M),
dave.1981@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Cringle Playing Fields, Errwood Road, Burnage, Manchester, Greater Manchester,
M19 1GE

MANCHESTER DYNAMOS

Secretary: Kerry Yarr, Flat 2, 301 North Road, , MANCHESTER, , M11 4LB,
07792 308501(M), kerryyarr972@btinternet.com

Ground: Mellands Playing Fields, Mount Road, Gorton, Manchester, Lancs

MANCHESTER FA DISABILITY CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE

Secretary: Mr Adam Temple, Chapel Lane, Partington, , MANCHESTER, , M31 4ES,
0161 708 9451(H), 07748 660 065(M), atemple@manutd.co.uk

Ground: The Cliff, Lower Broughton Road, Salford, Lancs, M7 2HU

MANCHESTER FA REP TEAM

Secretary: Mr James Gould, 39 Mosedale Road, Middleton, Langley, MANCHESTER,
M24 5GW, 061 653 0517(H), 07961 461 089(M), jasgould@supanet.com

Ground: Brantingham Road, Chorlton, Manchester, GREAT MANCHESTER, M21 0TT

MANCHESTER FALCONS

Secretary: Mr MIKE SHIRLEY, WOOLEY PRINTERS, 31 Barlow Moor Road, ,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M20 6TW, 07977 222209(M),
mikeshirleymbe@aol.com

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester,
Greater Manchester

MANCHESTER FUTSAL CLUB

Secretary: Mr Ilya Ovechkin, Flat 3, 8 Langford Road, West Didabury, MANCHESTER, ,
M20 1QA, 07842 561324(M), ilva@manchesterfutsal.com

Ground: Sugden Sports Centre, Manchester, Greater Manchester

**MANCHESTER GREGORIANS**

Secretary: Mr Terence O'Neil, 15 Chinley Close, , Heaton Moor, STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK4 4ER, 0161 442 6839(H), 07740 585459(M), 0161 442 6839(W), terry.oneil43@ntlworld.com.

Ground: Platt Lane Complex, Yew Tree road, Fallowfield, Manchester, Lancashire, M14 7UU

MANCHESTER JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Paul McMahon, 37 Cherry Tree Road, , , MANCHESTER, , M23 9BY, 0161 945 2216(H), 07768 031657(M), 01925 429115(W), paul.mcmahon@tinyworld.co.uk

Ground: Ford Lane Sports Ground, Ford Lane, Northenden, Manchester, Lancashire, M22 4WE

MANCHESTER KNIGHTS

Secretary: Mr Robert Panayiotom, 37 Drayton Street, , , MANCHESTER, , M15 5LL, 0161 904 0224(H), 07590 429 694(M), 01925 856 246(W), robponny@gmail.com

Ground: Hough End Plaing Fields, Maudelth Road West, Princess parkway, Chorlton, Manchester, M21 7TA

MANCHESTER MACCABI

Secretary: Mrs Sue Goldman, 23 Woodhill Drive, Prestwich, , MANCHESTER, , M25 0AF, 0161 779 0127(H), 07515 287097(M), wasgoldman@aol.com

Ground: Manchester Maccabi Community & Sports Club, Brooklands, Bury Old Road, Prestwich, Lancashire, M25 0EG

MANCHESTER MEDICS

Secretary: Mr Ricci Plastow, 418 The Lock, 41 Whitworth Street, , Manchester, , M1 5BD, 07764 768 033(M), ricstar8@hotmail.com

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M21 7tl

MANCHESTER METROPOLITAN UNI

Secretary: Ms Sarah Hadlow, MM Union, 99 Oxford Road, , MANCHESTER, , M1 7EL, 0161 247 6314(H), 0161 247 6447(W), s.hadlow@mmu.ac.uk

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester, Greater Manchester

MANCHESTER ROVERS

Secretary: Mr Graham Kenny, 65 Hornbeam Road, Levenshulme, , MANCHESTER, , M19 3EN, 0161 221 1522(H), 07866 941090(M), gmantatoo@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton, Manchester, M21 7TL

MANCHESTER SERCO

Secretary: Mr Michael Dalzell, 72 Barlow Moor Court, , , MANCHESTER, , M20 2UX, 07920 666 266(H), 07920 666 266(M), 07920 666 266(W), michaelandrewdalzell@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Hough end playing fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton, Manchester, M21

MANCHESTER SPORTS CLUB

Secretary: Mr Farhan Ali Abulkadir, 10 Fernwood Avenue, , , MANCHESTER, , M18 7PY, 07947 465618(M)

Ground: Alexander Park, Moss Side, Manchester, M16 7AD

**MANCHESTER STINGERS**

Secretary: Miss Helena McDonald, 78 Broadfield Road, , MANCHESTER, , M14 4WH,
07764 753 915(M), Helenamcdonald@hotmail.com

Ground: Whalley Range AFC, Kings Road, Whalley Range, Manchester, Greater Manchester

MANCHESTER TIGERS

Secretary: Mr Andrew Scanlon, 19 Clifford Avenue, Denton, , MANCHESTER, , M34 3FP,
0161 320 0840(H), 07977 909 353(M), 0161 868 2381(W),
andyscanlon@sheffins.co.uk

Ground: St Barnabas School, Parkhouse Street, Openshaw, Manchester, Lancashire,
M11 2JX

MANCHESTER UNITED

Secretary: Mr John Alexander, Birch Road, Carrington, , Manchester, , M31 4BH,
07801 352 650(H), john.alexander@manutd.co.uk

Ground: Manchester United FC, Old Trafford, Sir Matt Busby Way, MANCHESTER, Greater
Manchester, M16 0RA

MANCHESTER UNITED SC

Secretary: Mr Gary O'Mara, 13 Podsmead Road, , , MANCHESTER, , M22 1UZ,
075122 25864(M), gazomara@yahoo.com

Ground: Mersey Bank Playing Fields, Riverbank Walk, Barlow Moor, Manchester, Greater
Manchester, M20 2ZP

MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY

Secretary: Mr Daniel Isaacs, Sports Directorate & Athletic Union, 333 Oxford Road, ,
MANCHESTER, , M13 9PG, 0777 2386712(M),
daniel.isaacs@student.manchester.ac.uk

Ground: The Armitage Centre, Firs Athletic Ground, Mosely Road, Fallowfield, Greater
Manchester, M14 6HE

MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY WOMENS

Secretary: Miss Jemima Killick, Hollies, The Causeway, Great Horkesley, COLCHESTER, ,
CO6 4BH, 07899 945913(M), jemimakillick@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: The Armitage Centre, Firs Athletic Ground, Mosely Road, Fallowfield, Greater
Manchester, M14 6HE

MANCHESTER VALIANT

Secretary: Mr Christopher Nicholls, Apartment 304, 18 Leftbank, Spinningfields,
MANCHESTER, , M3 3AJ, 07891 056 770(M), christopher_nicholls@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Mauldeth Road West, Proincess Parkway, Chorlton,
Manchester, M21 7TA

MANCHESTER VETERANS

Secretary: Mr David Lukes, 17 Kenwood Road, Stretford, , MANCHESTER, , M32 8PS,
0161 866 8730(H), 07866 366 067(M), 0161 873 7111(W),
lukesydave@hotmail.com

Ground: The Armitage Centre, Firs Athletic Ground, Mosely Road, Fallowfield, Greater
Manchester, M14 6HE

MANCHESTER VILLA

Secretary: Mr Martin Woodley, 3 Armadale Avenue, , , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M9 6HS,
0161 795 0165(H), 07907 403 908(M)

Ground: The Armitage Centre, Firs Athletic Ground, Mosely Road, Fallowfield, Greater
Manchester, M14 6HE

**MANCHESTER YOUTH**

Secretary: Mrs Sharon Freakes, 37 Rosslyn Road, Moston, MANCHESTER, M40 9PE,
0161 688 5253(H), 07990 811 311(M), 0161 681 6178(W),
pete.freakes@btopenworld.com

Ground: Smedley Lane Playing Fields, Smedley Lane, Manchester, Greater Manchester,
M8 8UJ

MANOR (OLDHAM)

Secretary: Ms Alison Johns, 358 Abbey Hills Road, , , OLDHAM, , OL8 2DH,
0161 633 7639(H), 07745 035 650(M), 0161 633 7639(W),
alison.johns73@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

MANTON WANDERERS

Secretary: Mr Tim Gerry, 15 Groby Road, , , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M21 8AF,
07795 064 579(M), tim.gerry@hotmail.com

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester,
Greater Manchester

MARCH HARE

Secretary: Mrs Sandra Piddington, THE MARCH HARE, Crowhill Road, , ASHTON-UNDER-
LYNE, Lancashire, OL7 9HB, 0161 330 3420(H), 07885 916983(M),
0161 330 3240(W), lizzylou2@live.co.uk

Ground: Richmond Street Playing Fields, Richmond Street, Ashton-under-Lyne, Greater
Manchester, OL7 0AT

MEDLOCK RANGERS JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Craig Milligan, 21 Lees Park Avenue, Droylsden, , MANCHESTER, , M43 7LZ,
0161 301 4169(H), 07851 190 989(M), dalemill@talktalk.net

Ground: Medlock Sports Centre, Garden Avenue, Droylsden, Greater Manchester, M43 7XA

MGDONS

Secretary: Mrs Lesley Herman, 76 The Downs, , , ALTRINCHAM, Cheshire, WA14 2QJ,
0161 928 9899(H), 07711 664748(M), eddy@mgdons.co.uk

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

MIAM MIAM CELTIC

Secretary: Mr Denis Breen, 36 Radnormere Drive, Cheadle Hulme, , Cheadle, Cheshire,
SK8 5JS, 0161 4852687(H), 07971 636 968(M), denis.breen@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Wythenshawe Park, Wythenshawe Road, Manchester, Greater Manchester,
M23 0AB

MIDDLETON ATHLETIC LADIES

Secretary: Mrs Hayley Humdall, 13 Kingscliffe Street, , , MANCHESTER, , M9 4WJ,
07807 392 208(M), hayleyhumdall@fsmail.net

Ground: Mayfield Sports Centre, Keswick Street, Rochdale

MIDDLETON BOYS & GIRLS

Secretary: Mr Alan Smith, 9 Barrowfields, Cheapside, Middleton, MANCHESTER, , M24 6BA,
07929 443598(M), 01925 418811(W), mccartneyt@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: South Chadderton High School, Butterworth Road, Chadderton, Oldham, OL9 8EA

**MIDDLETON COLTS JUNIORS**

Secretary: Mr Derek Lever, 12 St. Leonards Square, Middleton, , Manchester, Lancashire,
M24 6DJ, 0161 345 1561(H), 07795 480624(M), 0161 912 9283(W),
ndhampson@googlemail.com

Ground: Middleton Parish School, Springfield Road, Middleton, Manchester

MIDDLETON LADS

Secretary: Mr Steven Epstein, 6 Gabriels Terrace, Middleton, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire,
M24 2GR, 0161 653 1577(H), 07955 421807(M), 07925 066 123(W),
m.walsh74@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: St Gabriels, m24 2be

MILES PLATTING YOUNG BOYS

Secretary: Mr Richard Midouma, 51 Pinnington Road, , , MANCHESTER, , M18 8NR,
0161 292 1931(H), 07982 857918(M), 07771 470525(W), rmidouma@yahoo.fr

Ground: Sawley Community Playing Fields, Varley Street, Sawley Raod, Miles Platting,
Lancashire

MONTGOMERY

Secretary: Mr Nathan Simpson, Appt 1, 634 Wilmslow Road, , MANCHESTER, , M20 3QX,
077905 96999(M), nathansimpson980@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

MONTON AMATEURS

Secretary: Mr Anthony Lee, 28 Wheatley Road, Wardley, Swinton, MANCHESTER,
M27 9RW, 01617938033(H), 07836 321193(M), 0(W), montontony@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Granary Lane, Granary Lane, Worsley, Salford, Greater Manchester, M28 4PH

MONTON YOUTH

Secretary: Ms Heather Holgate, 11 Wyndham Avenue, Clifton, Swinton, MANCHESTER,
Lancashire, M27 6PY, 0161 728 1254(H), 07766 911520(M),
petelofthouse@pjsoccer.wanadoo.co.uk

Ground: Mersey Valley Sports Club, Banky Lane, Sale, Cheshire, M33 5SL

MOORSIDE COMMUNITY

Secretary: Mr Kevin Wright, 4 Chadwick Walk, Swinton, , MANCHESTER, , M27 4BY,
07889 160 662(M), kev.wright69@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Brookhouse Playing Fields, Buckthorn Lane, Paticroft, Eccles, M30 7QH

MOORSIDE JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Paul Oakley, 98 Rakewood Drive, , , OLDHAM, , OL4 2NP, 0161 620 1183(H),
07947 234344(M), 01706 754995(W), p-oakley@btconnect.com

Ground: King George Playing Fields, Ashton-under-Lyme, Greater Manchester

MOORSIDE RANGERS

Secretary: Mr Darren Kay, 55 Chorley Road, Blackrod, , BOLTON, , BL6 5JU,
0161 799 9978(H), 07806604838(M), 01617864437(W), darren.kay-
syncro@letsco-operate.com

Ground: Beech Farm Playing Fields, Victoria Lane, off Moorside Road, Swinton, Salford,
Greater Manchester, M27 9LF

MOORSIDE ROVERS

Secretary: Miss Sarah Limer, 11 Walden Avenue, Moorside, , OLDHAM, , OL4 2PW,
0161 633 5130(H), 07986 192253(M), 01457 833010(W), ls.limer@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Counthill School, Counthill Road, Oldham, OL4 2PY

**MOSS SIDE OLD HOUSE**

Secretary: Mr Ian Heath, 54 Chelsfield Grove, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M21 7BD,
0161 861 8382(H), 07773 649304(M), Gailheath123@hotmail.com

Ground: Hough End Playinfg Fields, Princess Parkway, Manchester, Greater Manchester

MOSSLEY AFC

Secretary: Mr Harry Hulmes, 7 Market Street, Mossley, , ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire,
OL5 0ES, 01457 836 079(H), 07944 856343(M), harry.hulmes@btinternet.com

Ground: Seel Park (Mossley FC), Market Street, Mossley, Greater Manchester, OL5 0NB

MOSSLEY JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Kevin Hartley, 11 Roaches Mews, Mossley, , Ashton-Under-Lyne, Lancashire,
OL5 9AX, 07885551049(M), admin@websiteclick.co.uk

Ground: Egmont street playing fields, Eamont street, Mossley, Ashton under lyne, Greater Manchester

MOSTON BROOK

Secretary: Mr Mike Melia, 29 Alan Avenue, Failsworth, , MANCHESTER, , M35 0PR,
0161 681 5813(H), 07837 251346(M), mikemelia@live.co.uk

Ground: North Manchester Boys School, Manchester

MOSTON JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Colin McLaren, 4 Rowanwood, Chadderton, , OLDHAM, , OL9 9TH,
0161 627 4197(H), 01706 753591(W), jntmclaren@yahoo.com

Ground: Ronald Johnson Playing Fields, St Mary's Road, Moston, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M40

MOSTON LABOUR CLUB

Secretary: Mr Jimmy Cullen, 58 Grange Drive, MANCHESTER, , Manchester, Lancashire,
M9 7AL, 0161 795 1434(H), 07540 829844(M), 0161 740 2089(W),
jimmyc.mufc@cwctv.net

Ground: Mabel Rd, Mabel Rd, Failsworth, Oldham, Greater Manchester, M35 9EW

MOSTON VALLEY

Secretary: Mrs Gwen Kennedy, 252 The Fairway, , , MANCHESTER, , M40 3NH,
0161 682 3302(H), gwen.kennedy252@btinternet.com

Ground: Broadhurst Park, Lightbowne Road, Moston, Manchester, M40 0FJ

MOSTON VILLA

Secretary: Mr Brendan Edge, 11 Carill Avenue, , , MANCHESTER, , M9 4FT,
0161 681 3821(H), 07786 859 284(M), edge245@btinternet.com

Ground: Mabel Road Playing Fields, Mabel Road, Failsworth, Manchester

MOTOWN

Secretary: Mr Colin Moore, 125 Woodhouse Lane, , , MANCHESTER, , M22 9NW,
0161 945 2501(H), 07785 334499(M), 0161 678 8464(W),
colin.moore@oldhamathleticct.org

Ground: Hough End Playing fields, Mauldeth Road West, Princess Parkway, Chorlton, Manchester, M21 7TA

NAVIGATION

Secretary: Miss Deborah Smith, 1 Manchester Road, , Heaton Norris, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK4 1TY, 0161 480 6626(H), 07778 851956(M),
debbie.2304@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

**NELLO JAMES**

Secretary: Mr Anthony Ferguson, 21 Henty Close, Eccles, , MANCHESTER, , M30 7ER,
07711 107 004(M), anthony.ferguson@bt.com

Ground: 180 Russell Street, Whalley Range, Manchester, Lancs, M16 7JL

NELLY

Secretary: Mr Mark Shepley, 78 Nook Lane, , ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire,
OL6 9HJ, 0161 343 4117(H), 07843 386157(M), shephenelly@googlemail.com

Ground: Palace Road Playing Fields, Palace Road, Ashton-under-Lyne, Greater
Manchester, OL6 8HJ

NELSON (GORTON)

Secretary: Mr Andrew Dennell, 42 East Street, Audenshaw, , MANCHESTER, , M34 5BX,
07957 161955(M)

Ground: Mellands Playing Fields, Gorton, Manchester, Lancs

NEW BROUGHTON

Secretary: Mr Danny Gilmore, 8 Flora Drive, , SALFORD, , M7 1TB, 0161 834 1345(H),
07846 762 874(M)

Ground: Littleton Road Playing Fields, Littleton Road, Kersal, Salford, Greater Manchester,
M7 3AP

NEW MILLS AFC

Secretary: Mrs Sue Hyde, 7 Hawthorn Bank, High Peak, , New Mills, Derbyshire, SK22 3HH,
01663 741335(H), 07795 115708(M), 01616 270997(W), newmillsfs@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: New Mills School, Church Lane, New Mills, Derbyshire, SK22 4NR

NEW MOSTON

Secretary: Mr Michael Sharples, 91 Chestnut Street, Chadderton, , OLDHAM, , OL9 8HF,
0161 682 6778(H), 07969 252 809(M), michael.sharples@cemdian.com

Ground: Crossley Playing Fields, Broadway, Chadderton, Oldham, Greater Manchester,
OL9 9DR

NEWTON

Secretary: Mr Gary Morris, 283 Wakefield Road, Heyrod, STALYBRIDGE, Cheshire,
SK15 3BY, 0161 304 0727(H), 077364 19079(M), gazmoz@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Garden Street Playing Fields, Victoria Street, Newton, Hyde, SK14 4AA

NEWTON HEATH

Secretary: Mr Philip Tranter, 9 Colclough Close, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M40 3AN,
0161 688 4734(H), 07970 327 332(M), wjandpct@aol.com

Ground: Mabel Road Playing fields, Mabel Road, Failsworth, MANchester

NJ WYTHENSHAW JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Edward Hawksey, 33 Kennett Road, Newall Green, , MANCHESTER, ,
M23 2XG, 07739 815 182(M), 07951 034 837(W), njwfc@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Green Brow Playing Fields, Green Brow Lane, Wythenshaw, Manchester, M23 2SK

NORRIS VILLA SM

Secretary: Mr Derik Moore, 25 Locksley Close, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK4 2LW,
0161 432 7903(H), 07773 761287(M), derikm1964@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Frederick Whittaker Scott Playing Fields, Whitehill Street, Reddish, Stockport,
Greater Manchester, SK5 7LW

**NORTH BURY**

Secretary: Mr Josh Barrick, 149 Wash Lane, , Bury, Lancashire, BL9 7DP,
0161 796 6033(H), 07525 444 941(M)

Ground: Goshen Playing Fields, Tennyson Avenue, Bury, Lancashire, BL9 9RG

NORTH MANCHESTER BOYS

Secretary: Mr Stephen Donegan, 26 Warwick Road, Failsworth, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire,
M35 0QQ, 0161 681 2309(H), 07773 785 750(M), 01257 472 200(W),
stephen.donegan@virgin.net

Ground: Coalshaw Green Park, Coalshaw Green Road, Chadderton, Oldham, Greater
Manchester, OL9 8JW

NORTH REDDISH WMC

Secretary: Mr George Cannon, 9 Highfield Range, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M18 7LR,
0161 320 3976(H), 07868 533002(M), cannong@btinternet.com

Ground: North Reddish Park, Longford Road West, North Reddish, Stockport, Greater
Manchester, SK5 6UX

NORTH TRAFFORD ATHLETIC

Secretary: Ms Sarah Beer, 141 Derbyshire Lane, Stretford, , MANCHESTER, , M32 8DG,
01618657562(H), 0161 275 2081(W), sarahjbeer@ntlworld.com

Ground: Longford Park, Longford Park, Stretford, Greater Manchester, M32 8QS

NORTH WALKDEN

Secretary: Mr Thomas Toole, 17 West Way, Little Hulton, , MANCHESTER, , M38 9QN,
0161 7999781(H), thomastoole227@btinternet.com

Ground: Amblecote Playing Fields, Cleggs Lane, Little Hulton, Salford, Greater Manchester,
M28 6RR

NORTHSIDE

Secretary: Mr Michael Malone, 43 Horncastle Road, Moston, , MANCHESTER, , M40 5QF,
0161 682 9607(H), 07860 657449(M), mikemalone@aviva.co.uk

Ground: Heaton Park, Prestwich, Prestwich, Greater Manchester, M25 2SW

OAKHILL LIONS

Secretary: Mr Jonathan Ison, 24 Leighbrook Road, , MANCHESTER, , M14 6BR,
07985 647 854(M)

Ground: David Lewis Recreation Ground, Frederick Road, Salford, Salford, Greater
Manchester

ODDIES ATHLETIC

Secretary: Mr Wayne Mayberry, 20 Stottfield, Royton, OLDHAM, OL2 5EJ,
07900 246 791(M), 01706 860 610(W)

Ground: Clayton Playing Fields, Broadway, Chadderton, Oldham, Greater Manchester,
OL2 5DD

OLD ASHBURNIANS

Secretary: Mr Nicholas Wyver, 16 Barnsfold Avenue, , MANCHESTER, , M14 6FJ,
020 8672 0967(H), 07800 813 470(M), nwyver@hotmail.com

Ground: Hough End PLYing Fields, Mauldeth Road West, Princess Parkway, Chorlton,
M21 7TA

**OLD BALL**

Secretary: Mr Stephen Parker, 26 Cherry Avenue, , ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire, OL6 8TQ, 077543 75783(M)

Ground: Armadale Road, Dukinfield

OLD BARTONIANS

Secretary: Mr Paul Ferguson, 16 Langley Road, , Salford, Lancashire, M6 6JW, 0161 737 0520(H), 07834 818 283(M), p_ferguson@hotmail.com

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

OLD COCK (MIDD)

Secretary: Mr Rhys Edwards, 32 Fern Close, Middleton, MANCHESTER, M24 2FZ, 0161 653 4948(H), 07890 516 746(M), 0161 643 2100(W), kevin.prince@ntlworld.com

Ground: Bowlee Playing Fields, Heywood Old Road, Middleton, Manchester

OLD DAVIDS

Secretary: Mr Gary Jones, 379 Mainway East, Middleton, , MANCHESTER, , M24 1RD, 0161 653 3602(H), 07790 929 118(M), g.jones123924@btinternet.com

Ground: Parkfield Playing Fields (Limefield Leisure Park), Manchester Old Road, Middleton, Manchester, Lancashire, M24 4PN

OLD GREY MARE

Secretary: Mr Colin Guest, 3 Briton Street, Royton, , OLDHAM, , OL2 6AW, 07966 848 711(M)

Ground: Woolpack Playing Field, Oldham

OLD STRETFORDIANS

Secretary: Mr Malcolm Kershaw, 47 Tintern Avenue, Urmston, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M41 6FH, 0161 748 6125(H), 07802 191 911(M), malcolm.kershaw@bt.com

Ground: The Coach House, Flixton Road, Flixton, Manchester, Manchester, M41 5GJ

OLD TRAFFORD

Secretary: Mr John Bailes, 10 Grendale Drive, , , MANCHESTER, , M16 9BN, 0161 873 7821(H), 07983 410646(M)

Ground: St Brides Fields, Shrewsbury Street, off Clifton Street, Old Trafford, Greater Manchester

OLD YORK VICTORIA

Secretary: Mr Barny Williams, 53 Longford Place, Victoria Park, , MANCHESTER, , M14 5GW, 0161 225 2363(H), 07876 550542(M), 07980 299 108(W), philipmoses01@btinternet.com

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

OLDHAM ABILITY COUNTS FC

Secretary: Mr Paul Shea, OLDHAM METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL, Oldham Athletic Ability Counts, Oldham Sports Development, Fitton Hill Centre, Rosary Road, OLDHAM, Lancashire, OL8 2QE, 0161 624 4228(H), 07753 716357(M), 0161 770 4055(W), laticsp@tiscali.co.uk

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

**OLDHAM ATHLETIC**

Secretary: Mr Alan Hardy, Oldham Athletic FC, Boundary Park, , OLDHAM, Lancashire, OL1 2PA, 01457 870305(H), 07711 767185(M), 0871 226 1664(W), alan.hardy@oldhamathletic.co.uk

Ground: Oldham Athletic FC, Boundary Park, Furtherwood Road, OLDHAM, Lancashire, OL1 2PA

OLDHAM ATHLETIC COMMUNITY TRUST

Secretary: Mr Jamie Blood, Furtherwood Road, , , OLDHAM, , OL1 2PB, 07500 822 277(M), 0161 678 8464(W), jamie.blood@oldhamathleticct.org

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

OLDHAM ATHLETIC GIRLS & WOMENS

Secretary: Miss Janet Deane, 150 Vulcan Street, , , OLDHAM, , OL1 4LJ, 0161 624 3776(H), 07516 237 833(M), janet.blue@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Chapel Road, Grammar School Road, Oldham, Oldham, Greater Manchester, OL2 6NT

OLDHAM BORO

Secretary: Mr David Shepherd, 24 Hilary Avenue, , , OLDHAM, , OL8 2TD, 0161 665 1375(H), 07846 170895(M), dcsheperd@btinternet.com

Ground: Whitebank Stadium (Oldham Boro FC), Whitebank Road, Limeside, Oldham, Greater Manchester, OL8 3JH

OLDHAM BOYS JUNIOR

Secretary: Mr Gareth Dodsworth, 4 Carnation Road, Holts Village, , Oldham, Lancashire, OL4 5QD, 0161 626 8580(H), 07950 734505(M), gazza.13@live.co.uk

Ground: Woolpack Playing Field, Oldham

OLDHAM COLLEGE

Secretary: Mr John Wildbore, Oldham College, Rochdale Road, , OLDHAM, , OL9 6AA, 0161 785 4191(W), johnwildbore@btinternet.com

Ground: Oldham College, Rochdale Road, Oldham, Greater Manchester

OLDHAM COLLEGE FOOTBALL EXCELLENCE CENTRE

Secretary: Mr Steven Mort, Rochdale Road, , , OLDHAM, , OL9 6AA, 07540 418599(M), 0161 624 5214(W), info@interactivecompany.co.uk

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

OLDHAM GPO

Secretary: Mr Chris Lawton, 3 The Reach, Worsley, Walkden, MANCHESTER, M28 3PQ, 0161 790 6926(H), 07971 213417(M), 07841 079 277(W), chris.lawton@royalmail.co.uk

Ground: Snipe Clough, Kings Road, Oldham, Greater Manchester, OL8 2BJ

OLDHAM GREENHILL

Secretary: Mr Muswar Hussain, PO Box 572, , , Oldham, , OL1 9EL, 07772 469 311(M), 0161 770 4786(W), muswar.hussain@sky.com

Ground: Snipe Clough Playing Fields, Brook lane, Oldham, Greater Manchester, OL8 2BE

OLDHAM RANGERS

Secretary: Miss Kelly Franklin, 17 Estate Street, , , OLDHAM, Lancashire, OL8 1XL, 0161 626 0548(H), 07536 092 592(M), k_marie@btinternet.com

Ground: Woolpack Playing Field, Oldham

**OLDHAM VICTORIA**

Secretary: Mr David Corcoran, 6 Priory Grove, Chadderton, , OLDHAM, , OL9 8RH,
0161 620 5759(H), 07840 294759(M)

Ground: Broadhurst Park, Moston Lane, Manchester, Greater Manchester

OPENSHAW RANGERS

Secretary: Mr C Hodgkinson, 17 Sexa Street, , , MANCHESTER, , M11 1AP,
0161 230 8124(H), 07854 825960(M), colinhodgkinson733@btinternet.com

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

ORDSALL

Secretary: Mr Dale Dwyer, 83 Tatton Street, SALFORD, M5 3GB

Ground: Ordsall Park, Craven Drive, Salford, Greater Manchester, M5 3DJ

OSWALD ROAD JUNIOR

Secretary: Mr Joe Traynor, 21 Attercliffe Road, , , MANCHESTER, , M21 9FS,
0161 860 5147(H), 07981 751 721(M), joetraynor2003@yahoo.com

Ground: Chorlton Park, Chorlton Park, 30 Nell Lane, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Greater Manchester, M21 7UD

OXFORD PARK JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Andrew Jenkinson, 3 Underwood Street, , , DUKINFIELD, Cheshire, SK16 4QQ,
07525 455498(M)

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

PARKWAY

Secretary: Mrs Catherine Jasper, 4 Albemarle Avenue, Withington, , MANCHESTER, ,
M20 1HX, 0161 434 1174(H), 07766 710707(M), 0161 247 2108(W),
cathie.jasper@tiscali.co.uk

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

PARKWAY DYNAMOS

Secretary: Mr Thomas Culley, Flat 1, 236 Palatine Road, , MANCHESTER, , M20 2WF,
0161 222 7939(H), 07917 557301(M), tom.culley@barclays.com

Ground: William Hulmes Grammar School, Springbridge Road, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M16 8PR

PARKWYDDN

Secretary: Mr Mark Galbraith, 558 Liverpool Road, Eccles, , MANCHESTER, , M30 9BU,
07767 012 352(M), pamgally@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Brookhouse Playing Fields, Buckthorn Lane, Eccles, Salford, Greater Manchester, M30 7QH

PARKWYDDN JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Gary Pierce, 25 Walnut Road, Eccles, MANCHESTER, M30 8LE,
0161 288 9205(H), 07908 250 067(M), PARKWYDDNJFC@GOOGLEMAIL.COM

Ground: Brookhouse Playing Fields, Buckthorn Lane, Eccles, Salford, Greater Manchester

PARRSWOOD CELTIC

Secretary: Mr James Clark, 10 Lansdale Gardens, , , MANCHESTER, , M19 1QX,
01612862172(H), 07791 150 036(M), 0161 216 8524(W),
jimmy.clarke@bainesandernst.com

Ground: Rushford Park, Slade Lane, Levenshulme, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M20 5PG

**PARRSWOOD THURSDAY**

Secretary: Mr Mark Husdan, 15 Cheltenham Road, , , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M21 9GL,
0161 614 9868(H), 07870 374 214(M), 0161 770 4436(W),
markhusdan@hotmail.com

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester,
Greater Manchester, M21 7TA

PEGS JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr William Hodge, 148 St. Albans Avenue, , , ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire,
OL6 8TU, 0161 330 9477(H), 07825 660 274(M), b.hodge1@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

PEGS TAVERN

Secretary: Mr William Hodge, 148 St. Albans Avenue, , , ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire,
OL6 8TU, 0161 330 9477(H), 07825 660 274(M), b.hodge1@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Blocksages Playing Fields, Birch Lane, Dukinfield, Greater Manchester, SK16 4AP

PENDLETON LEGION

Secretary: Mr Neil McCaffrey, 36 Pendlecroft Avenue, Pendlebury, Swinton, MANCHESTER, ,
M27 8TH, 0161 848 8357(H), 07815 184334(M), 0161 787 7107(W),
neil.mccaffrey@salford.gov.uk

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

PEOPLES CHURCH

Secretary: Miss Susan Churchman, 81 Oldfield Road, , , ALTRINCHAM, Cheshire,
WA14 4BL, 0161 929 0207(H), 07812 711941(M), jschurchman@aol.com

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

PERSIA

Secretary: Mr Essy Tirsahar, 21 Sunningdale Drive, Bramhall, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire,
SK7 2LH, 0161 292 1810(H), 07810 502 507(M), persiafc@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Fog lane park, Fog Land, Burnage, Stockport

PHILIPPINE UNITED

Secretary: Mr Leo Jensen, 102 Grosvenor Street, Kearsley, , BOLTON, Lancashire,
BL4 8DW, 01204 576 520(H), 07803 988 375(M), 07803 988 375(W),
leo.norfjand@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Cedar Mount High School, 50 Wembley Road Gorton, Manchester, m18 7dt

PHOENIX ATHLETIC

Secretary: Mrs Anna Astley, 121 Broadway, Royton, , OLDHAM, , OL2 5BW,
0161 652 4233(H), 079711 14997(M), 0161 688 1700(W),
astley_steven@sky.com

Ground: Failsworth Soccer Centre, Brierly Ave, Failsworth, Manchester, M35 9HA

PLOUGH (CADISHEAD)

Secretary: Mr Mike Lowry, 10 York Road, Cadishead, , MANCHESTER, , M44 5HU,
07905 631 501(M)

Ground: Cadishead Park, Liverpool Road, Cadishead, Manchester, M44 5AJ

POWERHOUSE DYNAMOS COMMUNITY

Secretary: Mr Kenneth Osiigwe, 54 Amberley Drive, , , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M23 2RN,
07725 783 549(M), kennethosigwe@hotmail.com

Ground: Turn Moss Playing Fields, Edge Lane, Stretford, Manchester

**PRESTWICH TOWN**

Secretary: Mr Christopher Jones, 64 Chapeltown Road, Radcliffe, , MANCHESTER, , M26 1YF, 0161 724 4464(H), 07815 891 471(M), chrisjones@btinternet.com

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Secretary: Mr Andrew Rodgers, Flat 9, The Cedars, 20 Mauldeth Road, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK4 3NE, 0161 431 9684(H), 07720 710 509(M), 0161 245 2284(W), andrew.i.rodgers@uk.pwc.com

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester, Greater Manchester

PROCTERS

Secretary: Mr Adrian Morris, 45 Westerling Way, MANCHESTER, M16 7AW, 07940 514 973(M), holland88_2@hotmail.com

Ground: Manchester Academy School, M14 4px

PROSPORT STRIKERS

Secretary: Mr Timothy Slack, Flat 5 65 Greenhill Road, Middleton, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M24 2BB, 0161 653 1928(H), 0771 270 1206(M), 0771 270 1206(W), timothy_slack@hotmail.com

Ground: Failsworth Soccer Centre, Brierley Avenue, Failsworth, Oldham, Greater Manchester, M35 9HA

RADCLIFFE BOROUGH

Secretary: Mr Gerry Luckza, Stainton Park, Colshaw Close East, Radcliffe, MANCHESTER, , M26 3PE, 0161 724 8346(W), g.e.fielding@talktalk.net

Ground: Stainton Park (Radcliffe Borough FC), Pilkington Road, Radcliffe, Greater Manchester, M26 3PE

RECREATIVO RUSHOLME

Secretary: Mr David Arrowsmith, Flat 5 4 The Beeches, West Didsbury, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M20 2BG, 07815 292 425(M), dave_arrowsmith@hotmail.com

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester, Greater Manchester

RED LION (ECCLES)

Secretary: Mr Lee Wood, 65 Standfield Drive, Worsley, , MANCHESTER, , M28 1WB, 0161 799 7597(H), 07923 571449(M), leewood33@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Brookhouse, Manchester

REDDISH ATHLETIC

Secretary: Mrs Magella Gee, 31 Matlock Road, Reddish, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK5 6SR, 0161 432 7366(H), 07788 749 210(M), 123gees4ever@sky.com

Ground: Harcorte Fields, Harcorte, Reddish, Stockport, Lancashire

REDDISH BOYS

Secretary: Mr A Cooper, 23 Balmoral Drive, Denton, MANCHESTER, M34 2JT, 0161 335 9938(H), 0161 848 7741(W)

Ground: Houldsworth Park, Nasby Road, Reddish, Stockport, Greater Manchester, SK5 6EU

**REDDISH CONSERVATIVE CLUB**

Secretary: Mr Craig Jones, 7 Tyrrell Road, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK5 6UZ,
0161 292 3976(H), 07833 447496(M), 0161 476 7216(W),
crg1986@googlemail.com

Ground: North Reddish Park, Gorton Road, North Reddish, Stockport, Greater Manchester,
SK5 6RL

REDDISH NORTH END

Secretary: Mr Terry Bright, 94 Mill Lane, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK5 6TP,
0161 442 6785(H), 07738 187 615(M), terry_bright@tiscali.co.uk

Ground: North Reddish Park, Longford Road West, North Reddish, Stockport, Greater
Manchester, SK5 6UX

REDDISH PHOENIX

Secretary: Mr Jeffrey Ogden , 108 Dumbarton Road, Reddish, Stockport, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK5 7EX, 0161 477 3832(H), 07710233201(M), 07710233201(W),
sharon.ogden1@ntlworld.com

Ground: Houldsworth Park, Houldsworth Street, Reddish, Stockport, Greater Manchester,
SK5 6EU

REDDISH VILLA JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Michael Bridge, 15 Harrogate Drive, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK5 6HP,
0161 431 0494(H), 07840 107895(M), sec@reddishvilla.co.uk

Ground: Frederick Whittaker Scott Playing Fields, Whitehill Street, Reddish, Stockport,
Greater Manchester, SK5 7LW

REDDISH VULCANS JUNIOR

Secretary: Mrs Anne Moore, 24 Colwyn Crescent, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK5 7LL,
0161 292 0845(H), 07806 776 670(M), annemoore7@msn.com

Ground: Priestnall Recreation Centre, Stockport

REDGATE VILLA

Secretary: Mr Mike Fitzgerald, 21 Stonemead Drive, , MANCHESTER, , M9 6AF,
0161 740 0768(H), 07929 169 839(M), ekim.daz@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester,
Greater Manchester, M21 7tl

REDSTAR OLDHAM

Secretary: Mrs Stacey McDonald, 20 Glebe Street, Chadderton, , OLDHAM, , OL9 8HY,
07930 875 308(M), chers.mac.5@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Coalshaw Green Park, Coalshaw Greem Road, Chadderton, Oldham, Greater
Manchester, OL9 8JW

REDVALE & WARTHOLD METRO

Secretary: Mr Gerrard Croke, 2 Astley Street, , LEIGH, Lancashire, WN7 2AS,
01942 707 209(H), 07722 087570(M), gerrard.croke@blueyonder.co.uk

Ground: Redvales, Manchester Road, Bury, Lancashire

REPUBLIC OF MANCUNIA

Secretary: Mr Anthony Bloch, 5 Normanby Chase, , ALTRINCHAM, Cheshire, WA14 4QP,
0161 929 8527(H), 07980 165 512(M), 0151 530 5243(W),
anthony.bloch@evertonfc.com

Ground: David Lewis Playing Fields, Frederick Road, Salford, Manchester

**RIFLE RANGE REDS**

Secretary: Mr Gary Martin, 48 Peveril Road, , , OLDHAM, , OL1 4NG, 0161 290 4754(H), 07855 125 172(M)

Ground: Oldham Edge, Henshaw Street, Oldham

RIFLE RANGE ROYLE BLUES

Secretary: Mr Andy Livesey, 4 Alpine Drive, Royton, , OLDHAM, Lancashire, OL2 5HB, 0161 620 6839(H), 07771 637 264(M), 0161 652 3498(W), alivesey@dovervanguard.co.uk

Ground: Woolpack Playing Field, Oldham

RIVER PLATE REDS

Secretary: Mr Tom Magdzinski, 4 Stephen Oake Close, , , Manchester, Lancashire, M8 8AZ, 07729 225 061(M)

Ground: Wythenshawe Sports Ground, Willenhall Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M23 0BD

RIVERSIDE

Secretary: Mr John Aspinall, 3 Haughton Hall Road, Denton, , Manchester, , M34 6DU, 0161 336 7828(H), 07833 926 419(M), phillaspinnall2@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Jet Amber Fields, Hyde Road, Hyde, Lancashire

ROCHDALE ABILITY COUNTS FC

Secretary: Miss Siobhan Mcelhinney, 23 Westridge Chase, Royton, , Oldham, Lancashire, OL2 5JL, 01616 273286(H), 07921 622578(M), 01706 643836(W), siobhan.mcelhinney@rochdaleafc.co.uk

Ground: Rochdale FC, Spotland Stadium, Willbutts Lane, ROCHDALE, Lancashire, OL11 5DS

ROCHDALE AFC

Secretary: Mr Colin Garlick, Willbutts Lane, , , Rochdale, Lancashire, OL11 5DS, 01625 614181(H), 07740 205373(M), 01706 644648(W), office@rochdaleafc.co.uk

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

ROYAL NORTHERN COLLEGE OF MUSIC

Secretary: Mr Simon Bromley, Flat 1, 25-27 Central Road, , MANCHESTER, , M20 4YE, 07917 818 341(M), simon_bromley2000@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Turn Moss, Turn Moss Road, Stretford, Greater Manchester, M32 8QD

ROYAL OAK (FAILSWORTH)

Secretary: Mr Nathan Foy, 68 Glenmore Drive, Failsworth, , MANCHESTER, , M35 9HP, 0161 682 0185(H), 07789 721 238(M), nathanfoy@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Clayton Playing fields, Broadway, Chadderton, Oldham, OL2 5DD

ROYTON ATHLETIC

Secretary: Mr Keith Bradbury, 37 Browning Road, , , OLDHAM, , OL1 4NF, 07853 149 570(M), keithbradbury91@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Clayton Playing Fields, Broadway, Chadderton, Oldham, OL2 5DD

SAINTS

Secretary: Mr Karl Tavini, 1b Broadoak Road, Bramhall, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK7 3BW, 0161 925 6295(H), 0161 477 5395(W)

Ground: Manchester University Playing Fields, Willenhall Road, Northern Moor, Wythenshawe, Lancs, M23 0BD

**SALE**

Secretary: Mr Peter Howard, 220 Washway Road, SALE, Cheshire, M33 4RA,
0161 282 5037(H), 0781 739 2834(M)

Ground: Weathercock Farm, Firs Road, Sale, Greater Manchester, M33 5EL

SALE COMMUNITIES JUNIORS

Secretary: Mrs Louise McAdam, 125 Old Hall Road, , SALE, Cheshire, M33 2HX,
0161 969 6486(H), 07867979426(M), 0161 962 3636(W),
louisemcfly@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Sale High School, Norris Road, Sale, Cheshire

SALE UNITED

Secretary: Mr Stewart Hamer, 30 Whitefield Road, , SALE, Cheshire, M33 6PH,
0161 969 4189(H), 07801 966620(M), 0161 905 3088(W),
stewart.hamer@btinternet.com

Ground: Crossford Bridge, Meadows Road, Sale, Greater Manchester, M33 7BG

SALFORD AFC

Secretary: Mr Steve Turton, 4 Sangster Court, , SALFORD, , M5 4TL, 0161 737 1410(H),
07985 413 759(M), salfordafc@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Brookhouse Playing Fields, Buckthorn Lane, Eccles, Salford, Greater Manchester,
M30 7QH

SALFORD CELTIC

Secretary: Mr Ronald Hodkin, 10 Lawn Drive, Swinton, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire,
M27 5SA, 0161 793 0026(H), 07903 565 719(M), ron.hodkin@o2.co.uk

Ground: Littleton Road Playing Fields, Littleton Road, Kersal, Salford, Greater Manchester,
M7 3AP

SALFORD CITY

Secretary: Mr Andrew Giblin, 35 Hurstfield Road, Ellenbrook, Walkden, Salford, , M28 7UJ,
0161 702 9863(H), 07867 823 713(M), andrew.giblin@aol.com

Ground: Moor Lane (Salford City FC), Moor Lane, Kersal, Manchester, Greater Manchester,
M7 3PB

SALFORD CITY COLLEGE

Secretary: Mr Phil Arbello-Dolan, Salford City College, Worsley Campus, Walkden Road,
Worsley, , M28 7QD, 0161 211 5077(H), 07834 587 651(M), phil.arbelo-
dolan@salfordcc.ac.uk

Ground: Salford Sports Village, Littleton Road, Lower Kersal, Salford, Lancashire

SALFORD JUNIORS

Secretary: Ms Jane Dudley, 243 Great Clowes Street, , SALFORD, , M7 2DZ,
07832 272 901(M), jane.dudley@tesco.net

Ground: Lower Broughton Cricket & rugby Club, Yew Street, Lower Broughton, Salford,
Greater Manchester, M7 2HL

SALFORD LADIES

Secretary: Mrs Linda Wynn, 28 Grayson Road, Little Hulton, MANCHESTER, M38 9PN,
0161 9757670(H), 07846 910723(M), wynn.l@sky.com

Ground: Sugden Sports Centre, Manchester, Greater Manchester

**SALFORD VICTORIA**

Secretary: Mrs Janet Carney, 14 Odessa Avenue, SALFORD, M6 8LQ, 0161 787 7007(H), 07789 132 760(M), chrisdcarney@hotmail.com

Ground: Bolton Road, Swinton, Salford, Greater Manchester, M27 5LP

SALFORD WAGGON

Secretary: Mr Mark Hignett, 140 Tootal Drive, , SALFORD, , M6 8BQ, 0161 789 6612(H), 07966 461 595(M)

Ground: Littleton Road Playing Fields, Littleton Road, Kersal, Salford, Greater Manchester, M7 3AP

SEVENWAYS

Secretary: Mr Kenny McWalter, 22 Clevedon Avenue, Urmston, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M41 9PR, 0161 865 1796(H), 07751 972 682(M), 0161 872 8431(W), kenny.mcwalter@yahoo.com

Ground: Greater Manchester Police Club, Mauldeth Road West, Chorlton, Manchester, M21 7sx

SGC ATHLETIC

Secretary: Mr Alan Corps, 2 Willow Road, Eccles, , MANCHESTER, , M30 8JZ, 0161 212 3094(H), 07986 564928(M), alancorps@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Clevelys Playing Field, Eccles, Salford, Greater Manchester

SHOWMANS

Secretary: Mr Jay Pero, A12 Fairholme Caravan Site, Collingham Street, , MANCHESTER, , M8 8RQ, 07852 465 578(M)

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

SIERRA STARS

Secretary: Mr Rohan Steele, 6 Chipstead Avenue, , Manchester, , M12 4US, 0161 273 7443(H), 07940 715 150(M), 07939 979 931(W), RDSTEELE@LIVE.CO.UK

Ground: Hough End playing fields, Mauldeth Road West, Chorlton, MANchester, m21 7tl

SILVER SPRINGS

Secretary: Mr Graham Etchells, 18 Wollaton Walk, Denton, , Manchester, Greater Manchester, M34 6EZ, 0161 612 8479(H), 07946 244434(M)

Ground: Jet Amber Fields, Hyde Road, Hyde, Lancashire

SMEDLEY RANGERS

Secretary: Mr Carl Graham, 317 Princess Road, , , MANCHESTER, , M14 7LR, 07780 582732(M), carl.graham@ymail.com

Ground: Macabbi Centre, Bury Old Road, Prestwich, Manchester, Greater Manchester

SMFC CRUSADERS

Secretary: Mr Paul Higginbotham, 28 Parkdale Avenue, , , MANCHESTER, , M18 7AG, 0161 285 2240(H), 07921 082 498(M), paul.higginbotham@kpmg.co.uk

Ground: Fog Lane Park, 133B Fog Lane Offices, Didsbury, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M20 6RD

SOUTH MANCHESTER AMBASSADORS

Secretary: Mrs Nicola Attoe, 29 Yule Street, , , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK3 9LB, 0161 477 0134(H), 07706 789 778(M), nicola_attoe@hotmail.com

Ground: St Anthony's RC Primary School, Culmere Road, Woodhouse Park, Wythenshawe, Manchester, Manchester, M22 0NT

**SOUTH MANCHESTER JUNIORS**

Secretary: Mrs Sharon Osborne, 90 Linden Park, , MANCHESTER, , M19 2PP,
0161 225 7505(H), 07891 781506(M), 0161224 4625(W), oztowers@aol.com

Ground: Cringle Playing Fields, Errwood Road, Burnage, Manchester, M19 1DR

SOUTH MANCHESTER SPORTS CLUB

Secretary: Mr Leslie Ormrod, 8 Ennerdale Drive, Gatley, , CHEADLE, Cheshire, SK8 4RX,
0161 428 0119(H), 07710 616 856(M), 0161 905 1727(W),
les.ormrod@lovell.co.uk

Ground: Armitage Sports Centre, Mosley Road, Fallowfield, Manchester, Greater
Manchester, M14 6HE

SPORTING BANDSTAND

Secretary: Mr Paul Tweedale, 27 Claremont Range, Debdale Park, , MANCHESTER,
Lancashire, M18 7LT, 0161 336 4450(H), 07880 883666(M),
paulbfctweedy@aol.com

Ground: Mellands Playing Fields, Mellands Road, Gorton, Manchester

SPORTING JLGB

Secretary: Mr Ryan Sidle, 4 Barnard Avenue, Whitefield, MANCHESTER, M45 6TY,
0161 773 1413(H), 07816 396 842(M), thiswasryan@hotmail.com

Ground: David Lewis Recreation Ground, Frederick Road, Salford, Salford, Greater
Manchester

SPORTING MANCHESTER

Secretary: Mr Richard Butler, 15 Littler Avenue, , , MANCHESTER, , M21 7WA,
0161 718 6936(H), 07740 798 326(M), 0161 247 3160(W),
r.butler@manchester.gov.uk

Ground: Manchester University Playing Fields, Willenham Road, Northern Moor,
Wythenshawe, Lancs, M23 0BD

SPRINGBANK (MIDDLETON)

Secretary: Mr Peter Hutton, 6 Hawkeshead Road, MANCHESTER, M8 0GY,
0161 202 3274(H), 07772 456 002(M), 0161 932 4156(W),
midlandstores@hotels.co.uk

Ground: Parkfield Playing Fields (Limefield Leisure Park), Manchester Old Road, Middleton,
Manchester, Greater Manchester, M24 4PN

SPRINGHEAD LIBERAL CLUB

Secretary: Mr James Smith, 15 Wild Street, Lees, , OLDHAM, Lancashire, OL4 5AD,
0161 633 2102(H), 07809638784(M), jimmy-s@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Snipe Clough, Kings Road, Oldham, Greater Manchester, OL8 2BJ

ST ANDREWS

Secretary: Mr Ian Sharpe, 14 Booths Hall Grove, Boothstown, Worsley, Manchester,
Lancashire, M28 1LQ, 0161 702 7160(H), 07875 197748(M), 07976 976267(W),
isharpe@cokecce.com

Ground: St Andrews CE Boothstown Primary School, Vicars Hall Lane, Boothstown,
Manchester, Greater Manchester, M28 1HS

ST ELIZABETHS

Secretary: Mr Ged Marciniak, 1 Firs Close, Gatley, , CHEADLE, Cheshire, SK8 4JB,
0161 428 4232(H), 07708 806317(M), gedmarciniak@gmail.com

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

**ST JOHN RIGBY COLLEGE**

Secretary: Mr Scott Rogers, ST. JOHN RIGBY COLLEGE, Gathurst Road, Orrell, WIGAN, Lancashire, WN5 0LJ, 01942 214797(H), 07813 081841(M), 01942 214797(W), rogers1977@gmail.com

Ground: St John Rigby 6th Form College, Gathurst Road, Orrell, Greater Manchester, WN5 0LJ

ST JOHNS (CHORLTON)

Secretary: Mr Paul Daly, 3 Manchester Road, Chorlton Cum Hardy, , Chorlton, , M21 9JG, 0161 881 9965(H), 07929 402 294(M), 0845 0945 888(W), pauldaly58@hotmail.com

Ground: Turn Moss, Turn Moss Road, Stretford, Greater Manchester, M32 8QD

ST KENTS

Secretary: Mr Billy Hendron, 26 Garswood Road, MANCHESTER, M14 7LL, 0161232 8451(H), 0161 247 1782(W)

Ground: Manchester Academy, Moss Lane, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M14 4PX

STALYBRIDGE CELTIC JUNIOR

Secretary: Mrs Pat Bestwick, 14 Stalyhill Drive, Mottram Rise, , STALYBRIDGE, Cheshire, SK15 2TR, 01457 764242(H), 07814 715268(M), patbeswick@talktalk.net

Ground: Blocksages Playing Fields, Birch Lane, Dukinfield, Greater Manchester, SK16 4AP

STAMFORD PARK

Secretary: Mr LEE HARTNEY, 64 Astley Street, , STALYBRIDGE, Cheshire, SK15 2EX, 0161 338 6965(H), 07884 322 683(M), leehartney@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Stamford Park, Darnton Road, Stalybridge, Manchester

STAR INN

Secretary: Ms Janet Walmsley, 84 Cromwell Road, Eccles, , MANCHESTER, , M30 0GX, 0161 288 1658(H), 07983 703397(M), jan43walmsley@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

STATION WANDERERS

Secretary: Mr Andrew Astill, 13 Inverness Road, , DUKINFIELD, Cheshire, SK16 5AA, 0161 343 5037(H), 07792 994 087(M), andrew.astill@btinternet.com

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

STOCKPORT COUNTY FC

Secretary: The Stockport County, Edgeley Park, Hardcastle Road, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK3 9DD, 0161 2868888 257(W), fans@stockportcounty.com

Ground: Stockport County FC, Edgeley Park, Hardcastle Road, STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK3 9DD

STOCKPORT EAGLES

Secretary: Mr Paul Maher, 55 Boddens Hill Road, Heaton Mersey, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK4 2DG, 01612 833706(H), 07791 906 929(M), 08452 263710(W), paul@webspectrum.co.uk

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

**STOCKPORT VIKINGS JUNIORS**

Secretary: Mr Brian Edwards, 52 Briars Mount, , STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK4 2EB,
0161 431 4730(H), 07771 734 055(M), 01663761320(W),
brian.edwards@fibrestar.co.uk

Ground: Didsbury Road Primary School, Didsbury Road, Heaton Mersey, Stockport, Greater Manchester, Sk4 3HB

STRAWBERRY GARDENS

Secretary: Mr Alan Turner, 22 Eastern-by-Pass, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M11 4WN,
07725 643 481(M), alan698@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: King Georges Playing Fields, Audenshaw, Greater Manchester

STREET SOCCER

Secretary: Mr Simon Murphy, The Windsor Centre, Churchill Way, , SALFORD, , M6 5BU,
0161 736 7959(H), 07804 492 475(M), simon.murphy@street-soccer.org

Ground: Littleton Road Playing Fields, Littleton Road, Kersal, Salford, Greater Manchester, M7 3AP

STRETFORD VICTORIA

Secretary: Mr Joey Jones, 75 School Road, Stretford, , MANCHESTER, , M32 8DJ,
0161 865 5139(H), svfc2009@live.co.uk

Ground: Turn Moss, Turn Moss Road, Stretford, Greater Manchester, M32 8QD

SUTTON

Secretary: Mr Lee Fogarty, 10 Hexon Close, , SALFORD, , M6 5HJ, 0161 736 1977(H),
07990 698 506(M), 0161 736 1575(W), leefogarty@aol.com

Ground: Bolton Road Playing Fields, Bolton Road, Salford, Manchester

SWINTON

Secretary: Mr Chris Lee, 236 East Lancashire Road, Swinton, MANCHESTER, M27 5QJ,
0161 728 4823(H), 07721 649 510(M), chris.lee13@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Barton Road playing Fields, Barton Road, Swinton, Manchester, M27 5LP

SWINTON RBL

Secretary: Mrs SHARON DUNNE, 13 East Drive, Swinton, , MANCHESTER, , M27 4EH,
0161 212 3901(H), 07849 956 252(M)

Ground: Rabbit Hills Playing Fields, Broomhall Road, Pendlebury, Salford, Greater Manchester

SWINTON VETERANS

Secretary: Mr Karl Sald, 14 Tweedsdale Close, Whitefield, , MANCHESTER, , M45 8ND,
0161 796 7683(H), 07880 747753(M), 0161 975 9323(W), karl.sald@focus-school.com

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

TAMESIDE TITANS

Secretary: Mr Joe Malik, Flat K, Vale House, Station Road, Heaton Mersey, STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK4 3EX, 07917 819444(M), 0161 367 1320(W),
joe.malik@tameside.gov.uk

Ground: Tameside Stadium, Richmond Street Playing, A-U-L, Oldham, OL7 9RL

TAMESIDE VILLA

Secretary: Mr Anthony Massey, 30 Mountbatten Avenue, , , DUKINFIELD, Cheshire, SK16 5BU, 0161 304 7390(H), 07983 652 919(M)

Ground: All Saints High School, Birch Lane, Dukinfield, Lancs

**TAVERN YOUTH**

Secretary: Mr John Merrifield, 39 Picton Street, , ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire, OL7 9QF, 0161 6123448(H), 07859 881615(M)

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

TAYLORS

Secretary: Ms Susan Hilton, 18 Sunningdale Drive, Irlam, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M44 6WH, 0161 661 1365(H), 07855 948 373(M), cwhilton61@msn.com

Ground: Eccles Recreation Ground, Oxford Road, Eccles, Salford, Greater Manchester

THE KENYON

Secretary: Mr Steven Shades, 3 Oakdene Road, Middleton, , MANCHESTER, , M24 2FQ, 07743 050655(M)

Ground: Foxdenton Hall Park, Foxdenton Lane, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancashire

THE URMSTON

Secretary: Mr Phil Johnson, 74 Baines Avenue, Irlam, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M44 6AT, 0161 279 0650(H), 07950 397 568(M), jeanette.phil@ntlworld.com

Ground: Broadway, Broadway, Davyhulme, Greater Manchester, M41 7WN

THREE LEGS OF MAN (VETS)

Secretary: Mr Mark Woods, 5 Grendale Drive, MANCHESTER, M16 9BN, 0161 877 6030(H), 07817 351 404(M), mark@mwoods3.fsnet.co.uk

Ground: St Georges Park, Barrack Street, Hulme, Greater Manchester

TIGER MOTH

Secretary: Mr Michael Cleary, 25 Heron Drive, Irlam, , MANCHESTER, , M44 6LF, 161 950 0951(H), 07906 461 576(M), 0161 775 4552(W), markyc13@virginmedia.com

Ground: Cadishead Park, Liverpool Road, Cadishead, Manchester

TIMPERLEY BIG SHORTS

Secretary: Mr Simon Heywood, 35 Norwich Road, Stretford, MANCHESTER, M32 9TZ, 0161 283 8728(H), 07801 020 209(M), 0161 848 7701(W), timperleybigshorts@hotmail.com

Ground: Timperley Rec, Park Road, Timperley, Greater Manchester, WA15 6TE

TOLL POINT

Secretary: Mr Darren Saville, 77 Moorfield Avenue, Denton, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M34 7TX, 07912 566969(M), darren_saville_@hotmail.com

Ground: Granada Park, Granada Road, Denton, Greater Manchester

TOP HOUSE RANGERS

Secretary: Mr Simon Wells, 57 Grasmere Crescent, Eccles, , MANCHESTER, , M30 8DQ, 0161 789 2504(H), 07885 387 579(M)

Ground: Brookhouse Playing Fields, Buckthorn Lane, Eccles, Salford, Greater Manchester

TORPEDO CHORLTON

Secretary: Mr Karl White, flat 13, 65 high lane, Chorlton, , MANCHESTER, , M21 9EE, 07775 593 533(M), karl.white1968@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Turn Moss, Turn Moss Road, Stretford, Greater Manchester, M32 8QD

**TOWN HALL TAVERN**

Secretary: Mr David Adamson, 73 Lulworth Road, Eccles, , MANCHESTER, , M30 8WP,
0161 789 5457(H), 07540 346 029(M), louise.adamson@sky.com

Ground: Eccles Recreation Ground, Oxford Street, Eccles, Manchester, M30 0FW

TOWN HALL UNITED

Secretary: Mr Simon Archer, 40 Cannon Street, Eccles, , MANCHESTER, , M30 0FT,
07894 461 463(M)

Ground: Brookhouse Playing Fields, Buckthorn Lane, Eccles, Salford, Greater Manchester

TRAFFORD

Secretary: Mr Graham Foxall, 90 Grosvenor Road, Urmston, , MANCHESTER, , M41 5AQ,
0161 747 4502(H), 07796 864151(M), 0161 747 1727(W), foxxytfc@talktalk.net

Ground: Shawe View (Trafford FC), Pennybridge Lane, Flixton, Urmston, Greater Manchester, M41 5DL

TRAFFORD UNITED

Secretary: Mr Andrew Parry, 2 Offley Avenue, , , SANDBACH, Cheshire, CW11 1AZ,
0161 747 8353(H), 07764 753633(M), atparry@hotmail.com

Ground: Wythenshawe Sports Ground, Willenhall Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M23 0BD

TURNPIKE PIRATES

Secretary: Mr Timothy Griffiths, Apartment 704, Chatsworth House, 19 Lever Street, ,
MANCHESTER, , M1 1BY, 07888 842992(M), tim2theg@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

TURTON HS ARTS COLLEGE

Secretary: Mr B Andrews, TURTON HIGH SCHOOL, Chapletown Road, Bromley Cross,
BOLTON, Lancashire, BL7 9LT, 01204 333233 Ext 225(W),
andrewsb@tmcc.uk.com

Ground: Turton High School, Chapletown Road, Bromley Cross, Bolton, Lancashire,
BL7 9LT

UNICORN ATHLETIC JFC

Secretary: Mr Joanne Hopwood, 24 Milner Avenue, Broadheath, , ALTRINCHAM, Cheshire,
WA14 5HS, 0161 282 8428(H), 07950 919059(M), 07950 919059(W),
joanne.hopwood@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Smiths Fields (Unicorn Athletic JFC), Sylvan Avenue, Timperley, Timperley, Greater Manchester, WA15 6AH

UNITED JFC

Secretary: Mr David Griffin, Unit 2K, Woodbine Street East, , ROCHDALE, Lancashire,
OL16 5LB, 01706 673336(H), 07975 518438(M), secretary@unitedjfc.co.uk

Ground: Lowerplace Playing Fields, Kingsway, Rochdale, OL16 4UU

UNSWORTH CRICKET CLUB

Secretary: Mrs Jayne Brown, 121 Sunny Bank Road, , BURY, Lancashire, BL9 8LL,
0161 796 0527(H), 07890 627 474(M), 01977 592 160(W), jayne.brown@bt.com

Ground: Unsworth Cricket club, The Pavillion, Pole Lane, Unsworth, Manchester, BL9 8QL

URMSTON LA CORUNA

Secretary: Mr Mark Haymes, 4 Exeter Road, Urmston, , MANCHESTER, , M41 0RE,
07736 771194(M), haymem@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Urmston Grammar School, Urmston, Manchester, M41

**URMSTON MEADOWSIDE**

Secretary: Mr Damian Preston, 41 Alderley Road, Urmston, , Manchester, Lancashire, M41 5dw, M41 5DW, 07810656189(M), damianpreston@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Lees Field, Davyhulme Road, Davyhulme, Greater Manchester, M41 8QA

URMSTON TOWN JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Christopher Cole, 87 Derbyshire Lane, Stretford, , MANCHESTER, , M32 8BN, 0161 282 7589(H), 0777 9186791(M), c.cole43@ntlworld.com

Ground: Barton Clough PS, Audley Avenue, Stretford, Manchester, M23 9gt

VASA

Secretary: Mr Steven Downes, 8 Haddington Drive, , , MANCHESTER, , M9 6LR, 07515 591186(M), downsey2@sky.com

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

VIBES

Secretary: Mr Steve McKenna, 11 Fitton Hill Road, OLDHAM, OL8 2LB, 0161 287 6094(H), 07515 668 823(M), sj.mckenna@ntlworld.com

Ground: Oak Pit Colliery, Hollins Rd, Oldham, Greater Manchester, OL8 4JZ

VIDA

Secretary: Mr Nick Lewis, 103 Clyde Road, , , MANCHESTER, , M20 2WW, 07989 039144(M), nicholas.lewis4@btinternet.com

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester, Greater Manchester

VILLAGE MANCHESTER

Secretary: Mr John Bridges, 70 Cromwell Grove, Levenshulme, , MANCHESTER, , M19 3QE, 07940 083218(M), johnrichardbridges@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Manchester University Playing Fields, Willenhall Road, Northern Moor, Wythenshawe, Greater Manchester

VINE LIFE

Secretary: Mr Daniel Longfellow, 13 Henderson Street, , , MANCHESTER, , M19 2GQ, 0161 442 8064(H), 07894 854 764(M), dan@vinelifefc.co.uk

Ground: Manchester Academy, Moss Lane EAst, Moss Side, Manchester, M14 4PX

VIP

Secretary: Mr Mark Little, 99 Hart Road, , , MANCHESTER, , M14 7EZ, 0161 225 9830(H), 07931 911 276(M), mjl2112vip@hotmail.com

Ground: William Scholes Playing Fields, Beech Avenue, Gatley, Stockport, Greater Manchester, SK8 4LS

VULCAN VETS

Secretary: Mr Mark Murphy, 48 Knutsford Road, , , MANCHESTER, , M18 7NU, 0161 223 6358(H), 07774 646 716(M), tenshookmen@aol.com

Ground: Wright Robinson Sports College, Wright Robinson High School, Abbey Hey Lane, Abbey Hey, Manchester, M18 8RL

WALKDEN RBL

Secretary: Mr David Peake, 1 St. John Street, Walkden, Worsley, MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M28 3RX, 0161 278 0807(H), 07799 888773(M), 0161 794 3206(W), semijunk@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Brookhouse, Little Hulton, Hulton Lane Ends, Greater Manchester

**WALSHAW SPORTS CLUB JUNIORS**

Secretary: Mr Adrian Fallows, 19 Wellbank Street, Tottington, , Bury, Lancashire, BL8 3HX,
01204 887 650(H), 07801 712726(M), scaryadie_2@hotmail.com

Ground: King George V playing Fields, Bury

WANGIES

Secretary: Mr Mark Pickup, 305 Liverpool Road, Eccles, , MANCHESTER, , M30 0QN,
0161 278 8900(H), 07531 876771(M), markjohnpickup@hotmail.com

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

WARTH FOLD UNITED

Secretary: Mrs Stephanie Brierley, 55 Higher Shady Lane, Bromley Cross, , BOLTON,
Lancashire, BL7 9AQ, 01204 301 640(H), 07973 819 474(M), 0161797 2700(W),
Steph@warthfoldunited.co.uk

Ground: Redvales Playing Fields, Redvales Road, Off Manchester Road, Bury, Lancashire,
BL9 9PU

WARWICK

Secretary: Mr John Ham, 30 Medlock Road, Failsworth, MANCHESTER, M35 9WN,
0161 684 7392(H), 07916 121572(M)

Ground: coalshaw park, Canel Street, Chadderton, Oldham, OL9 7DR

WASHWAY CELTIC

Secretary: Mr Tomas Sweeney, 7 Lindop Road, Hale, , ALTRINCHAM, Cheshire, WA15 9DZ,
0161 904 0262(H), 07843 064 049(M), ginner8@hotmail.com

Ground: Beech Ave Playing Fields, Beech Ave, Timperley, Cheshire

WATERLOO JUNIORS

Secretary: Mrs Lynne McCulloch, 61 Newmarket Road, , , ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE,
Lancashire, OL7 9LW, 0161 830 0613(H), 07967 180 374(M),
lynne.mcculloch@aviva.co.uk

Ground: Dale Fields, Dale Grove School, Wilshaw Lane, Ashton-under-Lyne, Greater
Manchester, OL7 9PY

WEASTE CONS

Secretary: Mr Michael Crimes, 9 Grassingham Gardens, , , SALFORD, , M6 7BJ,
0161 737 3351(H), 07547 688 817(M), 07815 778 704(W)

Ground: Dutch Road Playing Ffields, Bolton Road, Salford, Manchester, m6 8GL

WEASTE UNITED

Secretary: Mr Mark McWilliams, 4 Wyville Drive, , , SALFORD, , M6 7BB, 07887 920 109(H),
0161 736 1353(W)

Ground: Dutchy Road Playing Fields, Dutchy Road, Salford, Greater Manchester

WEAVERS ARMS

Secretary: Mrs Ann Webster, 9 Waverley Street, , , OLDHAM, , OL1 4HB, 0161 287 6801(H),
07727 098731(M), ann_e_webster@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Snipe 1, Kings Road, Oldham

WEST AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT

Secretary: Mr Joseph Odusanya, 3 Maiden Close, , , ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire,
OL7 9PL, 07754 715 849(M), admin@westafricandevelopment.org.uk

Ground: Richmond Street Playing Fields, Richmond Street, Ashton-under-Lyne, Greater
Manchester, OL7 0AT

**WEST DIDSBURY**

Secretary: Mr Simon Jackson, Flat 6, 42 Clyde Road, , MANCHESTER, , M20 2WJ,
0161 445 5915(H), 07971 883872(M), sjenkinson@hotmail.com

Ground: Hough end Playing fields, Princess Parkway, Cgortlon, Manchester, M21`

WEST END BOYS CLUB

Secretary: Miss Catherine Braithwaite, 34 Laburnum Road, Denton, , Manchester, M34 2NE,
01612207692(H), cathbraithwaite@hotmail.com

Ground: Windsor Park, Dane Bank, Denton, Greater Manchester

WEST GORTON

Secretary: Mr Eric Allison, 37 Anthony Close, , , MANCHESTER, , M12 5ED,
0161 275 9816(H), 07887 634045(M), 0161 211 2346(W),
eric.allison@guardian.co.uk

Ground: Mellands Playing Fields, Mount Road, Gorton, Manchester, Lancs

WEST HILL STRIKERS

Secretary: Mr Stephen Dean, 45 Hawthorn Drive, , , Stalybridge, Cheshire, SK15 1UE,
0161 338 8230(H), 07749 843722(M), dean.burns@tesco.net

Ground: Public, Manchester Road, Heywood, OL10 2QQ

WEST MANCHESTER

Secretary: Mr Michael Pryce, 121 Hartington Street, , , MANCHESTER, , M14 4RU,
07825 265273(M), mpryce30@yahoo.co.uk

Ground: Alexandra Park, 108 Russell street, Moss Side, Manchester, Greater Manchester,
M18 7JL

WHITE HART (OLDHAM)

Secretary: Mr Mark Dwayne, WHITE HART, 233 Oldham Road, Royton, OLDHAM,
Lancashire, OL2 6BB, 0161 620 7772(H), 07808 914880(M),
markdwayre@googlemail.com

Ground: Heyside No 1, Oldham, Greater Manchester

WHITEFIELD GALAXY

Secretary: Mr Eric Lloyd, 90 Oak Lane, Whitefield, , MANCHESTER, , M45 8JD,
0161 766 6847(H), 07892 713 290(M), eric.lloyd53@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Elms Playing Fields, George Street, Whitefield, Manchester, M45 7SZ

WHITEGATE

Secretary: Mr PHILIP WALKER, 9 Shirley Avenue, Chadderton, , OLDHAM, , OL9 8DH,
0161 682 8387(H), 07973 544868(M), philmcfc@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

WHITEMOSS JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Wayne Allatt, 56 Parksway, , , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M9 0GL,
0161 795 8587(H), 07791980955(M), w.allatt@sky.com

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

WHITWORTH PARK

Secretary: Mr Mahamud Osman, 5 Seedley Street, , , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M14 7WF,
0161 2268376(H), 07949149933(M), enquiries@wpsportsclub.com

Ground: Manchester Academy High School, Moss Lane East, Manchester, Greater
Manchester

**WINDMILL**

Secretary: Mr Steven Hockey, 75 Windsor Road, Denton, , MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M34 2EX, 07939 528 997(M), stephen.hockey@cw.com

Ground: Granada Road Playing Fields, Granada Road, Denton, Greater Manchester, M34 7NR

WINDMILL (FAILSWORTH)

Secretary: Ms Lisa Gibson, 10 Buckley Street, Audenshaw, , MANCHESTER, , M34 5WL, 07838 115 947(M), gibsonr3@sky.com

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

WINTON JUNIORS

Secretary: Mr Jack Bloodworth, 43 Victoria Crescent, Eccles, , Manchester, Lancashire, M30 9AN, 07897 805093(M), secretary@wintonjfc.co.uk

Ground: St Patricks RC High School, Guildford Road, Eccles, Manchester, Greater Manchester, M30 7JF

WINTON WANDERERS

Secretary: Mr Paul Doyle, 346 Worsley Road, Eccles, , MANCHESTER, , M30 8JA, 0161 789 8871(H), 077590 32813(M), 0161 789 8871(W), carlowpaul@hotmail.com

Ground: Alder Brook, Cranbrook Road, Winton, Salford, Greater Manchester

WITHINGTON POSH

Secretary: Mr Peter McGrath, 31 Old Crofts Bank, Urmston, , MANCHESTER, , M41 7AA, 07989 788 652(H), 07736 214 967(M), peter@mcgrathurmston.co.uk

Ground: Flixton, Valley Road, Urmston, Manchester, M14 8RQ

WITHINGTON VICTORIA

Secretary: Mr Scott Henshall, 3 Waverton Road, , , MANCHESTER, , M14 7EB, 075544 45523(M), withingtonvictoriafc@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Hough End Playing Fields, Princess Parkway, Chorlton Cum Hardy, Manchester, Greater Manchester

WOODMAN (AUL)

Secretary: Mr Stewart Mason, 32 Wilshaw Grove, , , ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire, OL7 9QT, 0161 217 9468(H), 07917 793 549(M), 0161 330 4763(W), stewie.mason@googlemail.com

Ground: Copperas Lane, Copperas Lane, Droylsden, Manchester, Greater Manchester

WOODSEND

Secretary: Mr Angela Longdale, 6 Old Hall Road, Stretford, , MANCHESTER, , M32 9TF, 0161 287 9739(H), 07954 991 556(M), angela_lonsdale@hotmail.co.uk

Ground: Turn Moss Playing Fields, Turn Moss Road, Old Trafford, Manchester, M32 8QD

WOODSEND ATHLETIC

Secretary: Ms Siobhan Glendon, 2 Stephen Street, Urmston, , MANCHESTER, , M41 9AT, 0161 747 2987(H), 07742 072654(M)

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

WORSLEY

Secretary: Mr Allan Ratcliffe, 28 Boothstown Drive, Worsley, , MANCHESTER, , M28 1UF, 0161 790 9000(H), 07919 343552(M), allan.ratcliffe@hotmail.com

Ground: Brookhouse Playing Fields, Buckthorn Lane, Eccles, Salford, Greater Manchester

**WORSLEY JUNIORS**

Secretary: Mr Mark Jaycocks, 90 Cleggs Lane, Little Hulton, , MANCHESTER, , M38 9NU,
0161 799 4192(H), 07882 342747(M), 0161 447 3411(W),
worsleyjuniors@fsmail.net

Ground: Ashawe Terrace, Little Hulton, Salford, Greater Manchester

WORSLEY TOWN

Secretary: Mr Aaron Ramsbottom, 9 Algernon Road, Worsley, , MANCHESTER, , M28 3RD,
0161 228 1429(H), 07738 971769(M)

Ground: Council ground not allocated,

WYTHENSHAW AMATEURS (SENIORS)

Secretary: Mr Peter Andrews, 27 Chaffinch Close, Sharston, , MANCHESTER, , M22 4WX,
0161 428 6557(H), 07740772113(M), 01925 824382(W)

Ground: Longley Lane Playing Fields, Longley Lane, Northenden, Manchester

WYTHENSHAW TOWN

Secretary: Mr William Armstrong, 15 Lyndene Road, , , MANCHESTER, , M22 4QA,
0161 215 0652(H), 07824 595577(M), 0161 436 6691(W),
w.armstrong240@ntlworld.com

Ground: Wythenshawe Town, Eric Stan Park, Timpson Road, Baguley, Greater Manchester,
M23 9NT

XAVERIAN COLLEGE

Secretary: Mr Martin Kilroy, 60 Heathside Road, Withington, , Manchester, , M20 4XJ,
07838 818391(H), 0161 224 1781(W), m.kilroy@xaverian.ac.uk

Ground: Greater Manchester Police Sports Club, Mauldeth Road, Fallowfield, Greater
Manchester

Manchester FA



INTERESTED IN DEVELOPING YOUR COACHING SKILLS?

Contact the Football Services Team on 0161 604 7620 option 2 or
e-mail: courses@manchesterfa.com for details of our 2010-11 coach development programme.



Get **into** Coaching



Who will you be today?



Show some Respect



7,000 referees drop out of the game
every season due to abuse.



TheFA.com/Respect

Respect





REGISTERED REFEREES

Level: 2

Bristow, Matthew [516245]

34 Ernest Street, Prestwich,
MANCHESTER, M25 3HZ,
0161 772 0698(H), 07775 936749(M),
07747 814248(W),
matty_bristow@hotmail.com

Graham, Paul [515742]

36 Shaw Head Drive, Failsworth,
MANCHESTER, M35 0SB,
0161 682 7139(H), 07572 124106(M),
0161 274 2174(W),
paulgraham5@hotmail.com

Harwood, Colin [515172]

14 Dryden Avenue, Swinton,
MANCHESTER, M27 0JY,
0161 728 3817(H), 07584 108050(M),
0161 932 3284(W),
colinharwood0304@hotmail.com

Level: 3

Ackerman, Mark [515642]

28 Montmano Drive, MANCHESTER,
M20 2EB, 0161 438 0705(H),
07885 897336(M),
mark.ackerman@mrctransmark.com

Astley, Mark [515676]

50 Balmoral Drive, Denton,
MANCHESTER, M34 2JY,
0161 336 6993(H), 07970 851 372(M),
0161 342 3662(W),
markaastley@aol.com

Cawtherley, Andrew [1758088]

9 Denbigh Street, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK4 1NA, 0161 477 0318(H),
07808 775855(M), 0161 797 2700(W),
andy.cawtherley@yahoo.co.uk

Gibbons, Nicholas [776866]

23 South Croft, OLDHAM, OL8 2LQ,
07974 215960(M), 0161 4775909(W),
nick.gibbons@gmpte.gov.uk

Hayes, Justin [1137454]

4 Greenway Avenue, MANCHESTER,
M19 3LQ, 0161 256 0589(H),
07872 373446(M),
justinhayes@hotmail.co.uk

Johnson, Ryan [515435]

31 Kilcoby Avenue, Swinton,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M27 8AD,
0161 737 6418(H), 07749 231880(M),
0161 725 3335(W),
ryanreferee@aol.com

Kavanagh, Christopher [515158]

9 Marsden Close, ASHTON-UNDER-
LYNE, Lancashire, OL7 9SG,
0161 339 8766(H), 07962 253248(M),
chris.kavanagh3@btinternet.com

Lamb, Barry [515431]

11 Adamson Road, Eccles,
MANCHESTER, M30 7EQ,
0161 707 2934(H), 07917 576771(M),
0161 206 1221(W),
barrylamb03@aol.com

Mainwaring, James [516087]

51 Wadebridge Drive, BURY,
Lancashire, BL8 2NN,
07903 278 293(M),
mainwaringja@aol.com

Massey, Trevor [2105835]

20 Mayfield Grove, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK5 7JB, 0161 429 0137(H),
07710 548 154(M), 01606 871 155(W),
trevor_massey@sky.com

**Moore, Anthony [515293]**

54 Matlock Road, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK5 6SR, 0161 442 2639(H),
07900 566590(M),
antmooreref@btinternet.com

Rawcliffe, Martyn [516323]

57 Leicester Road, Failsworth,
MANCHESTER, M35 0GW,
0161 682 0488(H), 07523 311984(M),
mrawcliffe1989@aim.com

Siddall, Iain [515373]

19 Ramswell Close, BOLTON, BL3 2NF,
07989 059 183(W),
iain_siddall@hotmail.com

Stott, Gary [515345]

22 Warwick Road, Middleton,
MANCHESTER, M24 1HX,
0161 653 9232(H), 07980 074072(M),
gts.motors@btinternet.com

Thorley, Martin [515611]

49 Carnforth Road, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK4 5LL, 0161 292 5081(H),
07974 260163(M),
thorley.martin@ntlworld.com

Wilson, James [2231452]

163B Didsbury Road, Heaton Mersey,
Stockport, SK4 2AE, 0161 431 4711(H),
07941 428261(M), 01606 813617(W),
j.t.wilson@btinternet.com

Level: 4**Belcher, Kevin [516430]**

Hill Crest, Buckley Hill Lane, Milnrow,
ROCHDALE, Lancashire, OL16 4BU,
01706 344252(H), 07921 606027(M),
0161 633 9800(W),
kevinb@charactergroup.plc.uk

Brannick, Derek [515815]

150 George Street, Shaw, OLDHAM,
OL2 8DR, 01706 848746(H),
07919 538184(M),
derek.brannick@hotmail.co.uk

Costello, Daniel [1391003]

7 Hillcroft, OLDHAM, OL8 2UA,
0161 678 2464(H), 07738 527 406(M),
costy1190@fsmail.net

Cundall, Stephen [516034]

5 Oak Lane, Whitefield, MANCHESTER,
M45 8FT, 0161 796 5142(H),
07742 659640(M),
steve.cundall@googlemail.com

Darfi, Robert [1956603]

3 Peel Terrace, Westthoughton, Bolton,
Lancashire, BL5 3SS,
07751 219 761(M), 07787 532002(W),
robdarfi@hotmail.co.uk

Direkler, Timur [56434960]

21 Ashwood Avenue, Denton,
Manchester, M34 2PA,
0161 336 2238(H), 07875 754183(M),
timurdirekler@hotmail.com

Donohue, Matthew [977608]

67 Rippingham Road, MANCHESTER,
M20 3FT, 0161 282 5443(H),
07757 954 432(M),
mattdonohue1988@hotmail.com

Ferns, John [56136575]

11 Inchfield Road, Moston, Manchester,
Lancashire, M40 5QH,
0161 947 0214(H), 07710 949661(M),
john.fern@dsl.pipex.com

Frazer, Edward [1565761]

48 Longford Place, Victoria Park,
Manchester, M14 5GR,
0161 256 4469(H), 07775 850 766(M),
edwardfrazer@hotmail.co.uk

Grange, Jack [1947874]

11 Ruskin Avenue, Chadderton,
OLDHAM, OL9 8HT, 0161 681 5420(H),
07523 317735(M),
jackmcgrange@yahoo.co.uk

**Hussain, Abid [55011939]**

102 Bolton Street, OLDHAM, OL4 1BW,
0161 211 5127(H), 07881 895 815(M),
07815 509025(W),
abidhussain_uk@yahoo.co.uk

Mather, Simon [515196]

12 Annable Road, Droylsden,
MANCHESTER, M43 7ED,
07738 955951(M),
simonmather3@aol.com

Maxson, Peter [516088]

20 Emery Avenue, MANCHESTER,
M21 7LF, 0161 718 5829(H),
07977 290 105(M), 07977 290105(W),
peter.maxson@ntlworld.com

Mycock, Steven [631413]

Apartment 24, 1001 Chester Road,
Stretford, MANCHESTER, M32 0TA,
07967 978273(M),
stevenmycock@hotmail.co.uk

Osiadacz, Slawomir [1384878]

3 Grazing Drive, Irlam, MANCHESTER,
M44 6TG, 07894 306742(M),
s.osiadacz@hotmail.co.uk

Parker, Stephen [516158]

28 Abbeydale Gardens, Worsley,
MANCHESTER, M28 3PY,
0161 790 6497(H), 07808 924 139(M),
07717 788 678(W),
mariei.kinch@btinternet.com

Perselli, Anthony [792572]

13 Newcroft Crescent, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, M41 9NW,
0161 747 0785(H), 07920 297735(M),
anthony.perselli@ntlworld.com

Perselli, Joseph [1714949]

2 Mount Drive, Urmston, Manchester,
Lancashire, M41 9PY,
0161 436 3313(H), 07812 700920(M),
07727 488127(W),
persellisportsscience@hotmail.co.uk

Robinson, Paul [515008]

8 Ruthin Avenue, Middleton,
MANCHESTER, M24 1FR,
0161 643 4807(H), 07816 198286(M),
01706 632155(W),
pauljrobinson22.net@sky.com

Thomas, Trevor [516171]

1 Wood Lea Chase, Pendlebury,
Swinton, Clifton, MANCHESTER,
M27 6HL, 0161 793 5139(H),
07782 195436(M),
trevorthomas73@btinternet.com

Turner, Neil [1473187]

Apartment 711, Abito, 4 Clippers Quay,
SALFORD, M50 3BS, 07748 633032(H),
emailneilturner@gmail.com

Vallance, James [229124]

Apartment 608, The Hacienda
Apartments, Whitworth Street,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M1 5DE,
07779 146158(M),
vallance_james@hotmail.com

Walton, John [55723745]

50 Waverley Crescent, Droylsden,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M43 7WL,
0161 301 4830(H), 07846 099857(M),
john.r.walton@hotmail.co.uk

Wharmby, Mark [516426]

Apartment 14 Quay House, Bank Quay
Court, Irlam, Manchester, Lancashire,
M44 6RU, 0161 776 0168(H),
07870 512 430(M), 0161 911 9407(W),
marklwharmby@hotmail.com

Wilcox, Paul [778145]

8 Downham Road, HEYWOOD,
Lancashire, OL10 3JJ,
07971 836133(H), 07971 836133(M),
07971 836133(W),
sidkidtopref@hotmail.com

**Wild, Richard [55961062]**

11 Durnford Close, Norden, Rochdale,
Lancashire, OL12 7RX,
01706 527 734(H), 07968412298(M),
wilf_wild@hotmail.com

Level: 5

Ainsworth, Frank [515103]

16 Hurst Bank Road, Ashton-Under-
Lyne, Lancashire, OL6 9RY,
0161 330 8581(H), 07974 064319(M),
frankainsworth16@hotmail.com

Anderson, Paul [515254]

28 Briarfield Avenue, Atherton,
MANCHESTER, M46 0HE,
01889 570483(H), 07403 451184(M),
paul.anderson87@btinternet.com

Bardsley, Karl [1655705]

11 Randolph Street, OLDHAM,
Lancashire, OL8 3SR,
0161 284 2034(H), 07879572702(M),
bardsley1@ntlworld.com

Bartley, Tim [515252]

3 Willowmead Way, ROCHDALE,
Lancashire, OL12 7PX,
01706 522 163(H), 07875 391923(M),
01706 647 006(W),
timbartley@supanet.com

Bates, Eric [515106]

64 Bowness Street, Stretford,
MANCHESTER, M32 0FA,
0161 865 5102(H), 07884 160 906(M),
ericbates@btinternet.com

Bello, Bisiriyu [515107]

12 Strawberry Close, Broadheath,
ALTRINCHAM, Cheshire, WA14 5TS,
0161 926 9366(H), 07885 119433(M),
0161 232 5540(W), ref11@tiscali.co.uk

Bennett, Anthony [664195]

12 Clarkson Close, Denton, Manchester,
M34 2DS, 07976 511 183(M),
anthonybennett@live.co.uk

Bentley, Stephen [515152]

42 Peel Hall Avenue, Tyldesley,
MANCHESTER, M29 8TA,
01942 894080(H), 07946 823010(M),
steve.julie0277@ntlworld.com

Bernstein, Samuel [515245]

23 Ringley Drive, Whitefield,
MANCHESTER, M45 7LX,
0161 766 4733(H), 07802 156 702(M),
0161 763 7687(W),
sam.bernstein@bt.com

Blackburn, Kevin [515108]

6 Leinster Road, Swinton,
MANCHESTER, M27 5YG,
0161 794 4248(H),
kablackburn897@googlemail.com

Blackburn, Patrick [1436329]

515 Barton Lane, Eccles,
MANCHESTER, M30 0HY,
0161 787 8653(H), 07746 713722(M),
0161 872 0435(W),
patrick.blackburn@talktalk.net

Brown, Chris [515300]

14 Eldon Close, Audenshaw,
MANCHESTER, M34 5FD,
07834 957576(M), cb1@ntbs.co.uk

Brown, Stephen [515395]

48 Bollington Road, Stockport, Cheshire,
SK4 5ER, 0161 718 9733(H),
07775 641294(M),
stephenkbrown1260@yahoo.com

Byrne, Christopher [1998729]

8 Woodstock Avenue, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK5 7HX, 0161 480 5945(H),
07970 919143(M), 0161 342 2093(W),
byrne1962@ntlworld.com

Byrne, Robert [515114]

45 Radnor Avenue, Denton, Manchester,
M34 2ES, 0161 336 0724(H),
07742 986703(M), 0161 912 2328(W),
robbyrne@byrne39.fsnet.co.uk

**Carden, Peter [515116]**

39 St. Margarets Road, Prestwich,
MANCHESTER, M25 2GT,
0161 798 7627(H), 07877993566(M),
chris.aughton@live.co.uk

Chidgey, Donald [515122]

37 Sindsley Road, Wardley, Swinton,
MANCHESTER, M27 9XA,
0161 794 7667(H), 07760 132052(M)

Clements, Gary [515124]

23 Granville Road, Audenshaw,
MANCHESTER, M34 5SX,
0161 370 2713(H), 0161 655 7655(W),
gary.clements@trelleborg.com

Coleman, Christopher [515741]

46 Park Avenue, Failsworth,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M35 0DY,
0161 681 6355(H), 07588 543130(M),
chris-t-coleman@hotmail.com

Connett, Paul [1585853]

42 Poplar Grove, Urmston, Manchester,
M41 9BL, 0161 747 4658(H),
07887 736 565(M), 0161 946 9310(W),
paulc@music-exchange.co.uk

Corps, Alan [515697]

2 Willow Road, Eccles, MANCHESTER,
M30 8JZ, 0161 212 3094(H),
07986 564928(M),
alancorps@hotmail.co.uk

Daly, Darren [2045437]

4 Milford Drive, Manchester, Lancashire,
M19 2SB, 0161 432 6781(H),
07927100111(M),
darrenalandaly@hotmail.com

Davidson Ahme, Charles [515232]

1 Stuart Street, Clayton, Manchester,
M11 4DQ, 0161 220 8060(H),
07900 823022(M),
mossleysportinjuries1@hotmail.co.uk

Davis, Kenneth [515267]

11 Westholm Avenue, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK4 5BE, 0161 442 1503(H),
07850 632 525(M),
kenny.davis@btinternet.com

Dodd, Warren [1132656]

7 Stuart Avenue, Irlam, Manchester,
M44 6WQ, 0161 211 0085(H),
07969 946 277(M),
warrenandmarie@hotmail.com

Durward, Gordon [515202]

15 Saxon Drive, Droylsden,
MANCHESTER, M43 7SX,
0161 371 1829(H), 07712 171900(M),
0161 230 4309(W), durwarg@apci.com

Dyce, Owen [515132]

32 Whernside Avenue, MANCHESTER,
M40 9PW, 0161 681 7505(H),
07946 268601(M), 0161 219 6531(W),
mail@owendyce.co.uk

Dyson, Chris [515758]

12 Greg Street, STOCKPORT, Cheshire,
SK5 7LA, 0161 429 8365(H),
07775 643 436(M), 0161 277 8157(W),
manlgesec@yahoo.co.uk

Edmonds, Stephen [1625666]

10 Portland Road, Swinton,
MANCHESTER, M27 5EQ,
0161 727 8585(H), 07884 368007(M),
0161 727 8808(W),
steve@officesupplier.co.uk

Fawkes, George [515838]

22 Wychbury Street, SALFORD,
M6 5YA, 0161 288 9494(H),
07983 938 832(M),
cockneygeorge@hotmail.co.uk

Feldman, Mel [515276]

Apt 6, Meadow Court, Mellfield Lane,,
Hale, Cheshire, WA15 8LG,
0161 980 1736(H), 07791 836146(M),
mel.feldman@yahoo.co.uk

**Fleming, Joseph [515004]**

74 Bold Street, Moss Side,
MANCHESTER, M16 7AB,
0161 226 0335(H), 07870 877596(M),
0161 226 2272(W),
joefleming@btinternet.com

Fletcher, David [515138]

190 Dumers Lane, Radcliffe,
MANCHESTER, M26 2GF,
0161 796 8760(H), 07748 816 971(M),
0161 767 1111(W),
davefletcher_17@hotmail.com

Franks, Simon [515351]

, , 0161 281 1644(H),
07852 337334(M), 0161 728 2829(W),
simon.franks@ntlworld.com

Gaffin, Brian [515278]

6 Bellerby Close, Whitefield,
MANCHESTER, M45 7UB,
0161 796 1660(H), 0777 580 2190(M),
myra.gaffin@gmail.com

Gandy, Kenneth [1136523]

54 Bollin Drive, Timperley,
ALTRINCHAM, Cheshire, WA14 5QW,
0161 969 2555(H), 07779 127 905(M),
kengandy04@aol.com

Garratt, Keith [515690]

25 Kentmere Drive, Astley, Tyldesley,
MANCHESTER, M29 7QH,
01942 874668(H), 07879 474 858(M),
0161 954 7459(W),
keisara@btinternet.com

Grange, Paul [515144]

52 Melandra Crescent, Hyde, Cheshire,
SK14 3RB, 0161 368 2945(H),
07523 317950(M),
paulgrange@live.co.uk

Gribben, Kenneth [1136406]

193 Hattersley Road West, HYDE,
Cheshire, SK14 3NJ,
0161 351 1894(H), 07950 581 072(M),
07747 685 695(W),
kengribben@hotmail.com

Grupman, Martin [1594928]

12 Alexander Drive, Unsworth, BURY,
Lancashire, BL9 8PF,
0161 796 8972(H), 07977 979072(M),
martin.grupman@ntlworld.com

Hall, David [516135]

102 Lumb Lane, Audenshaw,
MANCHESTER, M34 5GP,
0161 301 4211(H), 0151 549 1378(W),
DLHAudenshaw@aol.com

Harrison, Adrian [515600]

25 Nottingham Drive, Ashton-Under-
Lyne, Tameside, Greater Manchester,
OL6 8UF, 0161 343 1371(H),
07801 232344(M),
adrianharrison343@msn.com

Heaps, Philip [516314]

58 Amesbury Road, MANCHESTER,
Lancashire, M9 6FL, 0161 702 1469(H),
07817 161951(M), refsec@landc.org.uk

Holloway, Alec [1735184]

11 Amwell Court, Princesfield,
WALTHAM ABBEY, Essex, EN9 3EA,
01992 710 709(H), 07527 857 186(M),
alecholloway_referee@yahoo.co.uk

Jacobs, Michael [515178]

4 St. Pauls Gardens, St. Pauls Road,
SALFORD, M7 3EB, 0161 792 6222(H),
07810 855770(M), 01204 692080(W),
michael.jacobs@bathroomdistribution.co.
uk

Johnson, Micheal [1573600]

37 West Park Avenue, Denton,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M34 7TG,
0161 292 9243(H), 07949 018142(M),
mjohnson1@ntlworld.com

Jones, Christopher [515167]

64 Chapeltown Road, Radcliffe,
MANCHESTER, M26 1YF,
0161 724 4464(H), 07815 891 471(M),
chrisrjones@btinternet.com

**Jones, Craig [515943]**

7 Tyrrell Road, STOCKPORT, Cheshire,
SK5 6UZ, 0161 292 3976(H),
07833 447496(M), 0161 476 7216(W),
crg1986@googlemail.com

Jones, Stephen A [515301]

7 Tyrrell Road, STOCKPORT, Cheshire,
SK5 6UZ, 0161 292 3976(H),
07796 033919(M), sjones2110@aol.com

Jones, Stephen C [515406]

2 Rings Close, Failsworth,
MANCHESTER, M35 0SQ,
0161 688 5227(H), 07842 165 579(M),
s.jones342@btinternet.com

Kanna, Kirret [1260284]

233 Kingsway Park, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M41 7EE,
07891 187 634(M),
kirret@cycvision.co.uk

Keast, Jason [515625]

161 Chadderton Hall Road, Chadderton,
OLDHAM, OL9 0QP,
0161 678 0348(H), 07718 330 489(M)

Kelly, Christopher [515408]

38 Manor Road, SALFORD, M6 8QN,
0161 288 1893(H), 07947 540 783(M),
kelly410998@aol.com

Kershaw, Paul [1666822]

11 Knightsbridge Close, Salford,
Lancashire, M7 4LB, 07541 017793(M),
paulk1908@hotmail.co.uk

Kordbacheh, Payam [1655956]

19 Shakespeare Avenue, Radcliffe,
Manchester, Lancashire, M26 3QZ,
0161 724 9131(H), 07794 405169(M),
payam_1990@hotmail.co.uk

Ladley, Roy [515292]

29 Heather Avenue, Droylsden,
MANCHESTER, M43 7JZ,
0161 370 5749(H), 07531 132227(M)

Lawler, Geoffrey [2105556]

15 Furness Avenue, ASHTON-UNDER-
LYNE, Lancashire, OL7 9LF,
0161 292 8310(H), 07747 500326(M),
graham@thewarry.co.uk

Leach, Jeffrey [515184]

237 Chamber Road, OLDHAM,
OL8 4DW, 0161 678 8065(H),
07971 535 924(M),
honestjeffref@aol.com

Lever, Anthony [515627]

36 Hesketh Avenue, Shaw, OLDHAM,
OL2 8SJ, 01706 843035(H),
07875 248176(M), 01282 436934(W),
tony.lever@yahoo.co.uk

Lomas, Edward [2105808]

20 Whalley Avenue, Urmston,
Davyhulme, MANCHESTER, M41 0QL,
0161 749 4955(H), elomasref@aol.com

Martin, Robert [2105832]

1 Barn Close, Urmston, MANCHESTER,
M41 6QF, 07713 788 764(M),
0161 772 1695(W), rgm1s@aol.com

McNally, Kevin [515120]

21 Chadderton Drive, Bury, Lancashire,
BL9 8NL, 0161 766 4840(H),
07813 108509(M), kevmac54@aol.com

Mcstay, David [515913]

FDM Westminster House, 11 Portland
Street, MANCHESTER, M1 3HU,
07979 384935(M), 01204 435623(W),
djmcstay@hotmail.co.uk

Melia, John [2105877]

1 Wiltshire Close, Woolston,
WARRINGTON, Cheshire, WA1 4DA,
01925 495433(H), 07780 607125(M),
john_melia@bii.org

Mulligan, David [515198]

15 Tetlow Grove, Eccles,
MANCHESTER, M30 8GE,
0161 211 9658(H), 07745 264 267(M),
david.mulligan1@ntlworld.com

**Parsons, Thomas [2082461]**

150 Henrietta Street, ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire, OL6 8PH,
0161 308 2852(H), 07980 191937(M),
tomparrsons92@yahoo.com

Pritchard, Steven [515205]

6 Oaklands Road, SALFORD, M7 3PY,
0161 792 5560(H), 07917 677615(M),
pritchard56@tiscali.co.uk

Rawcliffe, Allan [515206]

57 Leicester Road, Failsworth,
MANCHESTER, M35 0GW,
0161 681 1264(H), 07950 390430(M),
0161 219 6724(W),
rawcliffe.a@ukonline.co.uk

Roberts, Peter [515207]

29 Gower Road, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK4 2QY, 0161 718 6924(H),
079468 23179(M)

Roberts, Steven [1412002]

26 Lovers Lane, Grasscroft, OLDHAM,
OL4 4DT, 01457 871522(H),
078877 22293(M), 07887 722293(W),
stev Roberts@eaton.com

Rostron, Jason [515788]

18 Lawn Drive, Swinton, Manchester,
M27 5SA, 0161 728 2910(H),
07581 188397(M),
jasonpaul1@hotmail.co.uk

Rowson, Barry [1939065]

359 Manchester Road, Heaton Chapel,
STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK45BY,
01614423559(H), 07853 001334(W),
barry_rowson@hotmail.com

Shipp, David [515454]

19 Brookhill Close, Diggle, OLDHAM,
OL3 5NH, 01457 876322(H),
07976 884318(M), 01706 650363(W),
dave@milnrowinsurance.co.uk

Sivori, Alan [516121]

4 Burford Road, MANCHESTER,
M16 8EL, 0161 861 9258(H),
07816 543 668(M),
asivori@hotmail.co.uk

Spencer, Peter [1486142]

16 Brandon Close, BURY, Lancashire,
BL8 1XL, 01617 977872(H),
07876 545621(M), 0161 211 2477(W),
peter.spencer@men-news.co.uk

Thompson, Philip [515216]

7 Neston Road, Walshaw, BURY,
Lancashire, BL8 3DB,
01204 887 855(H), 07970 682130(M),
01204 861 331(W),
phil@keycontrols-services.co.uk

Tighe, Andy [515238]

1 School View, Turton, BOLTON,
Lancashire, BL7 0PP, 01204 853279(H),
07947 812687(M), 01925 836588(W),
andytighe@excite.com

Tupman, Peter [515696]

36 Herbert Street, OLDHAM, Lancashire,
OL4 2QU, 01612 846692(H),
07855 508877(M),
p.tupman@ntlworld.com

Verigotta, Mark [515418]

291 Manchester Road, Audenshaw,
MANCHESTER, M34 5GR,
0161 371 8284(H), 07884 263412(M),
0161 244 1703(W),
mark.verigotta@gmpte.gov.uk

Walker, Alex [1439926]

492 Bury Road, Bolton, Lancashire,
BL2 6DS, 01204 452670(H),
alex.walker@buryreferees.org.uk

Walker, Vincent [515219]

13 Longley Drive, Worsley,
MANCHESTER, M28 2TP,
0161 794 0019(H), 07969 300214(M),
vincentwalker48@hotmail.com

**Wardle, David [516368]**

34 Magpie Lane, OLDHAM, OL4 5PB,
0161 284 7690(H), 07846 811217(M),
elzbthwardl@virginmedia.com

Warner, Graham [515922]

10 Greenside, STOCKPORT, Cheshire,
SK4 2DL, 0161 718 5569(H),
07960 013240(M), grmwar@hotmail.com

Wilde, Michael [515223]

21 Crescent Drive, Little Hulton,
MANCHESTER, M38 9GF,
0161 790 8813 ex direct(H),
07952 456 235(M),
mikelgesec@talktalk.net

Wilson, Scott [56560684]

23 Hollies Lane, SALFORD, M5 3GX,
01387 253369(H), 07828 969256(M),
scottywilson116@gmail.com

Wilson, Thomas [2105834]

4 Blithfield Walk, Denton,
MANCHESTER, M34 6JH,
0161 320 0976(H), 07800 517941(M),
twentyminuteman@hotmail.co.uk

Wolstenholme, Russell [515227]

56 Hazelhurst Road, Worsley,
Manchester, M28 2SQ,
0161 794 7082(H), 07821 970612(M),
russell.wolstenholme151@btinternet.com

Young, Neil [515923]

15 Thorp Street, Whitefield,
MANCHESTER, M45 7TH,
0161 766 9552(H), 07748 481 133(M),
neilyoung09@hotmail.co.uk

Zanicchi, Vittorio [515349]

Flat 12, Thornton Court, St. Hildas Road,
Old Trafford, MANCHESTER, M16 9PJ,
07910 857098(M), 0161 8737135(W)

Level: 6**Andrew, Graham [516096]**

52 Lee Crescent, Stretford,
MANCHESTER, M32 0TN,
0161 864 4639(H), 07899 867 109(M),
graham2k1uk@yahoo.co.uk

Arsenovic, Branislav [515404]

2 Ash Tree Drive, DUKINFIELD,
Cheshire, SK16 5HJ, 0161 303 0206(H)

Baldwin, Charles [515241]

173 Broom Lane, MANCHESTER,
M19 3LX, 0161 499 9306(H),
07944 096911(M),
rockford54@ntlworld.com

Barlow, Raymond [515242]

8 Grand Union Way, Eccles,
MANCHESTER, M30 0LB,
0161 707 8893(H), 07864 979921(M),
0161 911 1000 (1398)(W)

Barrand, Cyril [1131543]

50 Salisbury Road, Radcliffe,
MANCHESTER, M26 4QD,
0161 7231716(H)

Bates, Alan [515253]

49 Hulme Road, Denton,
MANCHESTER, M34 2WX,
0161 336 2979(H)

Born, Frederick [515248]

21 Hazeldene Road, MANCHESTER,
M40 3GL, 0161 681 2358(H),
beccy.born@ntlworld.com

Brown, Darren [1261466]

19 Lyndhurst Street, SALFORD,
M6 5YB, 0161 736 7003(H),
07941 292 161(M),
darren.brown3@virgin.net

**Chojnacki, Kenneth [515220]**

24 Wilshaw Grove, ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire, OL7 9QS,
0161 344 0911(H), 07518 138482(M),
01613440911(W),
emma.louise.76@hotmail.co.uk

Cook, Richard [2129525]

22 Buxton Crescent, SALE, Cheshire,
M33 3LG, 0161 866 8459(H),
07767 338904(M), 01925 542859(W),
richard_cook97@hotmail.com

Cooney, James [515321]

54 Amersham Close, Davyhulme,
Manchester, M41 7WH,
0161 748 0727(H)

Duffy, Gerard [515270]

128 Broadstone Road, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK4 5HR, 0161 432 2403(H),
07774 186 055(M), 0151 552 5112(W),
ged.duffy@adm.com

Duxbury, Ronald [515275]

11 Rowland Avenue, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, M41 0WZ,
0161 748 9787(H), 07749 708535(M),
0161 749 1717(W)

Edmunds, Leigh [515660]

, , 07980 955404(M),
cartersarms@hotmail.com

Fletcher, Martin [2118697]

24 Peers Street, Bury, Lancs, BL8 2QF,
0161 764 3687(H), 07900 245233(M),
eck_fleck@hotmail.com

Gallagher, Francis [515354]

12 Town Gate Drive, Urmston,
Manchester, Lancashire, M41 6ER,
0161 748 2137(H),
frank2ann2003@yahoo.co.uk

Gater, Andrew [1396867]

Flat 3, 1 Jewel Close, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, M41 5EQ,
0161 747 2987(H), 07548 464627(M),
pacsr1@yahoo.co.uk

Gemmell, Keith [515279]

42 Coronation Street, Pendlebury,
Swinton, MANCHESTER, M27 6DH,
0161 794 8179(H), 07786 917020(M)

Hall, David [1136928]

4 Marton Grove, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK4 5JQ, 0161 477 7003(H),
07961 896255(M), 0161 429 5612(W),
footie_dave@hotmail.co.uk

Hartley, Paul [515362]

2 Metcalf Mews, Uppermill, OLDHAM,
OL3 6DN, 01457 820439(H),
07980 946129(M)

Hobin, Matthew [55654776]

109 Cromwell Avenue, Stockport,
Cheshire, SK5 6GA, 0161 336 8330(H),
07795342510(M),
elevate_design@yahoo.co.uk

Hughes, Peter [515401]

14 Peter Street, Eccles, Manchester,
Lancashire, M30 0JF,
0161 707 6450(H), 07791 132 806(M)

Jackson, Michael [55656654]

9 Corner Street, ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire, OL6 6UL,
0161 343 1656(H), 07815 961288(M),
blackasblue92@yahoo.co.uk

Jones, Paul [1560408]

18 Portrush Road, MANCHESTER,
M22 5GP, 07973 952306(M),
redfordjones@aol.com

Keenan, David [1513682]

6 Wilmot Drive, Golborne, Warrington,
Cheshire, WA3 3YB, 0161 788 7969(H),
07825 770781(M),
davidkeen1987@hotmail.com

Kennedy, Patrick [515303]

31 Haig Road, Stretford, MANCHESTER,
M32 0DS, 0161 864 1803(H)

**Kirkley, Alexander [55879724]**

Apt 306, Icon 25, 101 High Street,
Manchester, Lancashire, M4 1HG,
07946 624504(H), 07946 624504(M),
alexkirkley@hotmail.com

Leith, Anthony [515162]

54 Symons Street, Salford, M7 4AP,
0161 792 7116(H), 07584 418918(M),
0161 834 2300(W),
tony.leith@talktalk.net

Lewis, Don [515155]

33 Alwin Road, Shaw, OLDHAM,
OL2 7YD, 01706 889991(H),
07742 883192(M), 0161 926 0433(W),
referee033@msn.com

Lloyd, Graham [55007452]

3 Dorchester Avenue, Prestwich,
Manchester, M25 0LH,
0161 773 9704(H), 01204 381 900(W),
graham.jl@tiscali.co.uk

Madden, Stephen [2105810]

34 Park Lane, SALFORD, M6 7RQ,
0161 736 7280(H), 07815 803 337(M),
0161 745 2208(W), smadden@vita-
salford.co.uk

Mann, Eric [515427]

10 Royalthorn Road, MANCHESTER,
M22 8AR, 0161 902 0425(H)

Matthews, Neil [2105847]

23 Meadow Close, Mossley, ASHTON-
UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire, OL5 9DS,
01457 834606(H), 07876 207 936(M),
lindymat@hotmail.com

McDonald, Ian [515307]

35 Low Wood Road, Denton,
MANCHESTER, M34 2PE,
0161 336 9994(H), janetian@talktalk.net

Moon, Andrew [515309]

79 Westmorland Road, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, M41 9HN,
0161 748 7460(H)

Nibloe, John [515394]

157 Victoria Road, Fallowfield,
MANCHESTER, M14 6DA,
0161 248 5798(H)

Rowen, Alexander [1382239]

88 Granada Road, Denton,
MANCHESTER, M34 2LA,
0161 336 4373(H),
ajpr2007@hotmail.co.uk

Shakespeare, Peter [515522]

1 Oxford Road, Little Lever, BOLTON,
BL3 1DY, 01204 579 986(H),
07775 907 671(M),
peteshakespeare@hotmail.co.uk

Sherwood, Jonathan [1683269]

27 Laurel Close, MIDDLEWICH,
Cheshire, CW10 9QL,
0161 434 3545(H), 07857 104986(M),
jonnysherwood@gmail.com

Simpson, Jamie [1472548]

2 Chillingham Road, Newton Hall,
DURHAM, County Durham, DH15NA,
0191 3866054(H), 07772 373425(M),
01913866054(W), jamsimsafc@fsmail.net

Skeldon, Robert [515340]

76 Hanover Street, Mossley, ASHTON-
UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire, OL5 0HL,
01457 832 036(H),
bobskelfoot@yahoo.co.uk

Smith, Michael [515341]

5 Davids Road, Droylsden,
MANCHESTER, M43 6WW,
0161 370 4480(H), 07845 211310(M)

Sykes, Andrew [2074869]

45 Birchfield Drive, Worsley, Boothstown,
MANCHESTER, M28 1ND,
0161 703 7362(H), 07786 126 044(M),
0161 829 5208(W),
andrew.sykes1965@ntlworld.com

**Watson, Ryan [2044773]**

213 Talbot Road, Stretford,
MANCHESTER, M32 0YN,
0161 282 6554(H), 07789 795440(M),
ryanwatty@ntlworld.com

Welch, Stephen [2105809]

15 Mitcheson Gardens, SALFORD,
M6 7BL, 0161 737 0205(H),
07949 066351(M), 0161 275 5549(W),
stephen.a.welch@man.ac.uk

Wunderley, Stephen [515737]

48 Victoria Grove, BOLTON, BL1 4JN,
01204 465665(H)

Level: 7**Allen, David [516451]**

12 Windale, Worsley, MANCHESTER,
M28 0SR, 0161 799 9140(H),
07872 502173(M), 0161 796 2030(W),
dcallenuk@yahoo.co.uk

Allen, Kenneth [515869]

52 Coppice Walk, Denton,
MANCHESTER, M34 2DE,
0161 320 5110(H), 07876 355 682(M),
0161 406 1830(W),
kenallen1@hotmail.co.uk

Anthony, George [56478269]

33 Lenten Grove, HEYWOOD,
Lancashire, OL10 2LR,
01706 625839(H), 07887 923261(M),
georgeanthony33@hotmail.com

Anthony, Oliver [56478263]

33 Lenten Grove, HEYWOOD,
Lancashire, OL10 2LR,
01706 625839(H), 07917 624266(M),
olianth@hotmail.co.uk

Ashworth, Michael [1764549]

48 Ridgewood Avenue, Chadderton,
OLDHAM, OL9 9UX, 0161 626 9472(H),
07769 253645(M),
mike48_ash@hotmail.co.uk

Aspden, Phillip [1818389]

463 Leigh Road, Westhoughton, Bolton,
Lancashire, BL5 2JH,
01942 813 055(H), 07949 323384(M),
0161 276 6241(W),
phillipaspden@sky.com

Aspin, Edward [516382]

39 Parkgate, Chadderton, OLDHAM,
OL9 0AW, 07793 530119(M)

Aspinall, John [516882]

3 Haughton Hall Road, Denton,
Manchester, M34 6DU,
0161 336 7828(H), 07833 926 419(M),
phillaspinall2@hotmail.co.uk

Aylward, Richard [1798288]

16 Briar Crescent, Wythenshawe,
MANCHESTER, M22 4GY,
0161 491 3778(H), 07701 075359(M),
0161 945 4181(W)

Bangudu, Joe [1491647]

1 Marshfield Street, MANCHESTER,
Lancashire, M13 9JB,
0161 274 4852(H), 07951 982 866(M),
0161 244 1676(W),
joejuniorbangudu@hotmail.com

Bardsley, Alan [56019690]

17 Mariners Way, Irlam, Manchester,
Lancashire, M44 6GN,
0161 776 9056(H), 07967102930(M),
nikki.bardsley@sky.com

Barrett, Luke [516301]

5 Thorncliffe Avenue, Royton, Oldham,
Lancashire, OL2 5RZ,
0161 620 7642(H), 07961 381906(M),
lukebarrett007@hotmail.co.uk

Barry-Godsell, Scott [516028]

22 Mora Street, MANCHESTER,
Lancashire, M9 4NW,
0161 205 8674(H), 07725 742108(M),
sbg.21@o2.co.uk

**Bebbington, Justin [56134542]**

14 Newton Street, Droylsden,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M43 7GP,
07738 053558(M),
justinbebb@hotmail.co.uk

Bega, Christopher [56332558]

3 Rockfield Drive, Blackley, Manchester,
M9 4BF, 0161 288 0230(H),
07894 553504(M), chrisbega@live.com

Bennett, Will [56268560]

2 The Ormrods, BURY, Lancashire,
BL9 6TX, 0161 764 5964(H),
07818 876201(M), willjb@hotmail.co.uk

Black, Allan [56505769]

26 Cringle Drive, Cheadle, SK8 1JJ,
0161 282 5819(H), 07706 798104(M),
allanblackform@hotmail.com

Bloodworth, Jack [55184194]

43 Victoria Crescent, Eccles,
Manchester, Lancashire, M30 9AN,
07897 805093(M),
secretary@wintonjfc.co.uk

Booth, Craig [56549344]

1 Aberdeen Gardens, ROCHDALE,
Lancashire, OL12 6DF,
01706 350863(H), 07875 281632(M),
cbooth24_2@hotmail.co.uk

Booth, Michael [55701097]

8 Westminster Avenue, ASHTON-
UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire, OL6 8DD,
0161 344 2197(H), 07837 145478(M),
denjobooth@yahoo.co.uk

Boswell, Ian [56304366]

20 Buckingham Avenue, Whitefield,
Manchester, Lancashire, M45 6DJ,
01612803417(H), 07765404381(M),
0161 8563129(W),
Boztheblue@hotmail.co.uk

Bowes, Luke [55907861]

15 Springclough Drive, Worsley,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M28 3HS,
0161 702 0929(H), 07706 950151(M),
bowes.family@virgin.net

Boyle, Gary [1581573]

12 Spire Walk, MANCHESTER,
Lancashire, M12 6WE,
01612 731367(H), 07885 971059(M),
07785 510518(W),
nashtheslash@02.co.uk

Bradley, Alan [1137278]

84 Taylor Street, Hollingworth, HYDE,
Cheshire, SK14 8PB,
01457 762 797(H), 07779 944223(M),
0161 856 3317(W),
alanbradley54@hotmail.co.uk

Brierley, Joe [56294678]

1 Turn Hill Barn, Turn Hill,
ROSSENDALE, Lancashire, BB4 9NL,
07717 814755(H), 07525 424496(M),
01254 301731(W),
anne@acdlimited.co.uk

Brown, Lewis [56491644]

14 Haseley Close, Radcliffe,
MANCHESTER, M26 3BU,
01204 531430(H), 07738576839(M),
lewisbrown11@hotmail.co.uk

BROWN, RUSSELL [1374114]

Flat 2 Glenboro Court, Glenboro Ave,
Bury, BL8 2QT, 0161 763 9278(H),
07719 865351(M),
russell.a.brown4@googlemail.com

Brown, Thomas [56304396]

38 Shirley Avenue, Pendlebury, Swinton,
Manchester, Lancashire, M27 4HX,
0161 950 6323(H), 07949 297874(M),
tom_brown93@hotmail.com

Candler, Trevor [781560]

1 Hailsham Close, BURY, Lancashire,
BL8 1YG, 0161 761 7218(H),
07713 072441(M), 0161 864 4811(W),
trevorcandler@aol.com

**Caplan, Scott [2045626]**

65 Elm Drive, Stretford, MANCHESTER,
M32 9AR, 0161 865 5358(H),
0161 928 6755(W),
scottycarp@hotmail.com

Carr, Peter [56312989]

3 Verdant Way, Rochdale, OL16 4QY,
01706 526959(H), 07967 315633(M),
carr_16_1994@hotmail.com

Carter (Senior), Colin [724314]

16 Orlanda Avenue, Salford, Lancashire,
M6 8FX, 0161 789 3681(H),
07971 139 132(M), 0161 872 8227(W),
snakehipsnr@ntlworld.com

Carter, Paul [515833]

1 Windmill Close, Denton,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M34 2EU,
01613 200503(H), 07867 506557(M),
madblue44@hotmail.com

Carter, Philip [630497]

16 Orlanda Avenue, Salford, Lancashire,
M6 8FX, 0161 789 3681(H),
07875 355824(M), 0161 829 4953(W)

Cassidy, Cieran [515829]

6 Haddon Road, Manchester, M21 7QU,
0161 434 2386(H), 07813 974 080(M)

Cassidy, Damien [56597271]

146 Mottram Road, HYDE, Cheshire,
SK14 2RZ, 0161 368 0323(H),
07787 194305(M), 0808 100 4242(W)

Chahwanda, Michael [56402719]

200 Holmcroft Road, Gorton,
Manchester, Lancashire, M18 7NG,
0161 223 7988(H),
MIKECHAWAS@YAHOO.COM

Choudhary, Amin [56019717]

16 Shenton Park Avenue, Sale,
Cheshire, M33 4NZ, 0161 877 2324(H),
j.choudhary@btinternet.com

Clark, Ian [55325263]

2 Carradale Drive, SALE, Cheshire,
M33 5JP, 0161 374 9188(H),
07957 805530(M), 0161 266 8656(W),
ian.clark@cw.com

Clarke, David [2100720]

20 Avondale Crescent, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, M41 7AU,
0161 747 9960(H)

Clifford, Clive [628427]

6 Raysonhill Drive, MANCHESTER,
M9 8PW, 0161 278 6579(H),
07879 645 350(M),
cliveclifford2000@yahoo.co.uk

Cohen, Adam [1890006]

53 Scholes Lane, Prestwich, Manchester,
M25 0AY, 0161 773 1611(H),
07841 144100(M),
adampcohen@gmail.com

Cohen, Michael [1423434]

15 Chadvil Road, CHEADLE, Cheshire,
SK8 1NX, 0161 428 6883(H),
07786 524378(M)

Connelly, Lee [56254558]

47 Gleneagles Road, Urmston,
Manchester, Lancashire, M41 8SA,
0161 747 4712(H), 07765 125625(M),
leeconnelly218@hotmail.co.uk

Connett, Alice [55819805]

42 Poplar Grove, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M41 9BL,
0161 747 4658(H), 07972 395919(M),
alie.connett@ntlworld.com

Cooney, Daniel [1683291]

54 Amersham Close, Davyhulme,
Manchester, M41 7WH,
0161 748 0727(H), 07581 192731(M),
cooneychillin06@hotmail.com

Cooper, Richard [724274]

23 Balmoral Drive, Denton, Manchester,
M34 2JT, 07968 868274(M),
richard.jcooper@talktalk.net

**Corrigan, Charlie [56309957]**

37 Haslam Street, Bury, BL9 6EQ,
0161 761 5311(H), 07856 253911(M),
charlie7_c@hotmail.co.uk

Cowen, Lewis [56213016]

14 Tenbury Drive, Middleton,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M24 1ST,
0161 654 0633(H), 07851 677939(M),
lewis_cowen@hotmail.co.uk

Cowperthwaite, Michael [55899502]

1 Vendale Avenue, Swinton,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M27 0AW,
0161 794 3383(H), 07912 602 756(M)

Crafton, Adam [56254571]

13 Sedgley Park Road, Prestwich,
Manchester, Lancashire, M25 0BJ,
0161 773 5977(H), 07846 988547(M),
ads456@hotmail.com

Crump, Michael [628429]

50 Rushcroft Court, MANCHESTER,
M9 7DU, 07908 425479(M),
0161 443 0646(W),
michael.crump@pat.nhs.uk

Cuncarr, Peter [1581741]

87 The Links, New Moston,
MANCHESTER, M40 3NT,
0161 682 1040(H), 07507 684662(M),
emcuncarr@aol.com

Cuncarr, Samuel [1764436]

87 The Links, MANCHESTER, M40 3NT,
0161 682 1040(H), 07507 684662(M),
cuncarr@hotmail.com

Cunningham, Paul [515685]

26 Sark Road, MANCHESTER,
M21 9NT, 0161 881 9074(H),
07966 639969(M), 08700 200999(W),
paulinchorlton@hotmail.com

Darlow, Stephen [2239077]

11 Lees Street, Openshaw, Manchester,
Lancashire, M11 1NW,
0161 223 8458(H), 07963 789163(M),
0161 443 1557(W),
steve.darlow@ntlworld.com

Davies, Harry [55920369]

30 Porlock Road, Urmston, Manchester,
Lancashire, M41 6EH, 01617553238(H),
07837561176(M),
harryjdavies111@hotmail.co.uk

Davies, Michael [56599461]

3 Croft Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheadle,
SK8 5NY, 0161 282 1916(H),
07816 947306(M), 0161 856 0479(W),
davies7480@ntlworld.com

Di Giulio, Irene [56210789]

Apartment 715, Jefferson Place, 1 Fernie
Street, MANCHESTER, M4 4BL,
07778 518617(H), 0161 247 4223(W),
irededigiulio@Googlemail.com

Diggle, Stephen [55006538]

94 Grains Road, Shaw, OLDHAM,
OL2 8JF, 01706 845418(H),
07718 703733(M),
ste@shawathletic.co.uk

Dixon, Olivia [56268406]

493 Barton Road, Stretford, Manchester,
Lancashire, M32 9TA,
0161 283 9750(H), 07907 7726717(M),
libbydude999@hotmail.co.uk

Edge, Donna [1706317]

463 Leigh Road, Westhoughton,
BOLTON, Lancashire, BL5 2JH,
01942 813 055(H), 07949 323 384(M),
0161 604 7620(W),
donna.edge@manchesterfa.com

Eko, Zak [516478]

392 Middleton Road, Royton, OLDHAM,
OL2 5EH, 0161 290 0757(H),
07764 196 942(M)

**El Misurati, Naser [1398056]**

78 Great Western Street,
MANCHESTER, M16 7JX,
0161 227 6879(H), 07886 592474(M),
n.elmisurati@yahoo.co.uk

Elliott, Nicholas [56338115]

35 Ashbourne Road, Stretford,
Manchester, Lancashire, M32 9RZ,
0161 865 3433(H), 07504 438172(M),
nicholaslltt@hotmail.co.uk

Ewbank, Mark [56135338]

35 Balmoral Drive, Denton, Manchester,
Lancashire, M34 2JT,
0161 336 5415(H), 0161 908 6570(W)

Ferns, Jordan [55858800]

11 Inchfield Road, Moston,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M40 5QH,
01619470214(H), 07879224694(M),
fernasy@hotmail.co.uk

Ferriday, Jay [56374909]

25 Drayfields, Droylsden,
MANCHESTER, M43 7ET,
0161 370 0258(H), 07973 366379(M),
jay.ferriday@hotmail.co.uk

Fielding, George [1963627]

91 Standfield Drive, Worsley,
MANCHESTER, M28 1WB,
01617902138(H), 07982237666(M),
01614195622(W),
geofie2004@yahoo.co.uk

Findlow, Mark [518682]

9 Deepdale Close, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK5 6YG, 0161 431 9869(H),
07775 901439(M), m_findlow@sky.com

Flanagan, Terence [525992]

3 Lee Fold, Astley, Tyldesley,
MANCHESTER, M29 7FQ,
01942 893 039(H), 07901 514 643(M),
0161 886 7557(W),
terry.flanagan@roberthorne.co.uk

Foster, Daniel [55882253]

3 Burns Avenue, Swinton, Manchester,
Lancashire, M27 9UH,
0161 950 7426(H), 07875 729411(M),
danfoz1@ntlworld.com

Foulkes, Ian [56176438]

19 Wyre Drive, Worsley, Manchester,
Lancashire, M28 1HH,
07702 354223(M), stuv92@hotmail.co.uk

Furey, Stephen [2216942]

2 Ampney Close, Eccles,
MANCHESTER, M30 7NL,
0161 288 1760(H), 07740 123750(M),
0161 817 5799(W),
furey.family@ntlworld.com

Galkoff, Robert [229072]

12 Chapel Lane, WILMSLOW, Cheshire,
SK9 5HX, 07710 534419(M),
0844 8888499(W), rob@galkoff.com

Gamble, Andrew [1590897]

13 Shirley Avenue, Pendlebury, Swinton,
MANCHESTER, M27 4HX,
0161 736 0531(H),
gaylegamble@talktalk.net

Garford, Chloe [56268367]

18 Royal Avenue, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M41 9JW,
0161 747 1842(H),
tracy_garford@hotmail.com

Garnett, Craig [2001745]

2 Baslow Road, Droylsden,
MANCHESTER, M43 6LT,
0161 370 6592(H), 07926 304178(M),
craig_garnett@hotmail.co.uk

Gilmore, Laura [1507331]

4 Lunn Avenue, MANCHESTER,
M18 8XR, 0161 371 8524(H),
07886 913346(M), laura-aka-
happy@hotmail.com

**Gilmore, Peter [776602]**

4 Lunn Avenue, MANCHESTER,
M18 8XR, 0161 371 8524(H),
07877 562792(M), 01226 433979(W),
peter.gilmore@nhs.net

Glennon, Frank [55886943]

6 North Avenue, MANCHESTER,
Lancashire, M19 2WR,
0161 225 3955(H), bluecyg@aol.com

Graham, Thomas [2063463]

Fornells, Church Street, Eckington,
PERSHORE, Worcestershire,
WR10 3AN, 01386 750046(H),
07983 522772(M),
tom_graham90@hotmail.co.uk

Greensmith, Michael [56126692]

24 Salteye Rd, Eccles, Manchester,
Manchester, M30 7PJ,
0161 787 7050(H), 07838 593457(M),
michael.greensmith@hotmail.co.uk

Greggan, Steven [1759628]

46 Highfield Road, Prestwich,
MANCHESTER, M25 3AQ,
0161 773 7393(H),
stegreggan89@msn.com

Grimshaw, Daniel [516499]

41 Cherry Tree Walk, Stretford,
MANCHESTER, M32 9AS,
0161 866 9439(H), 07896 813765(M),
grimbod@hotmail.co.uk

Grupman, Jonathan [2001767]

12 Alexander Drive, BURY, Lancashire,
BL9 8PF, 0161 796 8972(H),
07969 764951(M)

Haining, Nicholas [56538969]

16 Graham Road, Stockport, Cheshire,
SK1 4JJ, 0161 477 7271(H),
07875256834(M),
nick@haining2470.fsnet.co.uk

Halliwell, Alexander [56301552]

5 Stuart Avenue, Irlam, Manchester,
Lancashire, M44 6WQ,
0161 775 2855(H),
ahalliwell93@hotmail.com

Halpin, Ryan [56140217]

3 Rookery Avenue, Manchester,
Lancashire, M18 8XH,
0161 371 0396(H), 07969 777681(M),
DTR@HOTMAIL.CO.UK

Hamilton, Matthew [1726019]

12 Burnsall Crescent, Brinsworth,
ROTHERHAM, South Yorkshire,
S60 5HS, 07505 677840(M),
matthewtomaz@yahoo.co.uk

Harris, William [515831]

18 Ashley Crescent, Swinton,
MANCHESTER, M27 0AY,
0161 661 7668(H), 07815 800 893(M),
williamharris1@ntlworld.com

Hart, Ian [56081171]

17 Fishermore Road, Urmston,
Manchester, Lancashire, M41 8TU,
0161 748 8504(H), 07879 603578(M),
0151 641 4683(W),
ian.hart4@ntlworld.com

Henderson, Anthony [515734]

34 Tanhouse Road, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, M41 8RA,
0161 613 1235(H), 07793 051414(M),
tony.ref@ntlworld.com

Henry, Ben [1954750]

11 Chiltern Drive, Swinton,
MANCHESTER, M27 5GD,
0161 7935082(H), 07813 143231(M),
s.henry93@ntlworld.com

Hewitt, Derick [516467]

15 Randolph Street, Hollins, OLDHAM,
Lancashire, OL8 3SR,
07521 827973(M),
postie1959@hotmail.co.uk

**Hibbert, Ian [516287]**

357 Greenside Lane, Droylsden,
MANCHESTER, M43 7RY,
0161 370 6297(H), 07825 683400(M)

Hill, Dennis [56060583]

68 Calder Drive, Kearsley, Bolton,
Lancashire, BL4 8PX, 01204 706510(H),
07980 397790(M),
dhill49@virginmedia.com

Hill, Vincent [516224]

51 Mossley Road, Grasscroft, OLDHAM,
OL4 4HH, 07712 314 463(M),
vincehill6@hotmail.com

Holt, Liam [56254544]

40 Bamford Grove, Ashton-Under-Lyne,
Lancashire, OL6 9BE,
0161 308 2333(H), 07706 001046(M),
liam.holt123@hotmail.com

Houlker, Tom [56304382]

22 Mount Drive, Urmston, Manchester,
Lancashire, M41 9PZ,
0161 865 3751(H), 07958 651006(M),
markhoulker@sky.com

Howard, Brian [515365]

40 Uppermill Drive, MANCHESTER,
M19 1RU, 0161 431 8280(H),
bchoward99@hotmail.co.uk

Howard, Scott [56134529]

28 Trinity Crescent, Worsley,
Manchester, Lancashire, M28 3LG,
0161 790 3859(H), 07510 274933(M),
scott-p-howard@hotmail.com

Huber, Jamie [56375001]

76 Bristol Avenue, ASHTON-UNDER-
LYNE, Lancashire, OL6 8TZ,
0161 343 3004(H), 07578 788691(M),
jamie_ere_chillin@hotmail.com

Hussain, Maqsoom [516591]

3 Lynwood Avenue, Eccles,
MANCHESTER, M30 0UH,
0161 707 2919(H), 07886 448106(M),
audi_azzoz@yahoo.co.uk

Hutchinson, Robert [515767]

4 Windsor Road, Denton,
MANCHESTER, M34 2HD,
0161 336 5567(H), 07917 440210(M),
hutchinsonrobert@ymail.com

Iles, Jacob [56304374]

59 Stanley Road, Stockport, Cheshire,
SK4 4HW, 0161 431 5603(H),
07538 579778(M),
jacobiles@hotmail.co.uk

Iqbal, Sarim [56482958]

156 Withington Road, Whalley Range,
Manchester, M16 8FE, 07533541633(H),
0161 226 4960(M), siqbal10@live.co.uk

Jackson, Edmund [516905]

6 Lismore Way, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, M41 7EW,
0161 746 7423(H), 07747 898260(M),
01925 847100(W),
edmundjackson06@tiscali.co.uk

Jacobs, Alan [516330]

7 Butt Hill Drive, Prestwich,
MANCHESTER, M25 9PL,
0161 773 5499(H), 07770 692 409(M),
0161 838 3003(W),
ajacobs@antonyhodari.co.uk

Jones, Carl [515860]

66 Chassen Road, Urmston, Manchester,
Greater Manchester, M41 9DY,
0161 747 0319(H), 07500 016802(M),
carlmcfc@yahoo.co.uk

Jordan, Fintan [55919083]

83 Carrfield, HYDE, Cheshire,
SK14 4GH, 0161 368 1309(H),
07779 251169(M),
fintanjordan@gmail.com

Keane, Samaya [1822532]

19 Cradley Avenue, MANCHESTER,
M11 1DW, 0161 223 6556(H),
07716338346(M),
kippaxcity2004@hotmail.com

**Kennedy, Brian [55183651]**

252 The Fairway, MANCHESTER,
M40 3NH, 0161 682 3302(H),
07947 415522(M), 01706 212465(W),
brian.kennedy252@tiscali.co.uk

Kennerley, Brian [1937795]

71 Stuart Street East, Clayton,
MANCHESTER, M114BZ,
07849 915 8516(M), 07849 158516(W),
brian.kennerley@yahoo.co.uk

Kilby, Callum [56060558]

25 Dorchester Road, Swinton,
Manchester, Lancashire, M27 5PX,
0161 288 0346(H), 07989 725668(M),
cazza_k_@hotmail.co.uk

Krell, Jamie [56213611]

44 Pine Road, Bramhall, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK7 2JN, 0161 440 7599(H),
07722 360748(M),
jamiekrell@btinternet.com

Lavery, Stephen [1633259]

50 Lee Crescent, Stretford,
MANCHESTER, M32 0TN,
0161 718 3209(H), 07876 713 426(M),
stephen.lavery@ntlworld.com

Law, Stephen [516011]

1 St. Margarets Avenue, MANCHESTER,
M19 1EL, 0161 286 9163(H),
07913 369 790(M),
jstephen_law@hotmail.co.uk

Lawton, Joe [56314184]

145 Wilshaw Grove, Ashton-Under-Lyne,
OL7 9QU, 0161 344 2971(H),
07769 178792(M),
joelawton1992@hotmail.co.uk

Lees, David [516674]

6 Fountains Walk, Chadderton,
OLDHAM, OL9 8PX, 0161 626 2603(H),
07740 117372(M), 0161 7855113(W),
david.lees40@spaw.co.uk

Lewis, Katie [55819826]

3 Woodlands Road, STALYBRIDGE,
Cheshire, SK15 2SG,
0161 303 7164(H), 07795 025335(M),
katielewis121@hotmail.co.uk

Liston, Stuart [1995814]

21 Ascot Avenue, SALE, Cheshire,
M33 4QT, 0161 282 8382(H),
07788 926773(M),
liston2@hotmail.co.uk

Lockett, Thomas [56294672]

27 Audley Avenue, Stretford,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M32 9TE,
0161 864 1145(H), 07584 124966(M),
tomlockett@live.co.uk

Longshaw, Ian [2118839]

90 Moorcroft Drive, MANCHESTER,
M19 1WJ, 0161 374 5966(H),
07748 754204(M),
ianoct70@hotmail.com

Longworth, Gerarrd [515280]

66 The Crescent, Irlam, MANCHESTER,
M44 6EX, 0161 288 3871(H),
gerrard.longworth@ntlworld.com

Lord, Brian [516216]

44 Hillside Avenue, Shaw, OLDHAM,
OL2 8TW, 07812 448998(H),
07846 859623(M), 0161 817 5701(W)

Loughlin, Josef [55986806]

6 Wilshaw Grove, ASHTON-UNDER-
LYNE, Lancashire, OL7 9QS,
0161 330 8489(H), 07900 954724(M),
locky789@live.co.uk

Makin, Robert [56298025]

38 Northwold Drive, Manchester,
Lancashire, M9 7HY, 01616812202(H),
07984 474900(M),
paulnmakin@talktalk.net

**Manners-Jones, Alex [56415745]**

48 Melling Avenue, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK4 5JG, 0161 355 6280(H),
07756 126691(M),
stejones123@yahoo.co.uk

Marsden, Ryan [56253891]

16 The Quadrant, Droylsden,
Manchester, M43 6PY,
0161 301 4193(H), 07532 132033(M),
ryan-888@hotmail.co.uk

McArthur, Stephen [2105860]

20 Saxby Street, SALFORD, M6 7RG,
0161 736 9883(H), 07870 750 132(M),
mcarthurpt@aol.com

Mccarthy, Denis [1406306]

17 Harridge Avenue, STALYBRIDGE,
Cheshire, SK15 3EQ, 0161 3385694(H),
07963 285735(M), 0161 474 5508(W),
macca1914@hotmail.com

McCarthy, Steven [55008005]

4 Andrew Street, Middleton,
MANCHESTER, M24 2AN,
0161 643 4177(H), 07554 124451(M),
0161 654 2551(W),
FacaDataClean@GoodForm.Info

McGagh, Rory [56501758]

20 Leeswood Avenue, Manchester,
Lancashire, M21 7LR,
0161 283 8164(H), 07527 083166(M),
k.nee@ntlworld.com

McGee, Callum [2136619]

4 Heaton Court, BURY, Lancashire,
BL9 9QN, 0161 797 1884(H),
ged@mcgees.freemove.co.uk

McGee, Michael [515422]

110 Bank Lane, Pendlebury, Swinton,
MANCHESTER, M27 8XU,
07814 023125(M)

Mcgrath, Joe [56019697]

11A Whitegate Park, Urmston,
Manchester, Lancashire, M41 6LN,
0161 748 4873(H), 07834 538499(M),
joe_mcgrath937@hotmail.com

McKeever, Michael [515424]

3 Saddleworth Fold, Uppermill,
OLDHAM, OL3 6EQ, 01457 872 944(H)

MCKENNA, Stephen [521665]

8 Raglan Avenue, Whitefield,
MANCHESTER, M45 6US,
0161 798 9561(H), 07835214442(M),
stevemckenna53@tiscali.co.uk

Mclaren, Colin [55003898]

4 Rowanwood, Chadderton, OLDHAM,
OL9 9TH, 0161 627 4197(H),
01706 753591(W),
jntmclaren@yahoo.com

Mcnamara, Billy [56016729]

22 Irlam Road, Urmston, Manchester,
Lancashire, M41 6JP,
0161 748 3711(H), 07870 762233(M),
billymcnamara@hotmail.co.uk

Melia, Gary [55960726]

28 Fields New Road, Chadderton,
OLDHAM, Lancashire, OL9 8BP,
0161 678 0938(H), 07903 263535(M),
0161 770 6999(W),
mastermelia@hotmail.com

Miles, Alexander [1387066]

19 Equitable Street, Oldham, OL4 2RL,
0161 626 1525(H), 07799 527216(M),
alexmiles7@hotmail.co.uk

Mills, Andrew [515170]

64 Peakdale Road, Droylsden,
MANCHESTER, M43 6JZ,
0161 285 3198(H), 0161 245 4378(W)

Miskelly, Sam [55833487]

5 Holly Grove, SALE, Cheshire,
M33 2DS, 0161 973 7906(H),
07855731051(M),
julie.miskelly@ntlworld.com

**Mody, Grant [56314339]**

12 Haddon Close, Hollins, Bury, Lancs,
BL9 8BP, 0161 766 2860(H),
grantmody@hotmail.com

Moloney, Pierce [1886074]

105 Bradfield Road, Urmston,
Manchester, M41 9PF,
01618 654941(H), 07711 209960(W),
p.moloney1@ntlworld.com

Moore, Colin [2105881]

125 Woodhouse Lane, MANCHESTER,
M22 9NW, 0161 945 2501(H),
07785 334499(M), 0161 678 8464(W),
colin.moore@oldhamathleticct.org

Morrison, Mason [55960766]

6 Stockton Street, Swinton,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M27 0NW,
0161 793 8682(H), 07932 964 878(M),
masonmorrison6@yahoo.co.uk

Murdoch, Alex [2074695]

3a Humphrey Lane, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, M41 9PE,
0161 718 6021(H), 07818 492781(M),
sylviamurdoch@hotmail.co.uk

Murray, Jay [56019709]

36 Avonlea Road, SALE, Cheshire,
M33 4HZ, 0161 998 7332(H),
07968 418687(M), sam-
3003@hotmail.co.uk

Myerson, Timothy [1633633]

50 Downham Crescent, Prestwich,
MANCHESTER, M25 0FH,
0161 795 5999(H), 07967 828 227(M),
0161 445 8053(W),
timmyerson@tiscali.co.uk

Nili, Feri [1683224]

235 Kings Road, Old Trafford,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M16 0JQ,
07714 521 043(M), 0161 861 0189(W),
feri.nili@btopenworld.com

Nolan, Dominic [515803]

54 Kearsley Road, MANCHESTER,
M8 4GF, 0161 740 0967(H),
07732 172 832(M)

Noonan, Oliver [2047357]

1 Ploughfields, Boothstown, Worsley,
MANCHESTER, M28 1PL,
0161 790 0470(H), 07816 648381(M),
olivernoonan@hotmail.co.uk

Obodoechina, John [2120731]

123 Somerford Road, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK5 6QF, 0161 320 3525(H),
07783 878957(M), ikemeka@yahoo.com

O'Brien, Daniel [55871385]

91 Kelbrook Court, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK2 5NT, 0161 456 2994(H),
07581 653398(M), 07960 852921(W),
dannymbrien250806@hotmail.com

O'Hanlon, Donal [516107]

15 Lowther Close, Prestwich,
MANCHESTER, M25 9LN,
0161 773 9102(H), 07897 360130(M),
0161 233 1070(W),
mail@donalohanlon.net

Oladipo, Abdul [1977163]

Flat 44, Beech House, The Beeches,
Manchester, Lancashire, M20 2AH,
07763 743908(M),
vande211@hotmail.com

O'Neill, Ryan [55907906]

64 Devoke Avenue, Worsley,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M28 7EN,
0161 212 2680(H), 07854 313725(M),
07900 055656(W),
ryan_1206@hotmail.com

Pauls, Anthony [516476]

OLDHAM SPORTS CENTRE, Lord
Street, OLDHAM, OL1 3HA,
01706 644056(H), 07968 549935(W),
anthony.pauls@ocll.co.uk

**Pearson, Jacob [56019724]**

2 Springclough Drive, Worsley,
Manchester, Lancashire, M28 3HS,
0161 799 1861(H), 07986 881054(M),
bobobeck@btinternet.com

Perry, Patrick [515443]

44 Viscount Street, MANCHESTER,
M14 5UH, 0161 225 2451(H)

Pocock, Mark [1833767]

41 The Spindles, Mossley, ASHTON-
UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire, OL5 9SA,
01457 836408(H), 07884 464825(M),
mjpocock@gmail.com

Pollock, Ian [515847]

30 Finstock Close, Eccles, Manchester,
Lancashire, M30 7NT,
0161 288 1766(H), 07738 022 295(M),
0161 373 4286(W),
patrickpollock@hotmail.com

Potter, Barry [55942163]

3 Wallis Street, Newton Heath,
Manchester, Lancashire, M40 1NU,
07775 649542(M), b_potter@live.co.uk

Price, Jacob [56304428]

26 Springhall Rise, Mooreside, Oldham,
Lancashire, OL4 2TE,
0161 622 1321(H), 07941 495753(M),
07736 561597(W),
pricey.moorside@ntlworld.com

Rabbetts, Wayne [516887]

30 Locklands Lane, Irlam,
MANCHESTER, M44 6RB,
0161 776 0430(H)

Ramsbottom, Kenneth [519815]

70 Benbecula Way, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, M41 7ET,
0161 749 8764(H), 07979 693030(M),
0161 747 0863(W),
kenramsey@btconnect.com

Reid, Robert [56213624]

22 Carr Bank Avenue, Ramsbottom,
BURY, Lancashire, BL0 9DW,
01706 821119(H), 07713 640395(M),
mjr@rammy60.fsnet.co.uk

Richardson, David [1741933]

105 Canterbury Road, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, M41 0RH,
0161 610 0534(H), 07773 039 405(M),
nattom@ntlworld.com

Richardson, Stephen [516300]

69 Chestnut Street, Chadderton,
OLDHAM, OL9 8HF, 0161 287 1385(H),
07794 873919(M),
steveref.coach@google.co.uk

Richardson, Thomas [56176478]

105 Canterbury Road, Urmston,
Manchester, Lancashire, M41 0RH,
0161 610 0534(H), 07974 383537(M),
sue-richardson@ntlworld.com

Richardson, Tom [56304351]

51 Gleneagles Road, Urmston,
Manchester, Lancashire, M41 8SA,
0161 748 4195(H), 07735 626021(M),
tom_rbb@hotmail.co.uk

Roberts, Mark [516474]

39 Briar Avenue, OLDHAM, OL4 2PG,
07933 369985(M)

Roberts, Paul [55779684]

18 Alger Mews, Ashton-Under-Lynde,
Lancashire, OL6 9NF,
0161 330 8701(H), 07944 322202(M),
p.s.roberts@o2.co.uk

Robinson, Lee [1600951]

86 Hampshire Road, Droylsden,
Manchester, Lancashire, M43 7PL,
0161 3710414(H), 07871544420(M),
lee_Robbo7@yahoo.com

**Rowen, Stephen [56368968]**

88 Granada Road, Denton, Manchester,
Lancashire, M34 2LA,
0161 336 4373(H), 07958 145549(M),
sterowen_08@hotmail.com

Ryder, Alan [56213620]

Flat 1 Adastral House, Wilbraham Road,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M21 0UD,
0161 861 8782(H), 07724 118269(M),
irishalan3005@hotmail.com

Saxon, John [56134463]

19 Rossall Road, ROCHDALE,
Lancashire, OL12 0EG,
01706 661587(H), 07825 806608(M),
j.saxon@yahoo.co.uk

Schofield, Gordon [56541901]

24 Royal Avenue, HEYWOOD,
Lancashire, OL10 2DG,
01706 623188(H), 07769 345088(M),
schofield.g@sky.com

Scott, Daniel [56522056]

6 Dentdale Walk, MANCHESTER,
M22 1QA, 07855 413119(H),
DanScott@orange.net

Scully, Sean [56642328]

93 Henshaw St, Stretford, Manchester,
M32 8BU, 0161 865 2779(H),
07947 487133(M),
scully441@hotmail.co.uk

Seale, David [56465289]

4 Ainsdale Avenue, Bury, BL8 2RW,
0161 764 9545(H), 07748 883434(M),
01204 815661(W), david.seale@sky.com

Sharkey, Wayne [56507946]

34 Kirkstall Avenue, HEYWOOD,
Lancashire, OL10 4UT,
0161 343 4395(H), 07800 856012(M),
waynesharkey_1977@hotmail.com

Sharpe, Joshua [56254565]

93 Milton Road, Prestwich, Manchester,
Lancashire, M25 1PU,
0161 773 9692(H), 07857 316696(M),
josh-sharpe@hotmail.co.uk

Shaw, Tom [56176481]

6 Chatsworth Road, Eccles, Manchester,
Lancashire, M30 9DY,
0161 288 2039(H), 07904 431450(M),
tom_shaw_92@hotmail.co.uk

Shawcross, Christopher [56381558]

198 Lostock Road, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, M41 0TB,
0161 718 2263(H), 07578 553469(M)

Shawcross, Christopher [55015337]

198 Lostock Road, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, M41 0TB,
0161 718 2263(H), 07919 411 441(M),
christophershawcross@yahoo.co.uk

Simpson, John [515455]

14 Stoneleigh Drive, Radcliffe,
MANCHESTER, M26 1HA,
01204 430332(H), 07799 685192(M),
0161 881 6470(W), john.simpson@cwu-
gmr.com

Slotwiner, Stephen [516384]

17 Ashworth Street, Radcliffe,
MANCHESTER, M26 2XU,
0161 724 5451(H), 07771 947 942(M),
0845 226 8311(W), slotty@rswint.co.uk

Smart, Aidan [55834114]

3 Compton Close, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M41 6WG,
0161 747 7006(H), redaid@hotmail.com

Smyth, Victor [515826]

144 Eastern by Pass, MANCHESTER,
M11 1AY, 07771 733 428(M)

Starkey, Peter [516352]

27 Curzon Road, ASHTON-UNDER-
LYNE, Lancashire, OL6 6PS,
01613 551469(H), 07810 753397(M),
c.starkey3@ntlworld.com

**Stones, Alexander [56134505]**

111 Crow Hill South, Middleton,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M24 1LA,
0161 653 5702(H), 07793 549831(M),
alexstones11@hotmail.com

Stott, Ashley [56549190]

3 Aberdeen Gardens, ROCHDALE,
Lancashire, OL12 6DF,
01706 663564(H), 07965676175(M),
ash.stott@yahoo.co.uk

Sutcliffe, Michael [1725033]

4 Braemar Drive, BURY, Lancashire,
BL9 7PF, 0161 705 2753(H),
07703 723800(M),
suttty090@hotmail.com

Szuminski, David [56060555]

15 Northfield Road, Manchester,
Lancashire, M40 3SZ,
0161 684 9233(H), 07795 951207(M),
0161 274 1180(W), dszuminski@aol.com

Telford, Luke [2105576]

8 Anselms Court, OLDHAM, OL8 4EG,
0161 626 6294(H), 07706 530749(M),
luke_telford@o2.co.uk

Thomas, David [56331102]

43 Marland Old Road, Rochdale,
Lancashire, OL11 4QY,
07748 373349(M), 0161 817 5890(W),
big_daveuk@hotmail.com

Thorpe, Andrew [1832018]

20 Wilford Avenue, SALE, Cheshire,
M33 3TF, 0161 286 6270(H),
07745 146718(M),
andythorpe15@hotmail.com

Tierney, Jack [2105577]

11 Trevor Road, Swinton, Manchester,
M27 0YH, 0161 281 1788(H),
07576 814510(M),
stylesjt10@hotmail.com

Tosum, Ossie [1590213]

9 Burnsall Grove, Royton, OLDHAM,
Lancashire, OL2 5RJ,
0161 622 0557(H), 07969 308449(M),
osmantosum@ntlworld.com

Townsend, Jack [56254557]

13 Broadcarr Lane, Mossley, Ashton-
Under-Lyne, Lancashire, OL5 0JE,
01457 835531(H), 07766 464908(M),
townsend831@btinternet.com

Traynor, Joseph [2106743]

21 Attercliffe Road, Manchester,
Lancashire, M21 9FS,
0161 860 5147(H),
joetraynor2003@yahoo.com

Truswell, Simon [2129256]

18 Mariners Way, Irlam, MANCHESTER,
M44 6GN, 0161 775 2256(H),
07782 138300(M), 0161 886 6281(W)

Verigotta, Ben [56558525]

291 Manchester Road, Audenshaw,
Manchester, M34 5GR,
0161 371 8284(H),
ben_verigotta04@hotmail.com

Vose, Neil [1425526]

86 Thornhill Road, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK4 3DH, 0161 443 2849(H),
07868 028885(M), 0161 254 1653(W),
neilvose1@hotmail.com

Wang, Yuchen [56523398]

112 Riverbrook Road, West Timperley,
Altrincham, WA14 5UL,
0161 962 5928(H), 07504 691451(M),
yuchen_wng@hotmail.com

Waterson, Anthony [56019687]

5 Maitland Walk, Chadderton, Oldham,
Lancashire, OL9 0LL,
0161 213 0602(H), 07936 654435(M),
sponge.1@live.co.uk

**Watson, Daniel [56343057]**

2 Exeter Drive, Irlam, Manchester,
Greater Manchester, M44 6FH,
0161 7758499(H), 07812981917(M),
daniel-watson@live.co.uk

Watson, Stephen [56603286]

25 Tamworth Ave, Whitefield,
Manchester, M45 6UH,
01617988481(H), 07792623805(M),
stephen.watson2@tesco.net

Wheatcroft, Connor [56259233]

9 Leicester Street, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK5 6NS, 0161 223 8192(H),
07795 955409(M),
connorshuff93@hotmail.com

Wileman, William [2042729]

38 Long Street, Swinton, Manchester,
Lancashire, M27 5NN, 07977424239(M)

Williams, Chloe [56226245]

6 Fir Tree Drive, Hyde, Cheshire,
SK14 4NG, 0161 367 7399(H),
07935 119608(M),
chloemarie94@hotmail.co.uk

Williams, Craig [56349686]

20 Parr Fold, BURY, BL9 8JB,
0161 767 9160(H), 07870 841758(M),
karen.william230@ntlworld.com

Williamson, Dean [55721502]

12 Hartford Road, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M41 0RZ,
0161 746 8681(H), 07792 945434(M),
pete.williamson20@ntlworld.com

Wilson, Christopher [543265]

15 Devon Drive, Diggle, OLDHAM,
OL3 5PP, 01457 871843(H),
07885 200 093(M), 0161 829 5159(W),
wilsonsofdiggle@aol.com

Wilson, Phillip [690434]

17 Monsal Avenue, SALFORD, M7 3GU,
0161 792 8159(H), 07921 456 777(M),
0161 608 9203(W),
pwilson934147@O2.co.uk

Wiseman, Samuel [55920809]

53 Normanby Road, Worsley,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M28 7TS,
0161 790 0914(H), 07896 658440(M),
wisey619@talktalk.net

Worrall, Paul [515503]

45 Regency Gardens, HYDE, Cheshire,
SK14 4FW, 0161 368 8502(H),
07886 737038(M), 0161 439 9244(W),
p.cworral@hotmai.co.uk

Worsley, Simon [515694]

74 Roman Road, Failsworth,
MANCHESTER, M35 9JZ,
0161 682 2052(H),
lsmc@lsmc.freemove.co.uk

Worthington, Nicole [56226246]

12 Cocksfoot Drive, Mossley, Ashton-
Under-Lyne, Lancashire, OL5 9JA,
01457 832826(H), 07521 128314(M),
nicoleworthington@btinternet.com

Wright, Alex [56060565]

13 Lambourn Road, Urmston,
Manchester, Lancashire, M41 8RR,
0161 748 6229(H), 07748 542441(M),
vype@hotmail.co.uk

Wright, Niall [55899488]

26 Gilda Crescent Road, Eccles,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M30 9AG,
0161 789 3831(H), 07956 437493(M),
mark.wright99@ntlworld.com

Wright, Peter [56304337]

10 Sautridge Close, Middleton,
Manchester, Lancashire, M24 2UB,
01706 712594(H), 07799 891049(M),
0161 620 0143(W),
peter@poweralliance.co.uk

Wunderley, Derek [515724]

34 Byron Avenue, Radcliffe,
MANCHESTER, M26 3GU,
0161 723 0284(H), 0161 779 8954(W),
dmwunderley@talktalk.net

**Wyatt, Jonathan [56467256]**

10 Hopefold Drive, Worsley, Manchester,
M28 3PN, 0161 281 3191(H), jonny-
wyatt@hotmail.co.uk

Yao, Yikuan [56523460]

11 Stothard Road, Stretford, Manchester,
Lancashire, M32 9HA,
0161 864 4711(H), 07912 346593(M),
Karlyao@hotmail.co.uk

Yeung, Alan [56524263]

48 Symons Road, Sale, Cheshire,
M33 7EL, 0161 973 5125(H),
07936 946166(M), ay9293@hotmail.com

Zemmel, Robert [537880]

37 Standmoor Road, Whitefield,
MANCHESTER, M45 7PJ,
0161 280 3390(H), 07973 934364(M),
robert.z@ntlworld.com

Zhu, Zhaohui [56507937]

Flat 12, Orient House, 65 Granby Row,
Manchester, M1 7AJ, 07908213168(M),
zhaohuiuk@yahoo.com

Level: 8**Arthem, George [56408609]**

39 Cromwell Road, Swinton, Manchester,
M27 9SZ, 0161 288 2996(H),
07961 285177(M), arthem@ntlworld.com

Atwell, Sadie-Louise [56306067]

5 Laxfield Drive, Urmston, Manchester,
Lancashire, M41 8RT,
0161 748 3252(H),
abpasj@btinternet.com

Blackett, Lauren [56586061]

7 Chelsea Road, Urmston, Manchester,
M41 6NF, 01617468565(H),
07747 366263(M),
lozzyblack@hotmail.com

Burchill, Alex [56506482]

10 Entwisle Avenue, Urmston,
Manchester, M41 5TW,
0161 748 6769(H), 07960 075283(M),
alexburchy95@gmail.com

Cassidy, Jack [56602253]

40 Grantham Drive, BURY, Lancashire,
BL8 1XW, 0161 761 2127(H),
07955 806087(M),
jakocass@yahoo.co.uk

Cassidy, Lewis [56595875]

104 Bankhouse Road, Brandlesholme,
Bury, Lancashire, BL8 1DZ,
0161 761 2127(H), 07739 362015(M),
bigbutchcass@yahoo.co.uk

Collins, Alex [56268550]

13 Ash Drive, Wardley, Swinton,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M27 9QP,
0161 794 0409(H), 07544 007094(M),
coll_11@hotmail.co.uk

Daley, Anthony [56351089]

48, Derby Street, Heywood, OL10 4QN,
01706 625367(H), 07970 700989(M),
ai.daley@ntlworld.com

Hassan, Hussain [56602270]

358 Brandlesholme Road, Bury,
Lancashire, BL8 1HJ,
0161 761 2213(H), 07974 055925(M),
07760 994339(W),
zhassan786@hotmail.co.uk

Hirst, Luke [56434479]

3 Woodlands Road, Stalybridge,
Cheshire, SK15 2SG,
0161 303 7164(H), 07917 602395(M),
lukehirstmanutd@hotmail.co.uk

Howarth, Shannon [56430944]

2 Carradale Drive, Sale, Cheshire,
M33 5JP, 0161 374 9188(H),
07584 191641(M),
shannonhowarth@hotmail.com

**James, Jake [56635529]**

3 Wallis Street, Newton Heath,
Manchester, M40 1NU,
07775 649542(M),
jake_james_07@hotmail.co.uk

Jefferson, William [56414566]

26 Saxonholme Road, Rochdale,
Lancashire, OL11 2YA,
01706 523186(H), 07838787560(M),
william_j3ff0@live.co.uk

Johnson, Andrew [56408361]

37 West Park Avenue, Denton,
MANCHESTER, M34 7TG,
0161 292 9243(H), 07915 453711(M),
andy_johnson95@hotmail.co.uk

Lawson, Jessica [56543362]

35 Hopwood Avenue, Eccles,
MANCHESTER, M30 9GQ,
0161 281 5393(H), 07772 282892(M),
jess_lawson35@hotmail.co.uk

LIGHTFOOT, JOE [56433610]

1 Walker Road, Irlam, MANCHESTER,
M44 6ZL, 0161 211 0128(H),
07986 625176(M), 0161 921 2084(W),
sharon.lightfoot@ntlworld.com

Moloney, Shannon [56268352]

105 Bradfield Road, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M41 9PF,
01618654941(H), 07954159656(M),
p.moloney1@ntlworld.com

Seale, James [56465294]

4 Ainsdale Avenue, Bury, BL8 2RW,
01617649545(H), 07799626750(M),
thejimster11@hotmail.com

Slaterry, Connor [56589496]

24 Claremont Gardens, Ashton-Under-
Lyne, OL6 9RE, 0161 330 3683(H),
07932 312061(M), slat8-
mufc@hotmail.co.uk

Wood, Jason [56639578]

29 Mesne Lea Road, Worsley,
Manchester, M28 7EU,
0161 790 2579(H), 07973 376796(M),
jwood_09@live.co.uk

Wright, Andrew [56304332]

10 Sautridge Close, Middleton,
Manchester, Lancashire, M24 2UB,
01706 712594(H), 07703 033901(M),
andrew@poweralliance.co.uk

Wyatt, Benjamin [56558531]

10 Hopefold Drive, Worsley, Manchester,
M28 3PN, 0161 281 3191(H),
ben.wyatt@hotmail.co.uk

Level: 9**Alker, Christopher [56628896]**

9 Brougham St, Walkden, Worsley,
Greater Manchester, M28 0SW,
0161 790 2785(H), 07890 556001(M),
sharonaalker@aol.com

Belston, Jordan [55057955]

4 Penrith Avenue, Whitefield,
MANCHESTER, M45 6UJ,
01617734324(H), 07866923301(M),
paul Louise1@onetel.com

Brady, Sean [56572611]

123A Light Oaks Road, Salford,
M6 8WL, 0161 288 3661(H),
07956 550003(M),
sean_brady@hotmail.co.uk

Brickhill, Duncan [55728655]

1 Bowness Avenue, Cadishead,
Manchester, Lancashire, M44 5EJ,
01612883810(H), 07973658746(M),
01616265282(W),
duncan@compositedoorsolutions.co.uk

Brisbane, Nicky [56941354]

230 Heywood Road, Prestwich,
Manchester, M25 2GW

**Bromley, Jessica [56509062]**

73 Oak Street, Shaw, Oldham,
Lancashire, OL2 8EJ, 01706 841673(H),
07833 453177(M),
jbromley@hotmail.co.uk

Brown, Liam [56483097]

8 Casterton Way, Worsley, Manchester,
M28 1UR, 0161 790 9616(H),
07773 261121(M),
liambrown1992@live.co.uk

Burgess, Nathan [56722340]

7 Ringlow Park Road, Swinton,
Manchester, Lancashire, M27 0HA,
01617283170(H),
nburgess777@googlemail.com

Burgess, Peter [56519608]

22 Kepplecove Meadow, Boothstown,
Worsley, Manchester, M28 1YN,
01617990830(H), 07811 253735(M),
budji911@hotmail.com

Burn, Christopher [56599840]

18 Meadow Road, Middleton,
Manchester, M24 1WH,
0161 653 5085(H), 0777462 5866(M),
burney04@hotmail.com

Bushell, Michael [56801378]

55 Halesden Road, Stockport, SK4 5EH,
01614425839(H),
michael.bushell@btopenworld.com

Butt, Christopher [56516111]

1 Bradfield Road, Stretford, Manchester,
M32 9LA, 0161 286 9256(H),
07788 666372(M),
strettyford@yahoo.co.uk

Byrne, Matthew [56582801]

25 Lodge Avenue, Urmston, Manchester,
M41 9LL, 0161 747 0832(H),
07708 708769(M),
Mattyjimmy@hotmail.com

Chalmers, Andrew [56261042]

71 Grange Avenue, Levenshulme,
Manchester, M19 2FZ, 01612241586(H),
07961 747 421(M), 0161 947 3639(W),
andy9572ac@hotmail.co.uk

Chambers, Aaron [56529530]

10 Higher Rise, Shaw, Oldham,
OL2 7QD, 07837 776839(H),
fitazz@hotmail.co.uk

Chmielewski, Bartosz [56597005]

Apartment 463, 4 Kelso Place,
Manchester, M15 4GT,
016118398096(H), 07795 388487(M),
bartekchmiel@hotmail.com

Cooper, Stephen [1855847]

Highbank House, Highbank Road,
Newhey, ROCHDALE, Lancashire,
OL16 3RS, eventide@supanet.com

Cooper, Vikki [1878664]

Highbank House, Highbank Road,
Newhey, ROCHDALE, Lancashire,
OL16 3RS, 07743 218282(M),
01706 840249(W),
dadaysdaughter@aol.com

Coulson, Callum [56584469]

14 Bankfield Avenue, Stockport,
SK4 2JH, 0161 4421965(H),
07786 3397355(M),
callumcoulson@googlemail.com

Cuncarr, Rachel [56549850]

87 The Links, New Moston, Manchester,
M40 3NT, 0161 682 1040(H),
07507684662(M), emcuncarr@aol.com

Dean, Jordan [56472195]

5 Sportside Close, Walkden, Worsley,
Manchester, M28 3NG,
01617026340(H), 07818 851877(M),
Podge_94@live.co.uk

**Devenney, Steven [56348976]**

Flat 5, 183 Water Street, Manchester,
M3 4JU, 07841016751(H),
07841016751(M),
stevendevenney@hotmail.co.uk

Eastwood, Christopher [55960728]

16 Corfe Crescent, Hazel Grove,
STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK7 5PS,
0161 456 0782(H), 07719 410845(M),
chris_eastwood39@hotmail.com

Evans, Sam [56715952]

11 New Oak Close, Failsworth,
MANCHESTER, M35 9XD,
0161 682 9695(H), blphil@tiscali.co.uk

Fahey, Matthew [56588129]

7 Foxwood Gardens, Burnage,
MANCHESTER, M19 1SN,
0161 282 5350(H),
matthewfahey@hotmail.co.uk

Finnegan, Joanne [56364213]

4 Tavistock Road, Sale, M33 5JA,
0161 962 9396(H), 07957 142608(M),
joannefinnegan6@hotmail.com

Fry, Brandon [56591271]

133 Ellesmere Street, Swinton,
MANCHESTER, M27 0JN,
0161 212 2986(H), 07545 242905(M),
sammy.smith1@ntlworld.com

Gale, Lucas [56440026]

77 Kirkway, Alkrington, Middleton,
Manchester, M24 1EP,
0161 643 4198(H), 07772 536889(M),
lucasgale@hotmail.com

Graham, Owen [56501646]

36 Shaw Head Drive, Failsworth,
MANCHESTER, M35 0SB,
0161 682 7139(H), 07957 310505(M),
oweng238@yahoo.co.uk

Gray, Andrew [56644034]

Flat 6, 1 Brook Road, Manchester,
M14 6UJ, 07733 230225(H),
07733 230225(M),
andygray84@live.co.uk

Greaves, Craig [55959134]

19 Bridge Hall Fold, Bury, BL9 7PR,
0161 7978332(H), 0161 797 8322(W),
craig.greaves@datalex.com

Gregory, Rebecca [56515357]

11 Winchester Rd, Salford, M6 8PQ,
0161 278 2529(H), 07958 394327(M),
janerasputin@aol.com

Harper, James [56213607]

12 Westminster Road, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, Lancashire, M41 0RR,
07794 483005(M),
jamohangin@hotmail.co.uk

Haskins, Nathan [56549351]

41 Lytham Road, Urmston,
MANCHESTER, M41 6NN,
0161 613 0699(H), 07867 568287(M),
nathanhaskins@rocketmail.com

Hassan, Zain [56768530]

1 Bridgefield Drive, Bury, BL9 7PE,
0161763907(H), 07968124666(M),
zainhassan@hotmail.co.uk

Hewitt, Jack [56682548]

2 Crompton Avenue, Rochdale,
MANCHESTER, OL16 4PB,
0161 682 4878(H), 07790 599457(M),
jackutd@hotmail.co.uk

Hill, Matthew [56415514]

49 Victoria Road, SALFORD, M6 8FZ,
0161 789 1880(H), 07739 657577(M),
0161 736 6875(W), matth95@msn.com

Hinchcliffe, Jordan [56716110]

4 Franklyn Close, Denton,
MANCHESTER, M34 2HX,
0161 335 9389(H), 07747 331369(M),
jordanhinchcliffe@btinternet.com

**Hunt, Thomas [56303090]**

6 Glendale Road, Mosley Common,
Worsley, Manchester, M28 1AZ,
0161 703 7830(H), 07596 248142(M),
cath.hunt39@googlemail.com

Hunter, Joshua [56682504]

12 Sydney Street, Swinton,
MANCHESTER, M27 0JR,
0161 728 1977(H),
huntertribe@ntlworld.com

Hyman, Gary [1827561]

193 Counthill Road, OLDHAM, OL4 2PX,
0161 628 7880(H), 07774 18 728(M),
ghyman@live.co.uk

Jackson, Neil [56597669]

19 Empress Drive, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK4 2RW, 01614315085(H),
07837478250(M),
neil_countyboy@hotmail.co.uk

Jones, Matthew [56550132]

263 Ainsworth Road, Bury, BL8 2LP,
0161 764 8072(H), 07944 098843(M),
terence.wz.jones@btinternet.com

Jones, Matthew [56559635]

3 Albert Mount, Oldham, Lancashire, OL1
4dl, OL1 4DL, 01616201182(H),
07999 197288(M),
mattjones2@hotmail.co.uk

Kapasi, Daniyal [56645921]

13 Howclough Close, Walkden,
Manchester, M28 3HX,
01617028248(H), 07809 749285(M),
0161 833 0107(W),
daniyalkapasi104@hotmail.co.uk

Kazmierczak, Marcin [56589451]

8 Bracken Close, Sale, Cheshire,
M33 5EX, 07513 065265(M),
markaz14@hotmail.co.uk

Khokhar, Usman [56539677]

20 Etchells Rd, Heald Green, Stockport,
SK8 3AU, 0161 718 8015(H),
07761 401884(M),
usmankhokhar1@hotmail.com

Knight, Caelan [56710544]

4 Dartmouth Road, Manchester,
Lancashire, M21 8XJ, 01612830410(H),
07914235415(M),
caelan_95@hotmail.co.uk

Lee, Benjamin [56452922]

430 Parrs Wood Road, East Didsbury,
Manchester, M20 5GP,
0161 613 2477(H), 07864 011473(M),
benjamin_j_lee@yahoo.co.uk

Loftus, Jacob [56476049]

14 West Meadow, Reddish Vale,
Stockport, SK5 6XR, 0161 442 3901(H),
07969 651762(M), jakecity4life@aol.com

Lyddon, Stephen [56235528]

7 Brammay Drive, Tottington, BURY,
Lancashire, BL8 3HS,
01204 888872(H), 07891 714344(M),
stelyddon@hotmail.com

Mansoor, Jamshaid [56602476]

Flat 1, 13 Ladybarn Road, Manchester,
M14 6WN, 01282703193(H),
07545827764(M),
Jamshaid.Mansoor@student.manchester.
ac.uk

Marshall, Jack [56715997]

67 Astley Hall Drive, Astley, Tyldesley,
MANCHESTER, M29 7TX,
01942 891901(H), 07920 028705(M),
07957 374956(W),
tony.marshall@antalis.co.uk

McDermott, Elliott [55882260]

36 Odessa Avenue, SALFORD,
Lancashire, M6 8LG,
0161 288 3022(H), 07517 859443(M),
elliottmcdermott@ntlworld.com

**Mcleod, Richard [56523099]**

15 Melton Close, Tyldesley, Manchester,
M29 7PP, 01942 896961(H),
07538 228421(M),
philipmcleod@blueyonder.co.uk

Mcloughlin, Daniel [2021034]

1 Garner Drive, Astley, Tyldesley,
MANCHESTER, M29 7RT,
01942 202431(H), 07723 469276(M),
0161 727 1111(W),
macca_621@msn.com

Messer, Joshua [56465896]

28 Old Mill Close, Pendlebury, Swinton,
Manchester, M27 4DW,
0161 728 3592(H), 07859 172726(M),
josh_m_1995@hotmail.co.uk

Mihell, Ben [56352836]

887 Walmersley Road, BURY, BL9 5LE,
0161 764 3729(H), 07969 599157(M),
mihellu@aol.co.uk

Mitchell, Andrew [56599909]

3 Enville Road, MANCHESTER,
M40 5GF, 0161 681 8484(H),
07902 525984(M),
andymitchell94@hotmail.co.uk

Moroney, Daniel [56941541]

6 Sangster Court, Salford, Lancashire,
M5 4TL, 01618766465(H),
07792168839(M),
danny_moroney@hotmail.co.uk

Morris, Andrew [56243667]

Apartment 5, 126 School Lane,
Manchester, Lancashire, M20 6LB,
07532 330981(M),
awmmorris88@googlegmail.com

Morrison, Zach [56682543]

135 Thompson Road, Denton,
MANCHESTER, M34 2PY,
0161 320 3446(H), 07514 809616(M),
zj1969@hotmail.co.uk

Mulhall, Martin [56662013]

65 Kenilworth Road, STOCKPORT,
Cheshire, SK3 0QL, 07771 802066(M),
07799 116953(W),
mulhallmartin@aol.com

Owens, Luke [56579730]

14 Glynrene Drive, Wardley, Swinton,
MANCHESTER, M27 9GL,
0161 793 8070(H), 07981 510099(M),
lukeowens14@talktalk.net

Page, James [56600119]

58 Eddisbury Avenue, Urmston,
Manchester, M41 8GH,
0161 748 0504(H), 07852 516051(M),
jimmyspage94@hotmail.co.uk

Palmer-Williams, Miles [56305777]

81 Spring Bank, New Mills, High Peak,
Derbyshire, SK22 4BH,
01663 743238(H),
milodudeo@hotmail.co.uk

Payne, Robert [56941537]

17 Edgehill Close, Salford, Lancashire,
M5 4JP, 01617379132(H),
07771569409(M),
Paynerobert5@googlegmail.com

Pitts, Oliver [1955161]

9 Brighton Avenue, Manchester,
Lancashire, M19 2JQ,
0161 224 4767(H), 07905 616098(M),
andypittssp@hotmail.com

Povey, Robert [56609761]

45 Sheffield Road, Godley, HYDE,
Cheshire, SK14 2PR,
0161 366 7025(H), 07951 049030(M),
po_v_ey@hotmail.co.uk

Reade, Matthew [56555794]

11 Woodhill Grove, Prestwich,
Manchester, M25 0AE,
0161 773 1833(H), 07772 840016(M),
mattreade@hotmail.co.uk

**Salvi, Thomas [56682491]**

30 Sandyhill Road, MANCHESTER,
M9 8HS, 0161 278 2251(H),
07950836729(M),
tomsalvi1994@live.co.uk

Seddon, Kimberley [56535607]

69 Penrith Avenue, ASHTON-UNDER-
LYNE, Lancashire, OL7 9JQ, kimothy--
xo@hotmail.co.uk

SHAW, MATTHEW [56433967]

15 Rose Avenue, Irlam, MANCHESTER,
M44 6AQ, 0161 775 5871(H),
07952 247414(M),
kevinjohnshaw1@talktalk.net

Smith-Monks, Thomas [56591285]

112 Broomhall Road, Pendlebury,
Swinton, MANCHESTER, M27 8XG,
0161 736 4411(H), 07903 905908(M),
monksy2009@hotmail.co.uk

Spencer, Jamie [56779464]

26 Collingwood Drive, Swinton,
Manchester, M27 5LE, 01617279717(H),
07576877106(M),
jamieliham@hotmail.co.uk

Ware, Jordan [56594389]

14 Inglewood Close, Ashton-Under-Lyne,
OL7 9LQ, 0161 292 8574(H),
kware40@hotmail.com

Watson, Alex [56941400]

12 Howard Street, Stretford,
MANCHESTER, M32 8BW,
01618669428(H), 07748662041(M),
atlwatson@hotmail.com

Woodall, Evan [56488240]

1 Pendennis Road, Heaton Norris,
STOCKPORT, Cheshire, SK4 2QA,
0161 442 9548(H), 07989 619051(M),
brent.woodall@ntlworld.com

Worrall, Mark [56148044]

18 Chiltern Drive, Stockport, Cheshire,
SK2 7BE, 01614833561(H),
07761721598(M), 01614195310(W),
Mark.Worrall@stockport.nhs.uk

Level: 10**Marsh, Eric [515192]**

35 Hawthorn Road, Droylsden,
MANCHESTER, M43 7HU,
0161 370 9497(H),
grumpygrandad.m@ukonline.co.uk

Manchester FA



Need more copies of
THE MANCHESTER FA
HANDBOOK
for your league or club?



Contact the Football Services Team on 0161 604 7620 option 2 or e-mail info@manchesterfa.com
